



*Zootaxa* 4315 (1): 001–150  
<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt/>

Copyright © 2017 Magnolia Press

# Monograph

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

**ZOOTAXA**

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4315.1.1>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:4B923D2F-4D36-4AA1-BAC9-C9F1CE20E87B>

# ZOOTAXA

4315

## **Taxonomic revision of the *flavopalliata* species group of *Signiphora* (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae)**

J. B. WOOLLEY & A. DAL MOLIN

*Texas A&M University, Department of Entomology, College Station, TX 77843-2475.*

*E-mail: [jimwoolley@tamu.edu](mailto:jimwoolley@tamu.edu); [adalmolin@gmx.com](mailto:adalmolin@gmx.com)*



Magnolia Press  
Auckland, New Zealand

*Accepted by G. Gibson: 12 Jul. 2016; published: 31 Aug. 2017*

*Licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution License <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0>*

J. B. WOOLLEY & A. DAL MOLIN

**Taxonomic revision of the *flavopalliata* species group of *Signiphora* (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae)**  
(*Zootaxa* 4315)

150 pp.; 30 cm.

31 Aug. 2017

ISBN 978-1-77670-214-5 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-77670-215-2 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2017 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: [magnolia@mapress.com](mailto:magnolia@mapress.com)

<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt>

© 2017 Magnolia Press

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)



## Table of contents

Abstract	3
Introduction	4
Classification of <i>Signiphora</i> Ashmead, 1880	4
The <i>flavopalliata</i> species group	4
Methods	5
Morphology	7
Taxonomy	8
<i>Signiphora</i> Ashmead, 1880	8
Key to genera of Signiphoridae and species groups of <i>Signiphora</i>	9
The <i>flavopalliata</i> species group	9
Key to species in the <i>flavopalliata</i> species group	10
<i>Signiphora aleyrodis</i> Ashmead, 1900	11
<i>Signiphora aspidioti</i> Ashmead, 1900	16
<i>Signiphora bennetti</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	19
<i>Signiphora biloba</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	23
<i>Signiphora borinquensis</i> Quezada, DeBach, and Rosen, 1973	25
<i>Signiphora brachyptera</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	29
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i> Ashmead, 1900	33
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	36
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	40
<i>Signiphora ehleri</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	43
<i>Signiphora ensifera</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	47
<i>Signiphora falcata</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	49
<i>Signiphora fax</i> Girault, 1913	53
<i>Signiphora flavella</i> Girault, 1913	57
<i>Signiphora flavopalliata</i> Ashmead, 1880	62
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	66
<i>Signiphora longitibia</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	70
<i>Signiphora lutea</i> Rust, 1913	74
<i>Signiphora maculata</i> Girault, 1913	77
<i>Signiphora merceti</i> Malenotti, 1916	79
<i>Signiphora perpauca</i> Girault, 1915	83
<i>Signiphora plaumanni</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	87
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	89
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i> Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.	93
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i> Blanchard, 1936	96
Unidentifiable species	100
<i>Signiphora rectrix</i> Girault, 1915	100
Acknowledgements	100
References	101
Appendix	104

## Abstract

The *flavopalliata* species group of *Signiphora* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae) is revised. Twelve species are re-described: *Signiphora aleyrodis* Ashmead, *S. aspidioti* Ashmead, *S. borinquensis* Quezada *et al.*, *S. coquillettii* Ashmead, *S. fax* Girault, *S. flavella* Girault, *S. flavopalliata* Ashmead, *S. lutea* Rust, *S. maculata* Girault, *S. merceti* Malenotti, *S. perpauca* Girault and *S. xanthographa* Blanchard. *Signiphora townsendi* Ashmead is synonymized under *S. aleyrodis* **n. syn.**; *Thysanus insularis* Dozier and *S. flavopalliata desantisi* De Santis are synonymized under *S. fax* **n. syns.**; *S. basilica* Girault, *S. euclidi* Girault, *S. flava* Girault, *S. caridei* Brèthes, *S. thoreauini* Girault and *Thysanus louisianae* Dozier are synonymized under *S. flavella* **n. syns.**; and *S. woolleyi* Hayat is synonymized under *S. perpauca* **n. syn.** Thirteen new species are described: *S. bennetti* **n. sp.**, *S. biloba* **n. sp.**, *S. brachyptera* **n. sp.**, *S. curepensis* **n. sp.**, *S. dozieri* **n. sp.**, *S. ehleri* **n. sp.**, *S. ensifera* **n. sp.**, *S. falcata* **n. sp.**, *S. jojobae* **n. sp.**, *S. longitibia* **n. sp.**, *S. plaumanni* **n. sp.**, *S. renuncula* **n. sp.** and *S. tridentata* **n. sp.** Lectotypes are designated for *S. aleyrodis*, *S. townsendi*, *S. fax*, *S. flavella*, *S. occidentalis*, *S. lutea*, *S. maculata* and *S. xanthographa*.

**Key words:** taxonomy, parasitoid, hyperparasitoid, parasitic wasps, Parasitica, Chalcidoidea, biological control, new species, Neotropics, Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae, Diaspididae

## Introduction

Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera) is a family of parasitoid wasps that includes parasitoids and hyperparasitoids associated with a variety of insect hosts, but mostly scale insects, mealybugs, and their predators. It is one of the smallest families of Chalcidoidea, currently with 84 described species in four genera (Noyes 2016), and most closely related to Azotidae, Aphelinidae, Trichogrammatidae and other chalcidoid families with a tendency to reduction in the number of antennomeres and tarsomeres (Noyes 1990; Heraty *et al.* 2013).

Signiphorids can be recognized by a set of conspicuous features such as the propodeum with a median, triangular plate and the modification of antennal flagellomeres into 1–4 anelli plus a long clava. The monophyly of the family is well supported by both morphological (Woolley 1988; Gibson *et al.* 1999) and molecular data (Heraty *et al.* 2013; Munro *et al.* 2011), as is a sister group relationship to Azotidae *sensu* Heraty *et al.* (2013). Sternal projections in the metasomal segments of the female (Woolley 1988, fig. 4) are known only from these two families (Woolley 1988; Gibson *et al.* 1999; Munro *et al.* 2011; Heraty *et al.* 2013). Molecular phylogenies based on ribosomal DNA (18S and 28S) and COI also support the monophyly of three out of the four valid genera in Signiphoridae: *Signiphora* Ashmead, *Chartocerus* Motschulsky and *Thysanus* Walker. The fourth genus, *Clytina* Erdős, appears as polyphyletic based on available molecular data (Munro *et al.* 2011; Dal Molin & Woolley, unpublished), in spite of its conspicuous and distinctive morphology. Woolley (1988) proposed morphological synapomorphies for the four genera.

The long history of taxonomic instability in Signiphoridae illustrates well the need for comprehensive taxonomic revisions for this group (De Santis 1968; Woolley 1986). Between 1930 and 1960 there were many nomenclatural changes, mainly due to disagreements about the synonymy of *Signiphora* and *Thysanus*, which produced a large amount of confusion in generic and family-level nomenclature (Woolley 1986). Woolley (1988) stabilized the current generic classification based on phylogenetic analysis of morphological characters. To date, there have been no comprehensive revisionary studies on a worldwide basis for any genus of Signiphoridae. However, regional reviews are available for India (Hayat 1976; Hayat & Verma 1980; Hayat & Subba Rao 1985, 1986; Hayat 2009), parts of the Neotropical region (De Santis (1973) for Argentina; Myartseva (2005) and Ramírez-Ahuja *et al.* (2015) for Mexico), and former USSR (Nikol'skaya 1950; Trjapitzin 1978). Other important contributions to signiphorid generic classification, morphology and biology include Domenichini (1954), De Santis (1968), Rozanov (1965), Subba Rao (1974), Woolley (1997) and Woolley & Hanson (2006).

## Classification of *Signiphora* Ashmead, 1880

*Signiphora* is the most speciose genus in the Signiphoridae, with 46 valid species (Noyes 2016) and at least as many undescribed species. The great majority of these are known from the equatorial and tropical zones of the Neotropical region, especially Central America.

All species of *Signiphora* share two synapomorphies (Woolley 1988): 1) a lamelliform process extending posteriorly from the posterior margin of the medial sclerite of the propodeum, and 2) a comb of fine setae on the medial surface of the calcar on the protibia. These features have not been observed in any of the other genera of Signiphoridae. In addition, the occipital margin of *Signiphora* is distinctively acute and concave, causing the head to appear lens-shaped in dorsal view, whereas the occipital margin of *Chartocerus* species is narrowly rounded and that of *Clytina* and *Thysanus* species is broadly rounded. Woolley (1988) treated *Signiphora* as composed of four species groups: the *flavopalliata* group (there subdivided into the *aleyrodis* and *flavopalliata* groups for the phylogenetic analysis), the *bifasciata* group, the *dipterophaga* group, and the *coleoprata* group. Although all these groups can be diagnosed with combinations of morphological features, only the *flavopalliata* group has been consistently well supported as monophyletic in both morphological (Woolley 1988) and molecular (Dal Molin, unpublished) studies. The *coleoprata* group, a small group of highly apomorphic and rarely collected species, is likely monophyletic as well, but its relationships to other *Signiphora* are not yet clear.

## The *flavopalliata* species group

The *flavopalliata* group includes the type species of *Signiphora*, *S. flavopalliata* Ashmead, plus 24 other species,

13 of which are new and described here. The *flavopalliata* species group, as defined by Woolley (1988), includes most of the smallest (~0.5–1mm) species in *Signiphora*. Specimens often present coloration varying from pale yellow to brown. Besides size, specimens of the *flavopalliata* group can be distinguished from other *Signiphora* by the fore wing with long marginal fringe (as long as or longer than the maximum width of the wing) and submarginal vein with one seta, hind wing parallel-sided (e.g. Fig. 7) also with very long marginal fringe setae, and male genitalia lacking medial denticles on the digitus.

Some species of the *flavopalliata* group are cosmopolitan, but as with other *Signiphora*, the greatest diversity occurs in the New World. They are among the most commonly collected Signiphoridae, and are arguably the species with most importance in biological and natural control of Hemipteran pests (Woolley 1990). Specimens are often encountered as either primary parasitoids or hyperparasitoids in biological control programs, particularly those targeting armored scales and whitefly pests (Woolley 1990; Woolley & Hanson 2006). Much of the material in some of the larger collections of Signiphoridae, such as USNM, UCR, FSCA, and TAMU, was collected in association with applied research on Hemipteran pests. Other large collections such as the one at BMNH and CNC are mixtures of material collected in association with applied programs and material collected for biodiversity research.

Unfortunately, species in the *flavopalliata* group are also among the most difficult Signiphoridae to identify. Due to the subtle nature of many of the features used for species identification and diagnosis, a series of well-prepared slide-mounts is an absolute requirement for confident identifications. If male specimens are available, these must be slide-mounted as well, since males provide several additional characters for study.

The species in the *flavopalliata* group fall into three informal groups based on patterns of body coloration and wing setation. One group has predominantly brown coloration on the mesosoma and metasoma, seta M1 and sometimes seta M2 missing from the fore wing marginal vein, and short ovipositor sheaths. As far as is known, these species are primary parasitoids of Diaspididae (Hemiptera) (Woolley 1990). A second group has predominantly brown body coloration, with a varying amount of yellow or tan color on the mesosoma, and a discal seta present in the fore wing. Most of these species are primary or secondary parasitoids of Diaspididae or Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera), although *Signiphora tridentata* n. sp., is apparently a parasitoid of the eggs of Hemiptera. A third subgroup is characterized by predominantly yellow or yellow and brown body coloration, fore wing discal seta absent, fore wing marginal vein with seta M1 present or absent and seta M2 present, and longer ovipositor sheaths. These species are hyperparasitoids of Aleyrodidae or primary parasitoids (and possibly hyperparasitoids) of Diaspididae (Woolley 1990). Whether these three groups represent natural units (monophyletic clades) is a question that may be answered with further phylogenetic studies.

In the present work, we revise the world species of the *flavopalliata* group of *Signiphora*. Much of this work was started as part of the dissertation research of JBW (Woolley 1983), but it has been expanded to include several additional new species and numerous new records.

## Methods

**Specimen preparation.** Specimens that had been kept in alcohol were critical-point-dried (Gordh & Hall 1979) and then individually card-mounted with a water-soluble glue to facilitate removal of wings for slide-mounting. As in other minute Chalcidoidea, specimens of *flavopalliata* group species are studied primarily using slide-mounted specimens. A good series of high quality slide-mounted specimens of females and males (if present) is usually required for confident identifications.

Hoyer's medium (see Brown 1997) was used for many slide mounts, especially in the 1970s through the 1990s. This medium tends to preserve coloration and results in high-contrast images in microscopy due to its low refractive index. Currently, the use of Hoyer's has largely been abandoned because of concerns about its permanence (Brown 1997) and the toxicity of chloral hydrate, one of its ingredients (WHO 2000). When coverslips of Hoyer's slide mounts have been ringed with Glyptal™ (an insulating paint available from electrical supply outlets) or other sealants, the slides are often stable for many years, but many will deteriorate over time as the medium reacts with atmospheric humidity, with subsequent damage to the specimens. Therefore, most new material was mounted in Canada balsam. For the slides mounted in balsam, we follow the slide-mounting protocols described by Noyes (1982) and Schmidt (2005), with some modifications: 1) wings are removed from card-mounted specimens using fine probes (usually stainless steel minuten pins mounted in small paint brush handles),

placed directly in clove oil, and set aside; 2) specimens are then cleared for 10 to 30 minutes or more (depending on the degree of sclerotization) in 10% KOH at 40°C or overnight at room temperature; 3) specimens are then passed through distilled water, 35% ethanol, 50% ethanol, 75% ethanol, 95% ethanol, and 100% ethanol for at least 15 minutes each; 4) one half of the volume of 100% ethanol is then replaced by clove oil, and 15 minutes later one half of the ethanol /clove oil mixture is replaced by fresh clove oil. After the second clove oil bath, for approximately 30 minutes, the specimens are ready to be placed into Canada balsam. We mount wings, head including antennae, and body under separate 5 mm cover slips. First, the body parts are placed in a thin layer of Canada balsam, just thick enough to cover the material, which is allowed to dry overnight. The level of Canada balsam must remain above the specimen to avoid air bubbles. The following day, cover slips are affixed with a second, thin layer of Canada balsam and the slides are moved to a slide warmer at 40–48°C for at least a couple of days prior to study to allow the Canada balsam to set. Higher temperatures are not recommended as they cause the balsam to darken.

**Analysis and Photography.** Specimens were first examined for color using a Leica MZ16 stereomicroscope. Photographs were made using an Olympus BH2 compound microscope fitted with planapochromat objectives and differential interference contrast (DIC) enhancement, and a Jenoptik ProgRes CT5 digital camera using ImagePro Plus software or a Zeiss MRc5 digital camera and Zeiss Axiovision software. Serially-focused stacks of images were compiled into in-focus montages using Helicon Focus Pro (Helicon Soft Ltd.) or Zerene Stacker (Zerene Systems LLC). Images were cropped, exposures and colors were corrected, and contrast was enhanced using Adobe Lightroom (Adobe Systems Inc.). Images were annotated when necessary in Photoshop (Adobe Systems Inc.). Plates were assembled using InDesign (Adobe Systems Inc.).

**Species description data.** Under each species treatment, besides regular references to original descriptions, name usage and synonymies, we include a life science identifier (LSID) corresponding to the Zoobank entry for the original descriptions. These LSIDs can be resolved into regular URLs by being prefixed with “zoobank.org” (e.g. <http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:F0026B30-C2E5-46A4-A1C7-2F22E4372683> will lead to the nomenclatural act page for the original description of *Signiphora aleyrodis*). For previously described species, we also include a link to the corresponding Encyclopedia of Life (EOL) web page, a growing resource that makes available content from associated digital repositories, including taxonomic catalogues, photographs, electronic versions of the literature, and nucleotide sequences.

**Specimen data.** Almost all specimens have been assigned individual accession numbers, either from Texas A&M University or from their respective home institutions. Accession numbers are transcribed under “material examined” in the respective species descriptions. In the case of collections that were not assigning inventory numbers to specimens, we have used TAMU barcode labels, with the permission of the home institutions. Specimen repositories are given in parentheses after accession numbers.

For type specimens, we provide the verbatim host record, as stated on the labels, followed by the currently valid host name in square brackets if different. For other host records discussed for individual species, we provide the currently valid name, as determined from the following sources: ScaleNet (García *et al.* 2016), Mound & Halsey (1978), Hymenoptera On-Line (Various Contributors 2016), Universal Chalcidoidea Database (Noyes 2016).

While we provide only summarized details and unique identifiers in the material examined sections of descriptions, complete transcriptions of the labels are provided in Supplementary Material (Table S2: Material Examined). The supplementary tables containing specimen and locality information for species distribution maps are also available at Data Dryad (DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5061/dryad.fm03p>) and from the authors. Maps of species distributions generated from material examined data are also provided as Supplementary Material (S3), as static reference for interactive maps from source files (KML), also available at Data Dryad and from the authors. The KML files can be read by most GIS software and allow the interactive display of specimen localities along with matching verbatim labels. Collecting localities were geo-referenced using multiple sources: Google Maps/Google Earth (Google Inc.), GeoLocate (Tulane University Biodiversity Research Institute), GeoHack (MediaWiki.org), and Global Gazetteer (Falling Rain Genomics, Inc., [fallingrain.com](http://fallingrain.com)). The georeferenced accuracy is variable and, as a rule, the coordinates are based on the centroid of the smallest unambiguous geographical unit recognized, unless notes on label allowed further inference (e.g. distances indicated along roads, landmarks).

Links for relevant public data repositories containing vouched information and/or images produced in association with the present work are provided under the respective species sections.



We used the MX content management system (Yoder *et al.* 2006) for aggregation and indexing of taxonomic literature, storage of images, storage of label data from specimens examined, and for preparation of the material examined sections for each species. The data infrastructure underlying this project is described more completely in Dal Molin (2014).

**Museum codens.** The following acronyms for museum collections are used, followed in some cases by the abbreviation (institution code) used on specimen accession numbers (identifiers):

BMNH	Natural History Museum, London, UK (BMNH(E) or NHMUK);
BPBM	Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA;
CAS	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California, USA (CASENT);
CNC	Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (CNCHYMEN);
CTAM	College of Tropical Agriculture, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA;
CUIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA;
FSCA	Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville, Florida, USA;
INHS	Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, USA;
IARA	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India;
IFML	Fundación e Instituto Miguel Lillo, Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, Tucumán, Argentina (SHYM);
INTA	Instituto Nacional de Tecnología, Tucumán, Argentina;
MHNG	Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva, Switzerland (MHNG ENTO);
MLPA	Museo de La Plata, La Plata, Argentina;
MNCN	Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain;
MZUSP	Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil;
NZAC	New Zealand Arthropod Collection, Landcare Research, Auckland, New Zealand;
QM	Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Australia;
SANC	South African National Collection of Insects, Pretoria, South Africa;
TAMU	Texas A&M University Insect Collection, College Station, Texas, USA (TAMU-ENTO);
TAUI	Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel (TAUZY);
UANL	Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey, Mexico (CIBE);
UCD	R.M. Bohart Museum of Entomology, University of California, Davis, USA;
UCIS	University of California Insect Survey, Riverside, California, USA;
UCR	University of California, Riverside, California, USA (UCRC ENT);
UFES	Universidade Federal do Espírito Santo, Vitória, Brazil;
USNM	National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC, USA (USNM ENT).

## Morphology

The morphological terms and abbreviations used in this paper follow Woolley (1988, 1990), Heraty *et al.* (2013), Gibson (1997) and Gibson *et al.* (1998). Concepts and definitions are listed with their entries in the Hymenoptera Anatomy Ontology (HAO) in Supplementary Material Table S1 (URI table), according to the model described by Seltmann *et al.* (2012). However, some terms require further explanation due to their modified conditions in Signiphoridae. Most have been discussed in more depth elsewhere (Woolley 1988); some notes on pertinent terminology are provided below.

**Head.** The flagellum in the *flavopalliata* group always consists of three anelli and an unsegmented clava. Anellus length refers to the longest side parallel to the long axis of the antenna with the antenna lying flat in lateral view, which can only be accurately measured in slide-mounts. The mandibles of Signiphoridae, as in many other Chalcidoidea, contain rod or sphere-like structures in the internal hollow area, linked by a tube to the apex of the teeth, with apparent secretory function. We refer to them as mandibular ducts. The mandibular ducts of most species in the *flavopalliata* group are enlarged apically (*e.g.* Fig. 35); however, they are parallel-sided in *S. maculata* (Fig. 275).

**Mesosoma.** The mesoscutum of most species in the *flavopalliata* group bears two setae, one in each

posterolateral corner of the mesoscutum (e.g. Figs 12, 134). As in other Signiphoridae, the scutellum is transverse, with a row of 4–8 or more setae (e.g. Figs 12, 208), the number of which is sometimes useful in diagnosing species. The propodeum of species in the *flavopalliata* group has a structure similar to other species of Signiphoridae, in which a triangular medial sclerite is set off by sulci from each lateral sclerite (Fig. 12). As in other *Signiphora*, the median triangular process bears a posterior flange that extends over the anterior part of the first tergum (Mt1) (Fig. 12).

As in other Signiphoridae, the fore and hind wings are largely without microtrichia on the wing discs, except for a few setae that occur in characteristic locations. A discal seta is present in some fore wings (e.g. Figs 141, 142) and absent in others (e.g. Figs 5, 6). The dorsal setae on the submarginal and marginal vein of the fore wing occur in well-marked places, and therefore a numbering system has been assigned (Woolley 1988, 1990), which we follow here (Fig. 6): setae M1 through M4 refer to strong setae projecting from the anterior side of the marginal vein whereas M5 and M6 are located in the posterior side of the marginal vein. Seta M1, if present, is always proximal to seta M5. However, Woolley (1988) incorrectly stated that seta M3 is always proximal to seta M6 when, in fact, it can be either proximal or distal to it. Seta M2b is used only for cases in which there are five setae on the anterior margin (e.g. *Chartocerus*). The lack of one or more of these dorsal setae on the marginal vein is often diagnostic. The abbreviation LMS in the descriptions refers to the ‘longest marginal seta’ on the fore wing or hind wing. Although fore wing coloration varies in some species treated here, in most cases the fore wing has an infuscated area between the wing base and the area behind or slightly beyond the distal end of the stigmal vein, with two transverse hyaline areas—one behind the submarginal vein and one at the posterior edge or margin of the wing (e.g. Fig. 5).

**Metasoma.** Numbering of tergites (Mt) refers to metasomal tergites and numbering of sternites (Ms) refers to metasomal sternites. As in most other *Signiphora*, the *flavopalliata* group species do not have a syntergum. Instead, Mt8 (bearing the cerci) and an apparent Mt9, sometimes referred to as the epiproct (e.g. Woolley 1988) are separate sclerites in both sexes. The shape of the posterior margin of Mt1 is diagnostic for many species, as is the ratio of the lengths of Mt1 and Mt2 (see Fig. 12 for an illustration of how this ratio is calculated). The shape of the anterior margin of Mt8 is also a useful diagnostic character—in many species it bears a distinct medial incision (e.g. Figs 10, 102), whereas in other species the anterior margin is transverse and lacks such an incision (e.g. Fig. 70). The male genitalia are largely uniform in structure throughout the group, although the apical denticles of at least one species are distinct and diagnostic (Fig. 179). Length of ovipositor in descriptions refers to the anterior-most portion of the ovipositor to the base (anterior end) of the gonostyli. In females, Ms6 (metasomal sternum 6) is the posterior-most sclerite in the metasoma that is complete across the venter. In males, Ms8 is the posterior-most ventral sclerite in the metasoma. The shape of Ms8 may also be diagnostic—in some species, the anterior margin is transverse or broadly rounded (Fig. 92) and in others, the anterior margin has a pointed, anteromedial projection (Figs 48, 196).

## Taxonomy

### *Signiphora* Ashmead, 1880

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:F33676BD-5B36-4E9F-B430-F89AE9A4783B

*Signiphora* Ashmead, 1880: 30. Type-species: *Signiphora flavopalliata* Ashmead by monotypy.

*Signiphora* (*Signiphorella*) Mercet, 1916: 523. Type-species: *Signiphora merceti* Malenotti by original designation.

*Kerrichiella* Rozanov, 1965: 513. Type-species: *Thysanus coleoptratus* Kerrich, designated by International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, Opinion 1143 (ICZN 1979). Synonymy by Woolley (1988).

*Rozanoviella* Subba Rao, 1974: 526. Type-species: *Signiphora polistomyiella* Richards by original designation. Synonymy by Woolley (1988).

**Diagnosis.** Coloration of head and body highly variable, ranging from entirely pale yellow to entirely black or dark brown. Head in dorsal view with occipital margin acute, hemispherical or lenticular. Face with scrobal impressions present, their lateral margins forming a right or an acute triangle, the impressions usually congruent dorsally. Mandible commonly bidentate, but also bidentate with a dorsal truncation or tridentate. Antenna with 4–7 antennomeres. Most species with 3 anelli in both sexes, a few species with 1 or 2 anelli, and one group with 4 anelli

in females and 3 in males. Mesoscutum with 2–30 or with 85–100 setae. Scutellum generally with 2 campaniform sensilla and with 4–12 or with 28–40 setae. Propodeum with medial sclerite with posterior lamelliform process, although this process is sometimes short and difficult to see. Mt1 shape variable, from transverse to strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse. Fore wing submarginal vein with 1 or 2 setae; marginal vein with varying number of dorsal setae, generally with at least setae M3, M4, M5 and M6 present, most commonly with 6 dorsal setae (M1–M6); discal seta present or absent. Hind wing varying in shape from parallel-sided to broadly rounded, discal seta present or absent; marginal vein with 1 or 2 dorsal setae. Protibia calcar with comb of fine setae on medial surface. Mesotibia obconic to very strongly obconic with long dorsal spines. Mesotibial spur with 4–15 teeth. Mesofemur with 1 or 2 long spines. Male genitalia with or without medial denticles; digitus with 1 denticle at apex or occasionally slightly proximal to apex. Male Ms7 varying in size and shape, ranging from narrowly transverse to broadly triangular or broadly crescent-shaped; in both sexes Mt8 and apparent Mt9 (the “epiproct”) forming two separate sclerites.

### Key to genera of Signiphoridae and species groups of *Signiphora*

- 1) Fore wing marginal vein with seta M6 absent (Woolley 1988, fig. 19) and marginal fringe long; occipital margin rounded; hind wing with parallel margins ..... 2
- Fore wing marginal vein with seta M6 present (Fig. 6) or if seta M6 absent then marginal fringe on fore wing short, fore wing LMS:fore wing width about 0.05; occipital margin narrowly rounded or acute; hind wing shape variable ..... 3
- 2(1) Head prognathous and subrectangular in frontal aspect; mesotibia subcylindrical and without long spines on dorsal surface; mandibular ducts not enlarged apically; male genitalia with digitus bearing a single apical denticle, and bearing medial denticles on phallobase between digiti ..... *Clytina* Erdős
- Head hypognathous and approximately round in frontal aspect; mesotibia obconic and with long spines on dorsal surface; mandibular ducts enlarged apically; male genitalia with digitus bearing two denticles, one at apex and one at midpoint, and without medial denticles between digiti ..... *Thysanus* Haliday in Walker
- 3(1) Protibia calcar without a comb of fine setae; medial sclerite of propodeum without lamelliform process; female antenna with 4 anelli; male with 3 anelli; mesofemur usually with 3 or 4 long spines; body entirely black or dark brown, often with metallic reflections, but without light coloration on mesosoma or metasoma ..... *Chartocerus* Motschulsky
- Protibia calcar with a comb of fine setae; medial sclerite of propodeum with lamelliform process; female antenna variable but often with 3 anelli; male antenna also variable but usually with 3 anelli; mesofemur with 1 or 2 long spines; body color variable ..... *Signiphora* Ashmead ... 4
- 4(3) Fore wing submarginal vein with 1 seta; hind wing marginal vein with 2 setae; hind wing with parallel margins and discal seta absent; male genitalia without medial denticles ..... *flavopalliata* species group
- Fore wing submarginal vein with 2 setae (one species with 1 seta but lacking other features above); hind wing marginal vein with 1 seta; hind wing with posterior margin narrowly or broadly rounded and with discal seta present or absent; male genitalia with medial denticles variable. .... 5
- 5(4) Female antenna with 4 anelli; male antenna with 3 anelli; hind wing without discal seta; male genitalia without medial denticles. .... *dipterophaga* species group (part)
- Antenna of either sex with 1–3 anelli; hind wing with or without discal seta; male genitalia with medial denticles ..... 6
- 6(5) Fore wing marginal vein without seta M6; fore wing with very short marginal fringe (LMS fore wing:fore wing width about 0.05) ..... *coleoprata* species group
- Fore wing marginal vein with seta M6; fore wing with fringe variable, often long (LMS fore wing:fore wing width at least 0.20). .... 7
- 7(6) Hind wing without discal seta; medial sclerite of propodeum with lamelliform process very short (length of process:length of medial sclerite 0.05–0.15); female mesofemur with 1 long spine and 2 very short spines; male mesofemur often dilated; male with Mt8 with ventrolateral projections conspicuous and with long spines ..... *dipterophaga* species group (part)
- Hind wing with or without discal seta; medial sclerite of propodeum with lamelliform process long (length of process:length of medial sclerite 0.35–1.20); mesofemur of both sexes bearing 1 or 2 long spines and 0 or 1 short spines; male mesofemur not dilated; male Mt8 without ventrolateral projections ..... *bifasciata* species group

### The *flavopalliata* species group

**Diagnosis.** Length (pronotum to epiproct) 0.29–0.83 mm. Female and male antenna with 3 anelli. Mandibles bidentate, bidentate with a dorsal truncation, or tridentate. Mandibular ducts usually enlarged apically (parallel-sided in *S. maculata*). Mesoscutum with 2 setae (rarely 4) and scutellum with 3–9 setae. Propodeum with medial sclerite with lamelliform process  $1/4$ – $1/2 \times$  length of medial sclerite. Fore wing submarginal vein with 1 seta, marginal vein with 4–6 dorsal setae (rarely 3). Fore wing with or without discal seta. Species with a discal seta in

fore wing usually bear 1 or 2 ventral setae on marginal vein. In a few species, fore wing infuscated from wing base to distal end of stigmal vein or beyond, with two hyaline areas—one under proximal half of submarginal vein, the other along posterior wing margin extending to seta M1 or M2 of marginal vein. Hind wing with parallel margins and without a discal seta. Hind wing marginal vein with 2 dorsal setae, one in proximal 1/4 and one in the distal 1/4 near posterior margin of the vein. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 very short spine distal to the long spine. Mesotibia obconic but not strongly so, with widest part (at insertion of distal-most long spine) in distal 2/3–3/4. Mesotibial spur more or less straight and with 3–8 teeth. Male genitalia without medial denticles at apex of phallobase. Male Ms7 posteromedial margin transverse, without a medial emargination or incision. Male Ms8 shape varying from narrowly transverse to broadly triangular.

## Key to species in the *flavopalliat*a species group

- 1) Fore wing without discal seta (e.g. Figs 5, 6) ..... 2
- Fore wing with discal seta (e.g. Figs 141, 142) ..... 14
- 2(1) Fore wing marginal vein with 3 or 4 dorsal setae, at least setae M1 and M2 absent (Figs 234, 290) ..... 3
- Fore wing marginal vein with 5 or 6 dorsal setae, seta M2 present, seta M1 present or absent ..... 4
- 3(2) Fore and hind wings infuscated from base to apex (Fig. 290); fore wing marginal vein with seta M3 and M4 short (length M3:marginal vein 0.23–0.59); female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision (Fig. 294) ..... *merceti* Malenotti
- Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end of stigmal vein (Fig. 234) and hind wing hyaline; fore wing marginal vein with setae M3 and M4 long (M3 length:fore wing marginal vein length 0.50–1.31); female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded, medial incision (Fig. 241) ..... *jojobae* n. sp.
- 4(2) Female metasoma uniformly brown to apex; fore wing marginal vein without seta M1 ..... 5
- Female metasoma entirely yellow, or with at least one tergum yellow, usually more; fore wing marginal vein with or without seta M1 ..... 7
- 5(4) Mesosoma with posterior 1/2 of mesoscutum, scutellum and metanotum tan or yellow, lighter in color than anterior 1/2 mesoscutum and metasoma; female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision (Fig. 42); Mt1 weakly bilobed or bilobed with posteromedial margin rounded (Fig. 44); fore wing marginal vein with 1 small, ventral seta ..... *bennetti* Woolley & Dal Molin n. sp.
- Mesosoma in dorsal view uniformly brown; female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision; Mt1 bilobed with posteromedial margin transverse; fore wing marginal vein lacking a ventral seta ..... 6
- 6(5) Mandibular ducts enlarged apically (Fig. 79); female fore wing marginal vein with seta M3 approximately 1/3 length of marginal vein; male with fore and hind wings brachypterous ..... *brachyptera* Woolley & Dal Molin n. sp.
- Mandibular ducts with parallel sides (Fig. 275) (occasionally enlarged apically); female fore wing marginal vein with seta M3 1/2–3/4× length of marginal vein (Fig. 278); males not known (the species apparently uniparental) ..... *maculata* Girault
- 7(4) Mt1 consisting of two widely separated lobes (Fig. 58); female with Ms3–Ms5 with very short anterior projections, much shorter than on Ms6; mandibles with two very short teeth and with mandibular ducts not developed (Fig. 51) ..... *biloba* Woolley & Dal Molin n. sp.
- Mt1 consisting of a single sclerite, if bilobed the lobes clearly connected by medial portion; Ms3–Ms5 in females with anterior projections of approximately same length as on Ms6; mandibles with two or three teeth of normal length and with mandibular ducts conspicuous ..... 8
- 8(7) Female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision (Figs 70, 206) ..... 9
- Female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision (Figs 10, 26, 102, 272, 370) ..... 10
- 9(8) Fore wing marginal vein with 6 setae (seta M1 rarely absent); scutellum with 6 or 7 setae (rarely 4 or 5); antennal clava tan, entirely dusky brown or dusky brown in distal 1/4–1/2 ..... *flavella* Girault
- Fore wing marginal vein with 5 setae, seta M1 absent (occasionally present); scutellum with 4 setae; antennal clava uniformly pale tan or dusky only in distal 1/6 ..... *borinquensis* Quezada, DeBach and Rosen
- 10(8) Fore wing marginal vein with 5 setae, seta M1 absent (rarely present); scutellum with 4–6 setae; antennal clava usually pale with apical half or third dusky (darker); Mt1 with posteromedial margin transverse or rounded; parasitoids or hyperparasitoids of Diaspididae ..... 11
- Fore wing marginal vein with 6 setae (seta M1 rarely absent); scutellum with 4 setae; antennal clava uniformly pale tan or pale brown; Mt1 with posteromedial margin transverse; parasitoids or hyperparasitoids of Aleyrodidae ..... 12
- 11(10) Mt1 bilobed with posteromedial margin rounded (Fig. 270); mesofemur with apical spine 1/4–2/3× length of proximal spine; antennal clava slightly dusky in distal 1/3 (Fig. 262) ..... *lutea* Rust
- Mt1 bilobed with posteromedial margin transverse or rounded; mesofemur with apical spine very short, less than 1/4× length of proximal spine; antennal clava with distal 1/2 distinctly dusky, with abrupt transition between pale proximal half and dusky distal half (Fig. 18) ..... *aspidioti* Ashmead
- 12(10) Vertex and frons with reticulate sculpture, mesoscutum also reticulate (Fig. 361, 372); antennal clava short (clava length:scape length 1.20–1.57) (Figs 362, 364); male metasoma uniformly brown to apex (males common) ..... *xanthographa* Blanchard
- Vertex and frons with finely and transversely striate sculpture, mesoscutum transversely imbricate (Figs 12, 104); antennal clava short or long; male with at least Mt5 and Mt6 pale yellow ..... 13



- 13(12)** Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0 (rarely 0.50); antennal clava usually short (clava length:scape length 1.15–1.75) (Figs 2, 4); males common (biparental) ..... *aleyrodis* Ashmead
- Mt1 length:Mt2 0.50 (rarely 0.33); antennal clava usually long (clava length:scape length 1.52–1.82) (Figs 94, 96); males rare (uniparental) ..... *coquilletti* Ashmead
- 14(1)** Mandibles tridentate (Fig. 347); female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse (Fig. 354); Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse or rounded (Figs 355, 356); Mt1 length:Mt2 length at least 2.0) ... *tridentata* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- Mandible bidentate or rarely bidentate with short dorsal truncation; female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin variable; Mt1 shape variable but Mt1 length:Mt2 length less than 2.0 (except in *dozieri* **n. sp.** in which the mandibles are clearly bidentate) ... 15
- 15(14)** Ovipositor about as long as entire metasoma (Figs 163, 341), its anterior sclerites lying under propodeum, Mt1 or Mt2 ... 16
- Ovipositor not as long as entire metasoma, its anterior sclerites lying under Mt3–Mt6 ... 17
- 16(15)** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse (Fig. 340); female Mt8 with a rounded medial incision (Fig. 338); vertex minutely reticulate sculpture (Fig. 329) ..... *renuncula* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded (Fig. 162); female Mt8 with anterior margin straight, without a medial incision (Fig. 164); vertex with minutely, transversely striate sculpture (Fig. 153) ..... *ensifera* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- 17(15)** Female antennal clava distinctly dusky in distal 1/6–1/4 (Figs 302, 318) ..... 18
- Female clava uniformly pale tan or slightly dusky in distal 1/3 ..... 19
- 18(17)** Female mesosoma entirely yellow or mesoscutum brown in anterior 1/3–1/2 (Fig. 311); female metasoma yellow, occasionally Mt1–Mt3 dusky brown, but Mt8, Mt9 and ovipositor sheaths yellow or rarely dusky brown; scutellum with 5 or 6 setae (Fig. 312) (males common) ..... *perpaucal* Girault
- Female mesosoma with medial third of pronotum and all of mesoscutum mostly brown, except in posterolateral corners, and scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum yellow, contrasting with brown lateral sclerites of propodeum and all of metasoma, including ovipositor sheaths (Fig. 325); scutellum with 4 setae (Fig. 326), the medial pair closer together than either are to the lateral-most setae (males not known) ..... *plaumanni* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- 19(17)** Female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse (Figs 136, 174) ..... 20
- Female Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded, medial incision (Figs 118, 146, 190, 222, 254) ..... 21
- 20(19)** Propodeum with medial sclerite tan or light brown, usually lighter in color than lateral sclerites [more apparent in male (Fig. 178) than female (Fig. 176)]; mesotibia and metatibia entirely dusky brown (Fig. 173); male genitalia with length of apical denticle on digitus subequal to length of digitus, medial denticles present between digiti (Fig. 179); male Ms8 a thin transverse strip apparently fused to posterior margin of Ms7 (Fig. 180) ..... *falcata* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- Propodeum entirely brown, medial sclerite not lighter in color than lateral sclerites (Figs 133, 134); mesotibia and metatibia pale (Fig. 128) or with metatibia pale but dusky in dorsoproximal half only (males not known) ..... *dozieri* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- 21(19)** Frons (Fig. 245) and mesoscutum (Fig. 256) strongly reticulate; mesotibia length subequal to metatibia length (Fig. 253) ..... *longitibia* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate, mesoscutum transversely imbricate; mesotibia length at most 1/2–2/3× metatibia length ..... 22
- 22(21)** Mt1 with posteromedial margin transverse (Fig. 224); propodeum color variable but both medial sclerite and lateral sclerites tan, yellow, or brown; scutellum with 4 setae; male Ms8 transverse, without an anteromedial projection (Fig. 228) ..... *flavopalliata* Ashmead
- Mt1 with posteromedial margin rounded (occasional males with posteromedial margin transverse); propodeum color variable; scutellum with 4–8 setae; male Ms8 with a pointed anteromedial projection (Figs 124, 152, 196) ..... 23
- 23(22)** Lateral region of Mt4–Mt8 in female with a group of at least 5 or 6 robust setae on each side (Fig. 149); mesotibial spur with 6–8 teeth (Fig. 145) ..... *ehleri* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**
- Female with of Mt4–Mt8 laterally with a group of 2 or 3 setae; mesotibial spur with 4 or 5 teeth ..... 24
- 24(23)** Propodeum with medial sclerite yellow or tan, contrasting with brown or dark brown lateral sclerites (Fig. 192); mesoscutum with 2 setae; scutellum with 4 (occasionally 5 or 6) setae; mesotibia with dorsal setae long, the proximal seta at least 1/2 length of mesotibia (Fig. 189) ..... *fax* Girault
- Propodeum entirely brown (as for metasoma) (Fig. 120); mesoscutum with 2 or 4 setae; scutellum with 5 or 6 setae; mesotibia with dorsal setae shorter, the distal seta at most 1/3 length of mesotibia (Fig. 117) ... *curepensis* Woolley & Dal Molin **n. sp.**

## *Signiphora aleyrodis* Ashmead, 1900

Figures 1–16

<http://eol.org/pages/855972/>

*Signiphora aleyrodis* Ashmead, 1900: 412. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:A70E9B8E-F76D-463D-B1F4-969A3D00DF3F

*Signiphora townsendi* Ashmead, 1900: 412. Female, male. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:E119E6AF-4769-4DB6-B5C6-0ADB808FCD0B

*Thysanus townsendi*: Dozier (1933).

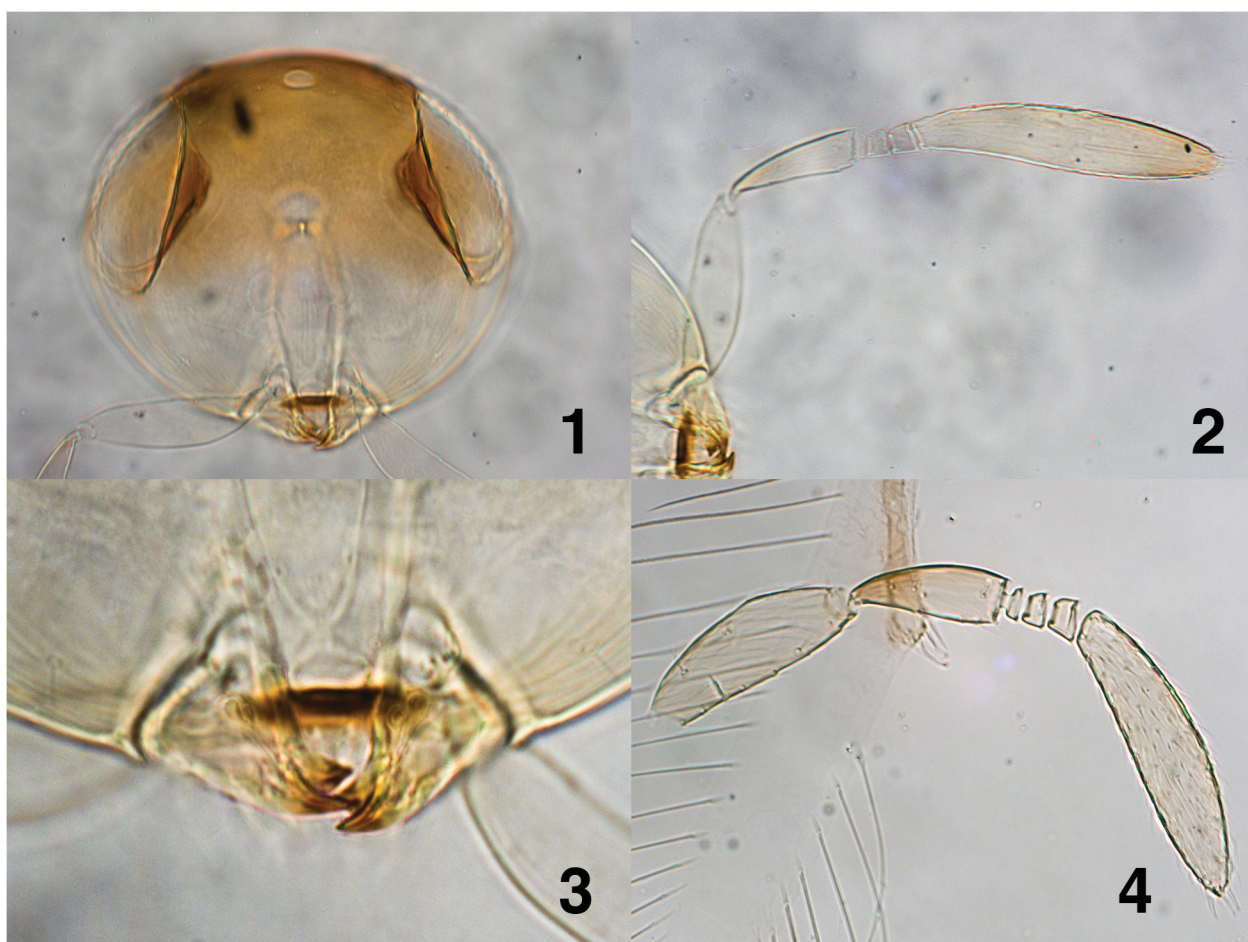
*Thysanus aleyrodis*: Peck (1951, 1963).

*Signiphora aleyrodis*: Nikol'skaya (1952); Rozanov (1965).

*Signiphora townsendi*: Nikol'skaya (1952).

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing marginal vein with seta M1 present; scutellum with 4 setae, antennal clava uniformly tan or light brown; Mt8 anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision; Mt1 length: Mt2 length usually 1.0.

This species is very similar to *S. coquilletti* and although the two species are difficult to differentiate on the basis of structural characters or coloration, they appear to have different biologies and distinct allopatric distributions. *Signiphora coquilletti* is known to occur in California, Texas, Florida, Baja California, and the Mexican states of Queretaro and Morelos. *Signiphora aleyrodis* has been collected from Central America, the West Indies, and states in Mexico that can be considered Neotropical or at least southern coastal: Colima, Michoacan, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Chiapas, and Veracruz. *Signiphora coquilletti* is uniparental (males are very rare); whereas *S. aleyrodis* is biparental (males are common). As noted above, postovipositional web-spinning behavior has been observed only in *S. coquilletti*, despite extensive collections of *S. aleyrodis* (see below). *Signiphora aleyrodis* typically has a longer Mt1 (Mt1: Mt2 = 1.00) than *S. coquilletti* (Mt1: Mt2 = 0.50). The antennal clava of *S. coquilletti* is often longer than for *S. aleyrodis*, the ratio of clava length to scape length is 1.52–1.82 (mean = 1.64) in *S. coquilletti* females and 1.15–1.75 (mean = 1.47) in *S. aleyrodis* females. The frons of *S. aleyrodis* (between the ocelli and above the scrobes) is evenly and distinctly reticulate, whereas the frons of *S. coquilletti* is transversely striate or imbricate, occasionally very weakly reticulate.

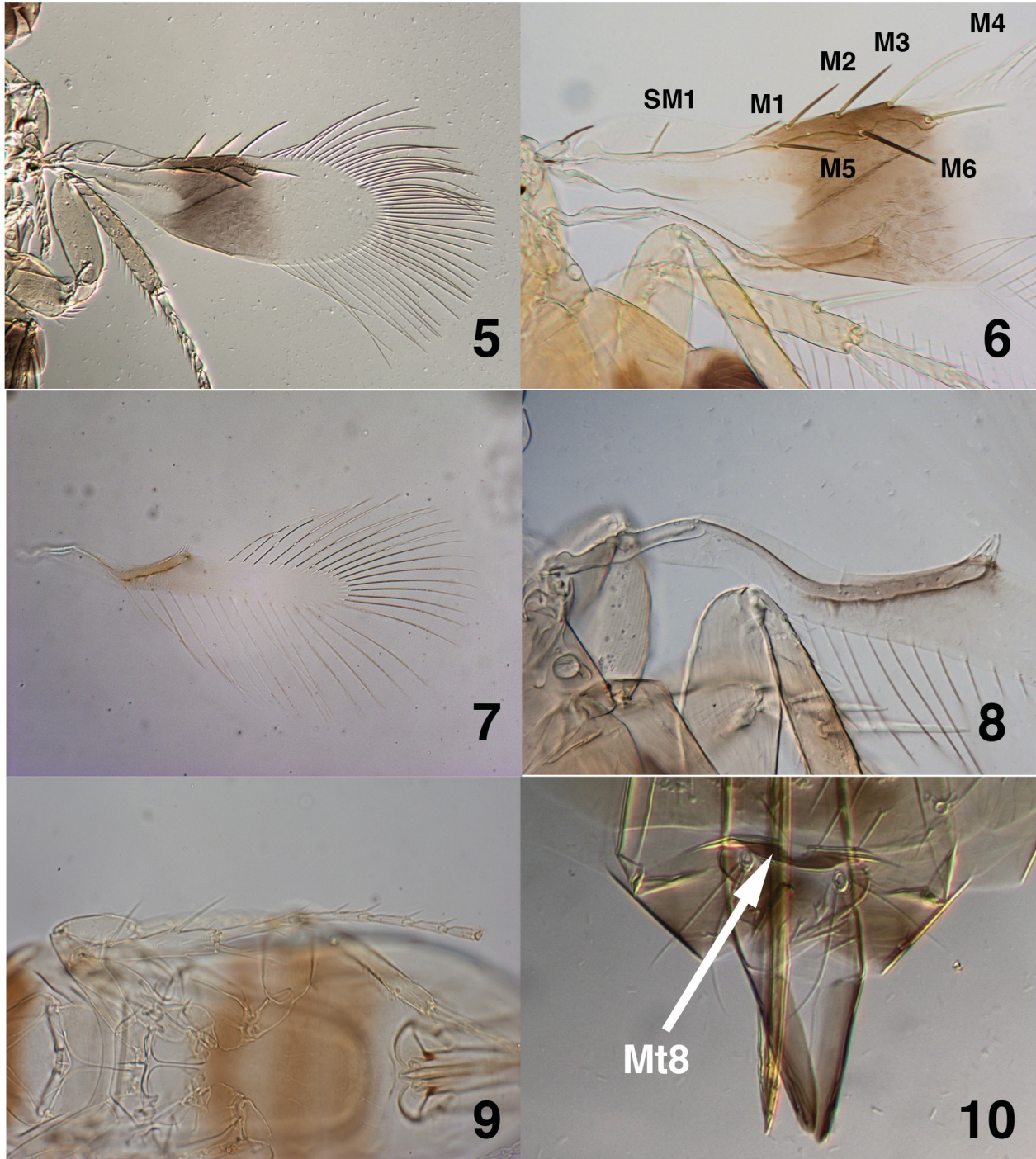


**FIGURES 1–4.** *Signiphora aleyrodis*: 1, head (UCRC ENT 299156); 2, female antenna (UCRC ENT 299149); 3, mandibles (UCRC ENT 299149); 4, male antenna (UCRC ENT 299536).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to apex of epiproct, 0.37–0.74 mm (n=30). Vertex and frons red-orange, yellow-tan, or light brown, face and gena brown, clypeus dark brown. Antennomeres uniformly light brown or tan, antennal clava occasionally dusky brown in distal 1/2. Pronotum light brown, often yellow in lateral 1/4 or 1/6. Mesoscutum brown or light brown in anterior 1/2–2/3, lateral quarters often yellow.

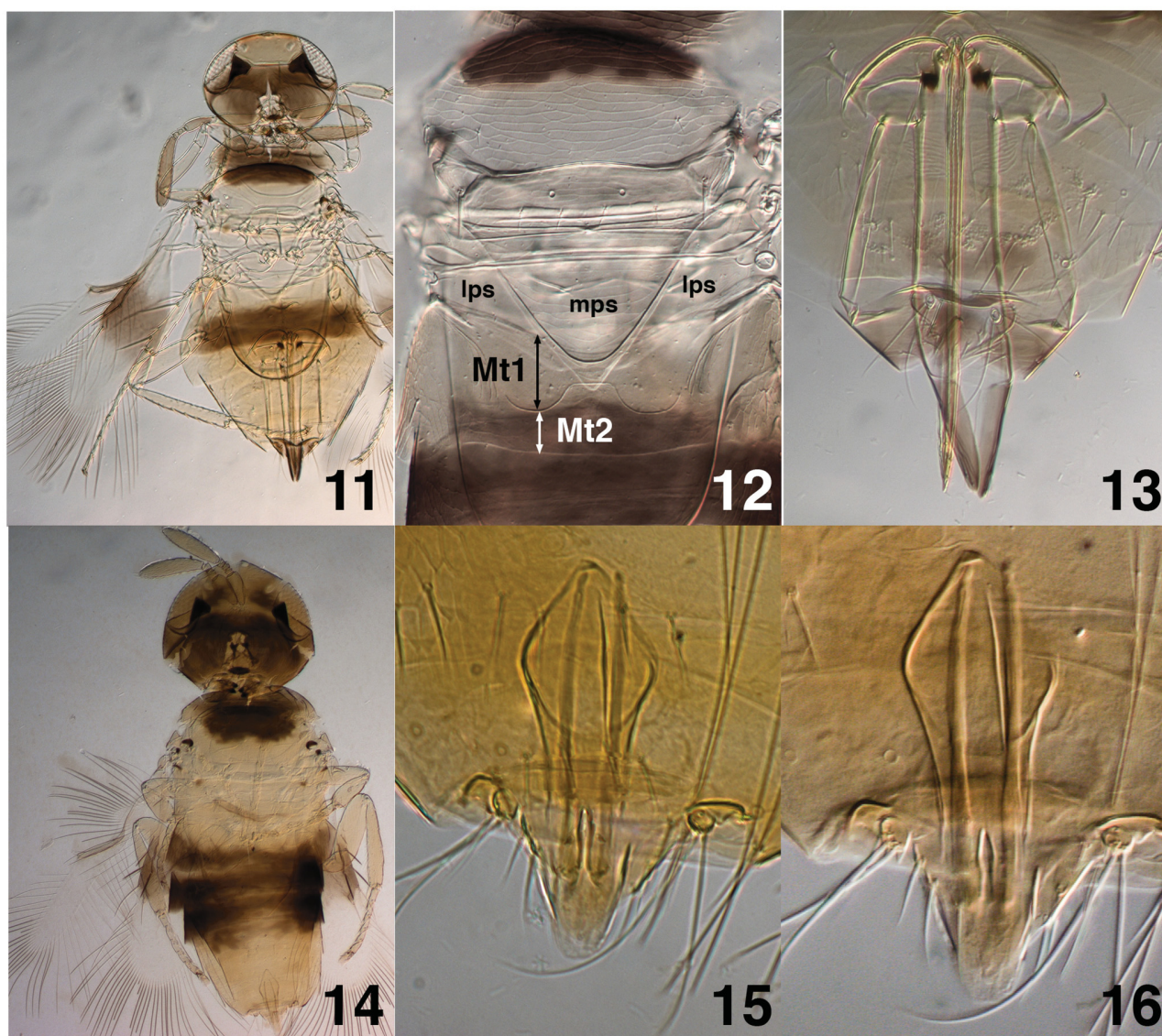


Remainder of mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and propodeum light or pale yellow. Mt1 pale yellow, sometimes slightly darker than propodeum or light brown in posterior 1/2. Mt2 and Mt3 brown, Mt4 brown or occasionally yellow or brown in anterior 1/2. Mt5 and Mt6 yellow. Mt7 yellow, occasionally dusky brown in medial 1/3 or posterior 1/2 or entirely dusky brown. Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths dusky brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end stigmal vein with usual hyaline areas at wing base (Figs 5, 6).



**FIGURES 5–10.** *Signiphora aleyrodidis*: 5, fore wing, female (UCRC ENT 299149); 6, venation of fore wing (UCRC ENT 299156); 7, hind wing, female (UCRC ENT 299149); 8, venation of hind wing (UCRC ENT 299156); 9, middle leg, female (UCRC ENT 299149); 10, Mt8 of metasoma, female (UCRC ENT 299154) (M1 = first dorsal seta, marginal vein, M2 = second dorsal seta, marginal vein, M3 = third dorsal seta, marginal vein, M4 = fourth dorsal seta, marginal vein, M5 = fifth dorsal seta, marginal vein, M6 = sixth dorsal seta, marginal vein, Mt8 = eighth metasomal tergum, SM1 = first seta, submarginal vein).





**FIGURES 11–16.** *Signiphora aleyrodidis*: 11, female habitus (UCRC ENT 299149); 12, mesosoma of female (UCRC ENT 299161); 13, metasoma of female (UCRC ENT 299164); 14, male habitus (UCRC ENT 299536); 15, male genitalia (UCRC ENT 299182); 16, Ms8 of metasoma, male (UCRC ENT 299182) (lps = lateral propodeal sclerite, mps = medial propodeal sclerite, Mt1 = first metasomal tergum, Mt2 = second metasomal tergum).

*Head.* Mandibular ducts enlarged apically; pedicel length:scape length 0.56–0.90; funicle with 3 anelli, the second 1.5–3× length of the first, the third 1.5–4× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.15–1.75. Vertex posterior to ocelli finely and transversely striate or imbricate; frons (between ocelli and scrobes) finely but distinctly reticulate.

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate. Scutellum, metanotum, and medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae (rarely 5) and 2 campaniform sensilla, medial propodeal sclerite rounded, the process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing length:width 2.8–4.3; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.2–1.9; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 2.1–2.9; marginal vein with 6 dorsal setae and without ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.44–0.74; apical end of costal cell between seta M1 and M2 or at seta M2. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 6.9–9.8; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.33–0.54; LMS hind wing:hind wing width 2.3–3.8. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 3–7 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.81–1.10; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.41–0.58.

*Metasoma.* Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse, rarely bilobed with medial portion rounded;

Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.5–1.0 (see discussion). Ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt3 or Mt4, occasionally under propodeum, Mt1 or Mt2; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.50–0.98; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.24–0.29; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to long; metasoma with Ms6 in posterior 1/4 and with 6–10 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial emargination (sometimes with anterolateral margins produced medially, forming a closed or partially closed cell); Mt8 margin lateral to medial emargination transverse or produced slightly anteriorly.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to apex of epiproct, 0.32–0.63 mm (n=16). As described for female except as follows: antennal clava uniformly tan, not dusky in distal 1/2. Apex of metasoma yellow or pale yellow, without dusky brown areas. Clava length:scape length 1.17–1.64. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus without medial denticle but with a denticle at apex and a single seta at midpoint; digitus length approximately twice its width; Ms8 a transverse strip, without an anteromedial projection, extending to cerci laterally.

**Discussion.** In the lectotype and paralectotypes of *S. aleyrod* and the majority of specimens examined of both sexes Mt1 is strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; however, rarely Mt1 is bilobed with the medial portion rounded. The lengths of Mt1 and Mt2 are generally subequal in both sexes, rarely Mt1:Mt2 = 0.5.

This species is best known from the extensive collections made by DeBach and Rose during exploration for natural enemies of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell). Both of Ashmead's names *S. aleyrod* and *S. townsendi* are available for this species; we choose *S. aleyrod* because the types are in better condition and because the name is descriptive of host relationships. It is quite possible that the species we are treating as *S. coquillett*, *S. aleyrod* and *S. xanthographa* actually represent a complex containing additional cryptic species. Our concept of *S. aleyrod* includes material reared from whitefly in the Caribbean, Mexico and Central America, but it also includes several series from Brazil that fit our diagnosis for this species. However, other material from Brazil largely fits the diagnosis of *S. xanthographa* (see redescription of *S. xanthographa* for a list).

**Type material.** *Signiphora aleyrod*—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: in balsam, USNM Type 4855, TRINIDAD, West Indies, "bred from Aleurodes [sic, *Aleyrodes* Latreille] on orange etc., w/6162". **PARALECTOTYPES:** 1 ♀ and 1 ♂, data as lectotype. Ashmead's type specimens are on one slide, USNM Type 4855, which was relabeled by Girault. The specimens are intact and in reasonably good condition for a balsam mount of this age. The female specimen to the left (slide oriented with red USNM type label to left and species name label to right) is here designated lectotype and the slide is labeled accordingly. *Signiphora townsendi*—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: in balsam, USNM Type 4856, MEXICO, Tabasco, coll. T. Townsend, 19-VI-1897, ex *Aleyrodes* sp., on coarse grass. **PARALECTOTYPES:** 2 ♀, 1 ♂ in balsam, data as lectotype (USNM Type 4856). *S. townsendi* was described by Ashmead (1900) from three female and one male specimen in Canada balsam on one slide, USNM Type 4856. The bottom center female on this slide (slide oriented with red USNM type label to the right) is here designated lectotype and the slide has been labeled accordingly.

**Other material examined.** **BAHAMAS:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299149 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Amazonas:** 1 ♂, 4 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460250, X0460251, X0460252, X0460254, X0460256 (FSCA). **BRAZIL: Distrito Federal:** 2 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460239, X0460240 (FSCA). **BRAZIL: Sao Paulo:** 1 ♂, 2 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0616133, X0616134, X0616137 (FSCA). **COSTA RICA: San José:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460245 (FSCA). **EL SALVADOR:** 1 mixed series, 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299160–299162 (UCR). **FRANCE: Guadeloupe:** 2 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460253, X0460244 (FSCA). **HAITI:** 1 ♂, 4 ♀, USNM ENT 763000, 763004–763007 (USNM). **HONDURAS:** 6 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0424826–X0424829, X0460242 (TAMU); TAMU-ENTO X0460243 (FSCA). **MEXICO: Chiapas:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299151 (UCR). **MEXICO: Colima:** 1 ♂, 3 mixed series, 3 ♀, UCRC ENT 299154–299156, 299159, 299171–299173 (UCR). **MEXICO: Guerrero:** 8 mixed series, 3 ♀, UCRC ENT 299158, 299165, 299174–299182 (UCR). **MEXICO: Michoacán:** 2 ♀, 1 host remains. UCRC ENT 299153, 299157, 299163 (UCR). **MEXICO: Oaxaca:** 2 mixed series, 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299166–299168 (UCR). **MEXICO: Veracruz:** 4 ♀, UCRC ENT 299150, 299152, 299169–299170 (UCR). **PUERTO RICO:** 8 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460237, X0460247, X0460248, X0460249 (FSCA); USNM ENT 763001–763003, 763009 (USNM).

**Biology.** This species is biparental and is commonly reared from whitefly of a variety of genera. Material collected by DeBach and Rose from Playa Azul, Michoacan, and Valle Nacional, Oaxaca, Mexico provides good evidence that *S. aleyrod* is hyperparasitic through *Eretmocerus* Haldeman (Aphelinidae) and *Amitus* Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae). In addition, DeBach and Rose collected this species in Mexico only in high-density whitefly populations in which several other parasitoid species were present (Rose, personal communication), a pattern typical of hyperparasitoids. Post-ovipositional web-spinning behavior such as described for *S. coquillett*



(Woolley & Vet 1981) has not been observed for this species, in spite of extensive observations of its behavior and of parasitized host material by DeBach and Rose on citrus in Mexico and in quarantine laboratories.

***Signiphora aspidioti* Ashmead, 1900**

Figures 17–32

<http://eol.org/pages/855971/>

*Signiphora aspidioti* Ashmead, 1900:412. Female.

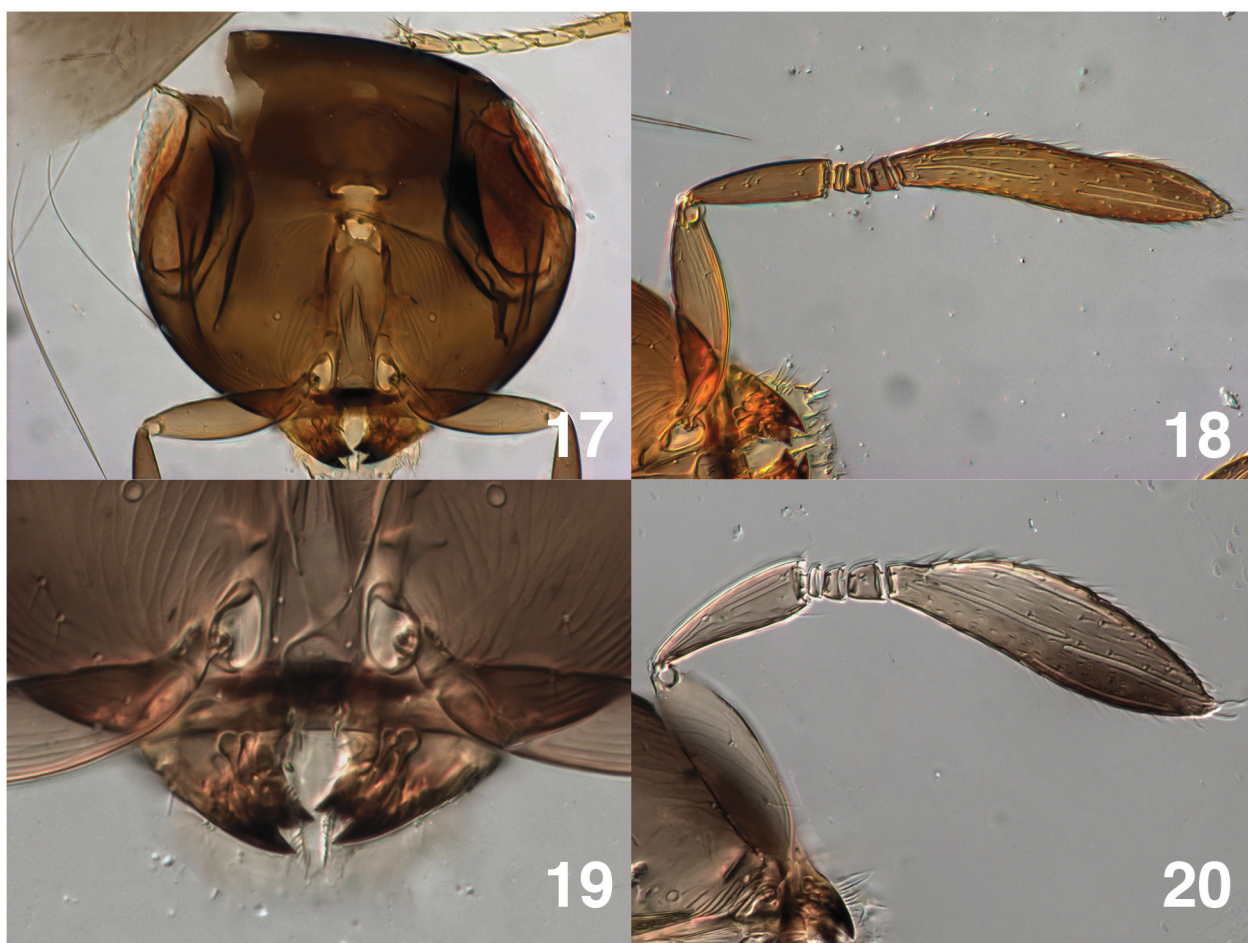
urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:F0026B30-C2E5-46A4-A1C7-2F22E4372683

*Thysanus aspidioti*: Peck (1951); Yoshimoto (1965).

*Signiphora aspidioti*: Nikol'skaya (1952); Rosanov (1965).

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing marginal vein without seta M1; male metasoma uniformly brown (males common); both sexes with antennal clava pale with apical 1/2 distinctly dusky; female with Mt1 length:Mt2 length usually 0.50 (0.50–0.62); female with Mt8 anterior margin with rounded medial incision or broadly concave.

This species is most similar to *S. borinquensis* and *S. lutea*. *Signiphora aspidioti* can be distinguished from *S. borinquensis* by the more deeply incised anterior margin of Mt8 in female and by the greater extent of dusky color on the antennal clava (apical 1/2 versus apical 1/6). *Signiphora aspidioti* females can be distinguished from *S. lutea* females by the distal 1/3 of the antennal clava slightly dusky and the distal spine on the mesofemur  $1/4$ – $2/3$  × length of the proximal spine in the latter. In *S. aspidioti* the distal spine is very short, less than  $1/4$  × length of the proximal spine.



**FIGURES 17–20.** *Signiphora aspidioti*: 17, head (TAMU-ENTO X0460268); 18, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0460268); 19, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0460268); 20, male antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0460261).





**FIGURES 21–26.** *Signiphora aspidioti*: 21; fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0460286); 22, venation of fore wing (USNMType 4859 holotype female); 23, hind wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0424922); 24, venation of hind wing (USNMType 4859); 25, middle leg, female (TAMU-ENTO X0460258); 26, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0460258).

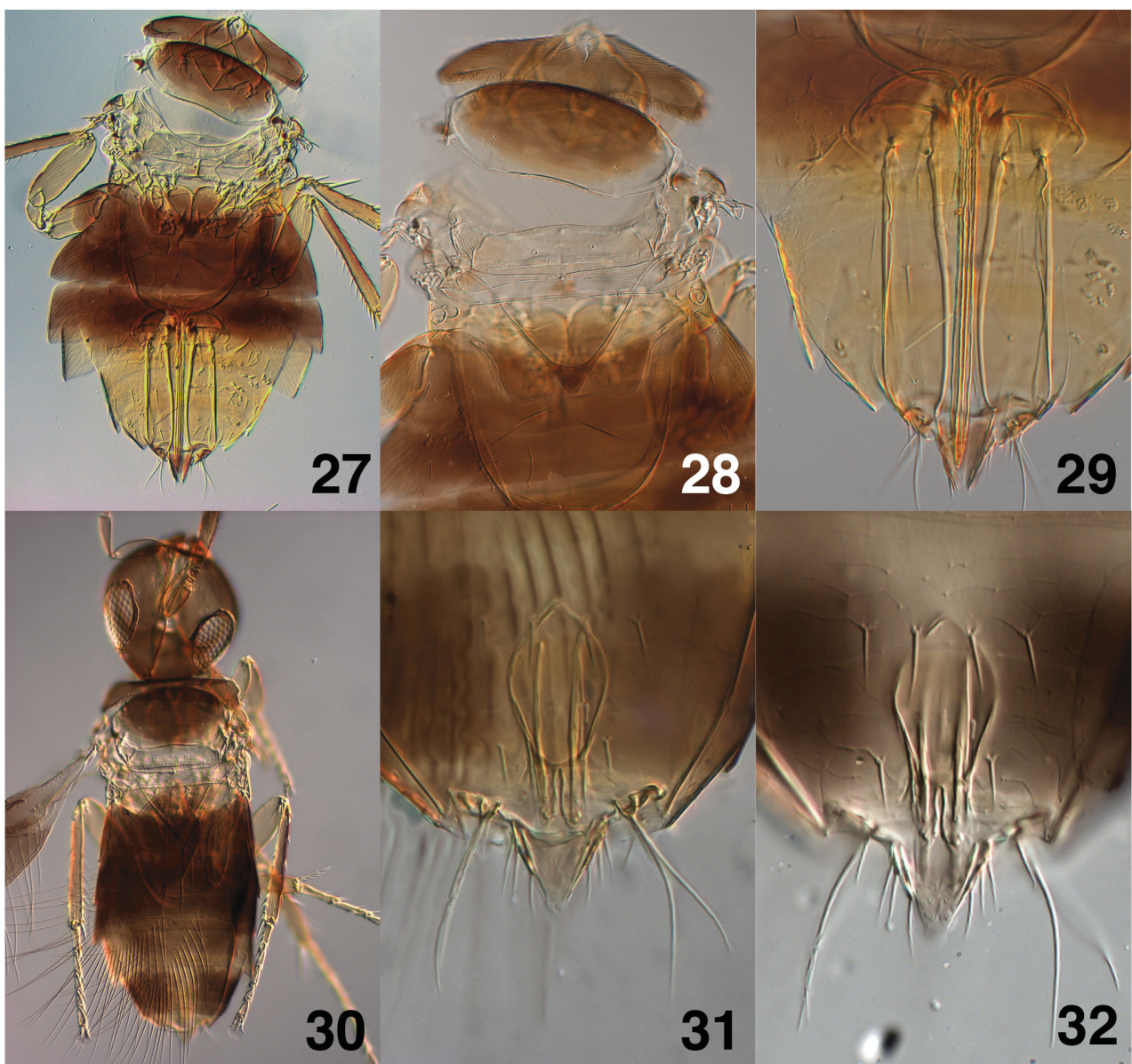
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.41–0.62 mm (n=10). Head uniformly brown, darkest at vertex and lightest at gena and frons. Antenna pale with distal half of clava dusky, margin between pale area and dusky area distinct. Pronotum except lateral margins, and anterior 1/2–5/6 and medial 2/3 mesoscutum brown. Remainder of pronotum and mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum, propodeum, Mt1 orange or pale yellow to pale white; Mt2–Mt3 and anterior half of Mt4 to anterior half of Mt5 dark brown, darkest laterally; remainder of terga orange-yellow, Mt6 occasionally dusky laterally; Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths



slightly dusky; fore wing infuscated from base to below distal end of stigmal vein or occasionally slightly beyond with two hyaline areas under submarginal vein; legs pale yellow.

**Head.** Mandibular ducts enlarged apically; pedicel length:scape length 0.60–0.75; funicle with 3 anelli, second anellus subequal to 3× length of first, third anellus 2.5–4× length of first, clava length:scape length 1.54–1.83; vertex and frons finely and transversely striate with four longitudinal rows of minute punctations.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate, scutellum, metanotum and propodeum weakly so; scutellum with 4 or 6 setae (see discussion) and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing length:width 3.3–3.7, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.4–1.8; marginal vein length:stigmal vein length 1.5–2.4; marginal vein with 5 dorsal setae and without ventral setae, seta M1 absent; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.42–0.73; apical end of costal cell at seta M2–M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins; length:width 6.7–11.7; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.30–0.46; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.17–5.67; mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 3–5 teeth, mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.81–1.19; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.40–0.55.



**FIGURES 27–32.** *Signiphora aspidioti*: 27, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0460258); 28, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0460258); 29, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0460258); 30, male habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0460261); 31, male genitalia (TAMU-ENTO X0460261); 32, Ms8 of metasoma, male (TAMU-ENTO X0460261).



*Metasoma*. Mt1 bilobed to strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse (see discussion); Mt1 subequal to or slightly longer than Mt2; ovipositor with apical margin lying under Mt3–Mt5; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.52–0.79; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.20–0.27; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to medium; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 metasoma and with 8 or 9 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with rounded medial emargination or broadly and medially concave with convex lateral margins.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.41–0.48 mm. As described for female except the following: anterior 3/4 of mesoscutum brown, propodeum dusky lateral to medial sclerite and medial sclerite pale brown, metasoma entirely brown or with Mt5 light brown and Mt6 brown. Antennal clava with pale basal 1/2 and dusky apical 1/2 more distinctly different than female clava (but see discussion). Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group; digitus length twice its width; digitus with one short apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint. Ms8 a narrow transverse strip, extending past cerci laterally.

**Discussion.** The holotype female of *S. aspidioti* has 6 setae on the mesoscutum, all other specimens examined have 4 setae on the mesoscutum. In addition, the lateral margins of the pronotum and posterolateral areas of the mesoscutum are light brown on the holotype, but these areas are much lighter in color on other specimens. The posterior portion of Mt1 is bilobed with the medial portion rounded in the holotype and topotypical female from San Luis, Mexico, and in the series from Weslaco, Texas, whereas in other specimens examined Mt1 is bilobed with the medial portion transverse. The series from Austin, Texas, otherwise agrees with the diagnosis for *S. aspidioti*, but the antennal clava in both sexes is uniformly pale or only very weakly dusky apically. Ashmead refers to only one “type in the description, although there is a second specimen with same collection data as holotype [USNM ENT 763012 (USNM)]. That specimen is labeled “homotype” and therefore has no nomenclatural standing.

**Type material.** *Signiphora aspidioti* Ashmead, **HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, USNM Type 4859, Mexico, [state unknown], San Luis, coll. C.H. Townsend, XI-1894, ex *Aspidiotus nerii* (Bouché).

**Other material examined.** **AUSTRALIA: Queensland:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299185 (UCR). **ECUADOR: Galapagos:** 12 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0424915, X0424922, X0424936, X0424928, X0424942 X0424946, X0609355, X0609360, X0609361, X0609370, X0609372, X0609373 (TAMU). **MEXICO:** 1 mixed series, 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299186 (UCR); USNM ENT 763012 (USNM). **MEXICO: Baja California Sur:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299189 (UCR). **MEXICO: Michoacán:** 2 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299186–299187 (UCR). **USA: California:** 1 mixed series, 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299188, 299190 (UCR). **USA: Hawaii:** 1 mixed series, 2 ♀, 1 unknown. USNM ENT 763008, 763011 (USNM); UCRC ENT 299183 (damaged); UCRC ENT 299184 (UCR). **USA: Texas:** 6 ♂, 29 ♀, 1 mixed series. INHS 72510 (INHS); USNM ENT 763010 (USNM); TAMU-ENTO X0424886–X0424893 (TAMU); TAMU-ENTO X0460255, X0460257–X0460262, X0460264–X0460276, X0460278–X0460282 (TAMU); TAMU-ENTO X0460277 (UCR).

**Biology.** This species appears to be biparental; however, the 21 specimens from the Weslaco, Texas reared series are all females. In continental USA and Mexico the species is an armored scale parasitoid. In particular, two genera are attacked, *Aspidiotus* Bouché and *Hemiberlesia* Cockerell. However, the single series from Hawaii was recorded to parasitize *Asterolecanium* Targioni Tozzetti (Hemiptera: Asterolecaniidae). Although further details are not available, this is a very unusual host record for a member of the *flavopalliata* group.

### *Signiphora bennetti* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.

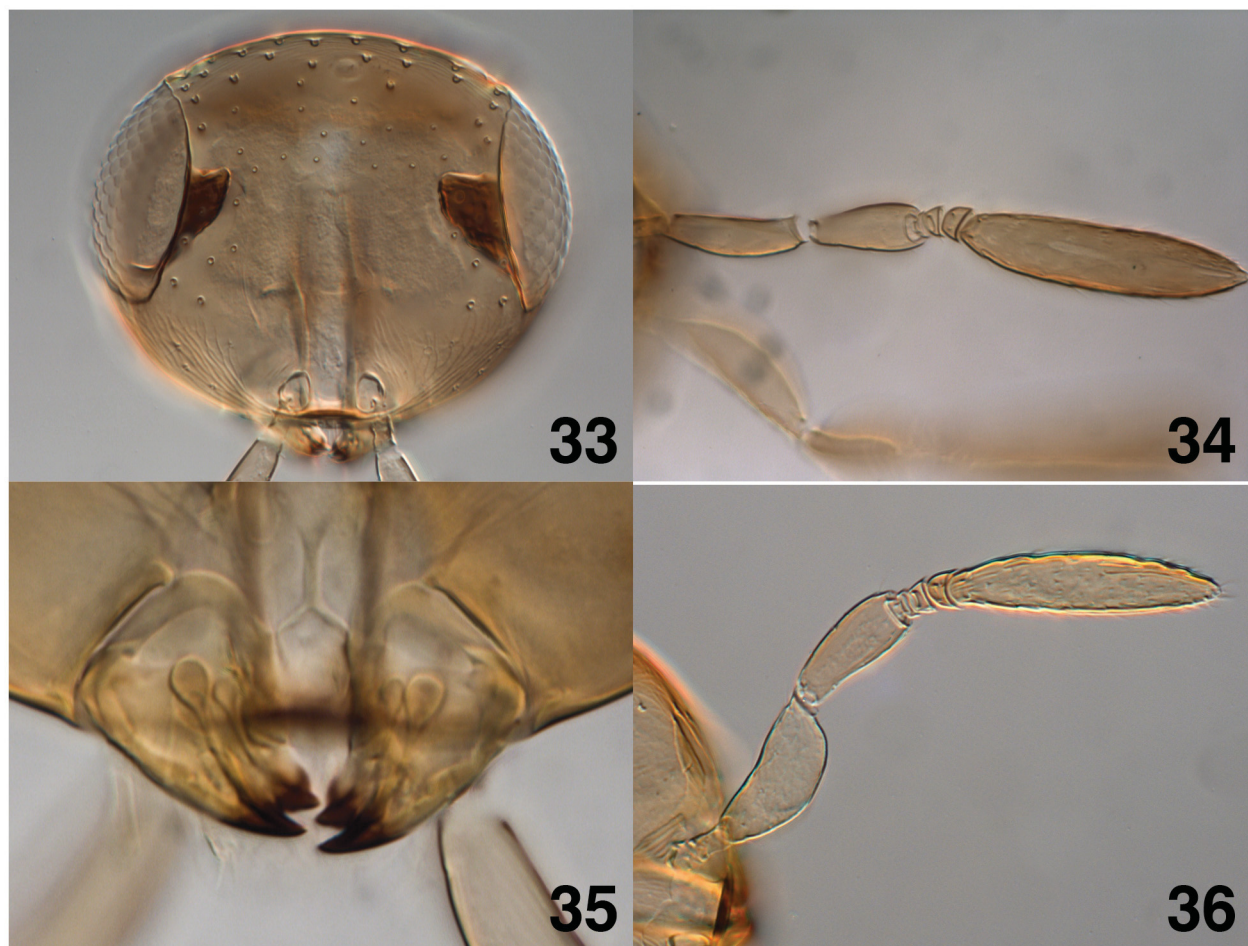
urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:4BDB2822-4CB1-432E-9D75-B56EBF85D1DC

Figures 33–48

**Diagnosis.** Mandibular ducts enlarged apically, body brown except posterior 1/2 mesoscutum, scutellum and metanotum yellow to tan, scutellum with 4 setae, Mt1 weakly bilobed or bilobed with medial portion rounded, Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision, fore wing without discal seta, fore wing marginal vein without seta M1 and with 1 small ventral seta usually inserted between setae M2 and M3. In addition, the dorsal spines on the mesotibia are slightly shorter than those in other species (the longest spines are about 1/4× length of the mesotibia, as compared to 1/3× or longer in most other species in the *flavopalliata* group). The male scape is slightly expanded (L/W about 3.6) compared to most species in this group (scape L/W at least 4.0). This is also the only species known in the *flavopalliata* group that both lacks a discal seta in the fore wing and has a ventral seta on

the marginal vein. The species is most similar to *S. maculata* but can be distinguished from it by the features given above.

**Description. Female.** Length from pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.48–0.75 mm (n=13). Vertex and frons pale tan or brown, occiput light brown at occipital margin, antenna pale brown, clava occasionally darkening very slightly and gradually to apex. Pronotum and anterior 1/2 of mesoscutum tan to brown, posterior 1/2 of mesoscutum through metanotum yellow to pale tan, propodeum except anterior 1/8 of medial sclerite light brown in posterior half to entirely light brown, metasoma uniformly light brown to apex, Mt8 and epiproct slightly darker. Fore wing infuscated from wing base to distal end of stigmal vein with normal hyaline areas at wing base.

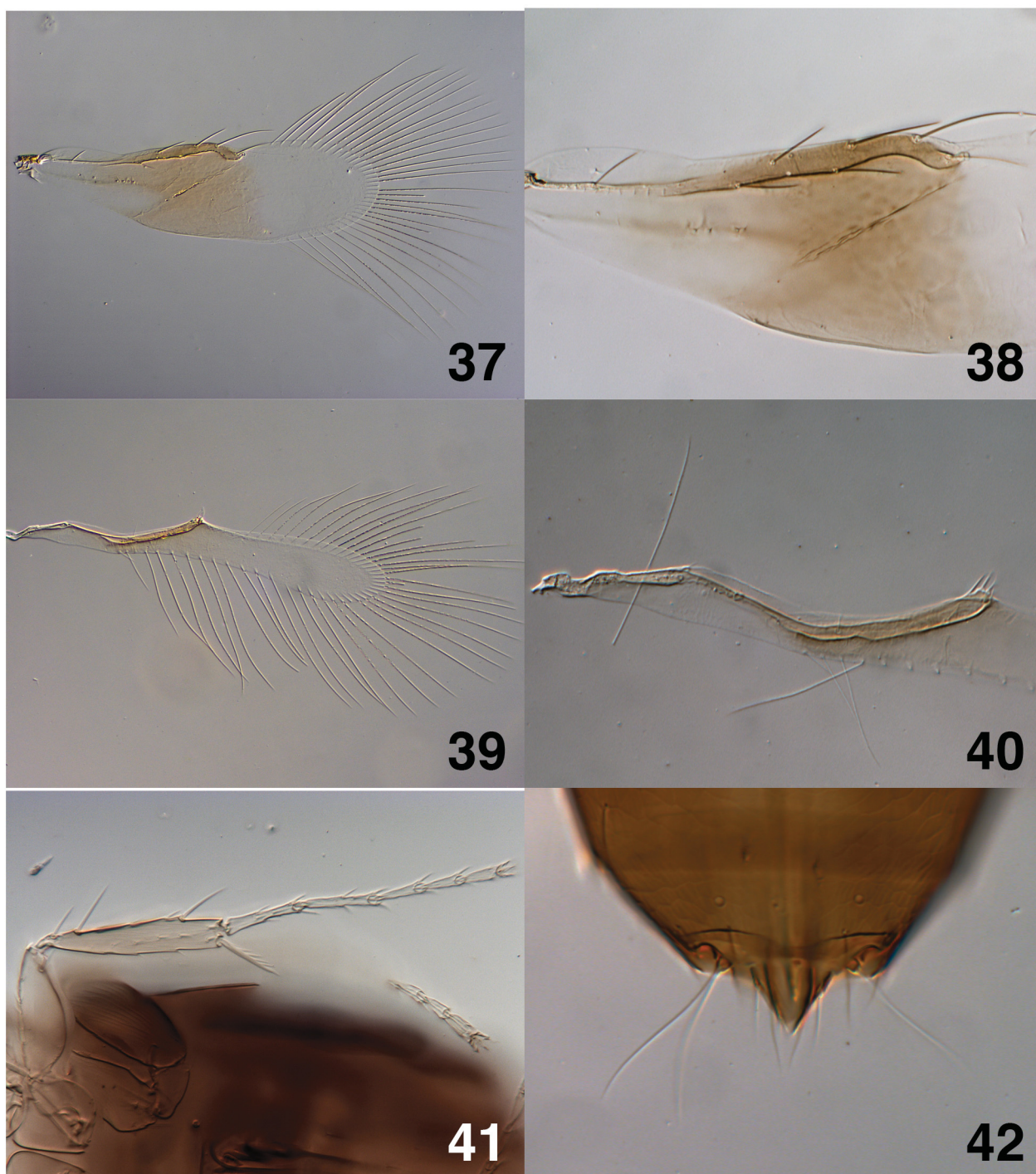


**FIGURES 33–36.** *Signiphora bennetti* n. sp.: 33, head (BMNH(E) 991093); 34, female antenna (BMNH(E) 991092); 35, mandibles (BMNH(E) 991093); 36, male antenna (BMNH(E) 991101).

**Head.** Mandible with two teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.51–0.71; three anelli, second anellus 2.0–3.3× length of the first, third anellus 2.0–3.3× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.38–1.77. Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate with approximately 40–100 circular punctations extending down face to gena, these punctations not apparent in some specimens (see discussion).

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum weakly and transversely imbricate; medial sclerite propodeum weakly imbricate; scutellum with 4 setae and 1 or 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing without discal seta, fore wing length:width 3.4–3.9, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.4–2.0, marginal vein length:stigmal vein length 2.1–3.1, marginal vein with five dorsal and one ventral setae, seta M1 absent, seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.47–0.66, apical end of costal cell at seta M2 or proximal to it. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 7.0–10.6; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.32–0.48; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.00–4.56. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 3–5 teeth, mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.63–0.89, basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.40–0.54.





**FIGURES 37–42.** *Signiphora bennetti* n. sp.: 37, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 991101); 38, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990253); 39, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 991101); 40, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990253); 41, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990253); 42, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990257).

**Metasoma.** Mt1 weakly bilobed to bilobed with medial portion rounded, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.5–1.0; ovipositor with anterior margin lying under Mt3–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.43–1.0; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.14–0.24; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections of medium length; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with broadly rounded medial incision, Mt8 with anterior margins lateral to medial incision slightly convex, with lateral margins anterior to medial portion.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.51–0.55 mm (n=4). Coloration and sculpture as described for females, clava length:scape length 1.23–1.61; scape slightly expanded (L/W about 3.6); genitalia



normal for *flavopalliata* group, with digitus bearing one very short apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint; digitus length approximately 3× its width; Ms8 transverse with a short, triangular process at midpoint of anterior margin.



**FIGURES 43–48.** *Signiphora bennetti* n. sp.: 43, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990253); 44, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990257); 45, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990257); 46, male habitus (BMNH(E) 991095); 47, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 991095); 48, Ms8 of metasoma, male.

**Discussion.** The minute, scattered punctations on the frons and vertex are quite apparent on the type specimens and other Neotropical material, but less apparent on specimens collected in the USA.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in Canada balsam (UFES 144.462), BRAZIL, SAO PAULO, Araras, coll. F.D. Bennett, XI-1981, ex female *Melanaspis smilacis* (Comstock) on sugar cane. Deposited at UFES. **PARATYPES:** 4 ♀, 1 ♂ in balsam with data as holotype except ex: 3<sup>rd</sup> stage nymph or male pupa, same host [BMNH(E) 991096, BMNH(E) 991097, BMNH(E) 991099, BMNH(E) 991100, BMNH(E) 991101]; 3 ♀, 2 ♂ in balsam: BRAZIL, SAO PAULO, Sta. Rosa de Viterbo, coll. F.D. Bennett, XI-XII-1981, endoparasite of mature *Melanaspis smilacis* on sugar cane [BMNH(E) 991091–991095], 1 specimen (sex not clear), card mounted: BRAZIL, xii.1981, F.D. Bennett, ex: *Melanaspis smilacis* [BMNH(E) 1038864]; 14 specimens (sex not clear) on 4 card mounts: BRAZIL, Amalia, xii.1982, F.D. Bennett, ex: *Melanaspis smilacis* on sugarcane [UFES 144.463 (2 specimens on one card); BMNH(E) 1038866–1038868]. Paratypes deposited in UFES, MZUSP, TAMU, USNM, CNC, and BMNH, with permission of BMNH(E).

**Other material examined.** ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires: 1 ♂, 3 ♀, (MLPA). BAHAMAS: 4 ♀, UCRC ENT 299622 (UCR); CNCHYMEN 122353–122355 (CNC). BRAZIL: Santa Catarina: 2 ♂, BMNH(E) 990316–990317 (BMNH). COSTA RICA: 1 ♀, CNCHYMEN 122502 (CNC). CUBA: 1 mixed series, 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763131–763133 (USNM). ECUADOR: 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0609367 (TAMU). ECUADOR: Galápagos: 2 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0424932, X0609366 (TAMU). MEXICO: Michoacán: 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0424861 (TAMU). PUERTO RICO: 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763129–763130 (USNM). TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: 12 sex unknown, 12 ♀, CNCHYMEN 122356–122359, 122516, 122538, 122656–122666 (CNC); BMNH(E) 990253, 990254, 990255, 990256, 990257, 990315, 990322 (BMNH). USA: Florida: 1 ♂, CNCHYMEN 122463 (CNC). USA: Massachusetts: 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763140 (USNM). USA: New Jersey: 2 mixed series, 1 sex unknown. USNM ENT 763138, 763141–763142 (USNM). USA: New York: 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763139 (USNM). USA: Pennsylvania: 2 ♂, 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763135–763137 (USNM). USA: District of Columbia: 1 ♂, USNM ENT 763134 (USNM).

**Biology.** Dr. Fred Bennett kindly furnished an unpublished CIBC report (Bennett 1981) that contains details on the biology of this species on *Melanaspis smilacis* (Diaspididae) on sugar cane in Brazil. The following is paraphrased from the report. The larvae of this species develop as gregarious or solitary endoparasitoids. Oviposition probably occurs in all host stages except crawlers. Single individuals are reared from smaller scales but 7 or 8 individuals are reared from mature females. Most development takes place internally but larvae frequently (but not always) emerge from the host body at some point and feed externally until development is completed. Pupation occurs within the scale cover. Numerous *M. smilacis* were dissected, but no evidence of hyperparasitic development was noted. *Signiphora bennetti* was the most common parasitoid found in *M. smilacis* on sugar cane at Araras and Sta. Rosa de Viterbo, Sao Paulo State, Brazil, with rates of parasitization exceeding 50% at the latter locality. Records from the Nearctic material include the following Diaspididae: *Hemiberlesia oxycoccus* (Woglum); *Melanaspis obscura* (Comstock); and *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targioni Tozzetti *Comstockaspis perniciosa* (Comstock) and *Aspidiella sacchari* (Comstock).

**Etymology.** The species is named for Dr. Fred Bennett, renowned collector and biological control specialist who collected the type series and provided extensive information on its biology.

### ***Signiphora biloba* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:1EF01CF3-4D89-4E2F-9258-B5318ADA52E2

Figures 49–60

**Diagnosis.** Mt1 shape unique and distinctive, consisting mostly of two widely separated lateral lobes (Fig. 58); female sternites with distinctive shape of anterior projections: those on Ms6 are of normal length, but those on Ms3–Ms5 are quite short. The small mandibles with very short teeth are also diagnostic. Other diagnostic features, in combination with the above, are a fore wing without discal seta and marginal vein with at least seta M1 absent, sometimes also M1 and M2. This is also one of the smallest species of *Signiphora*.

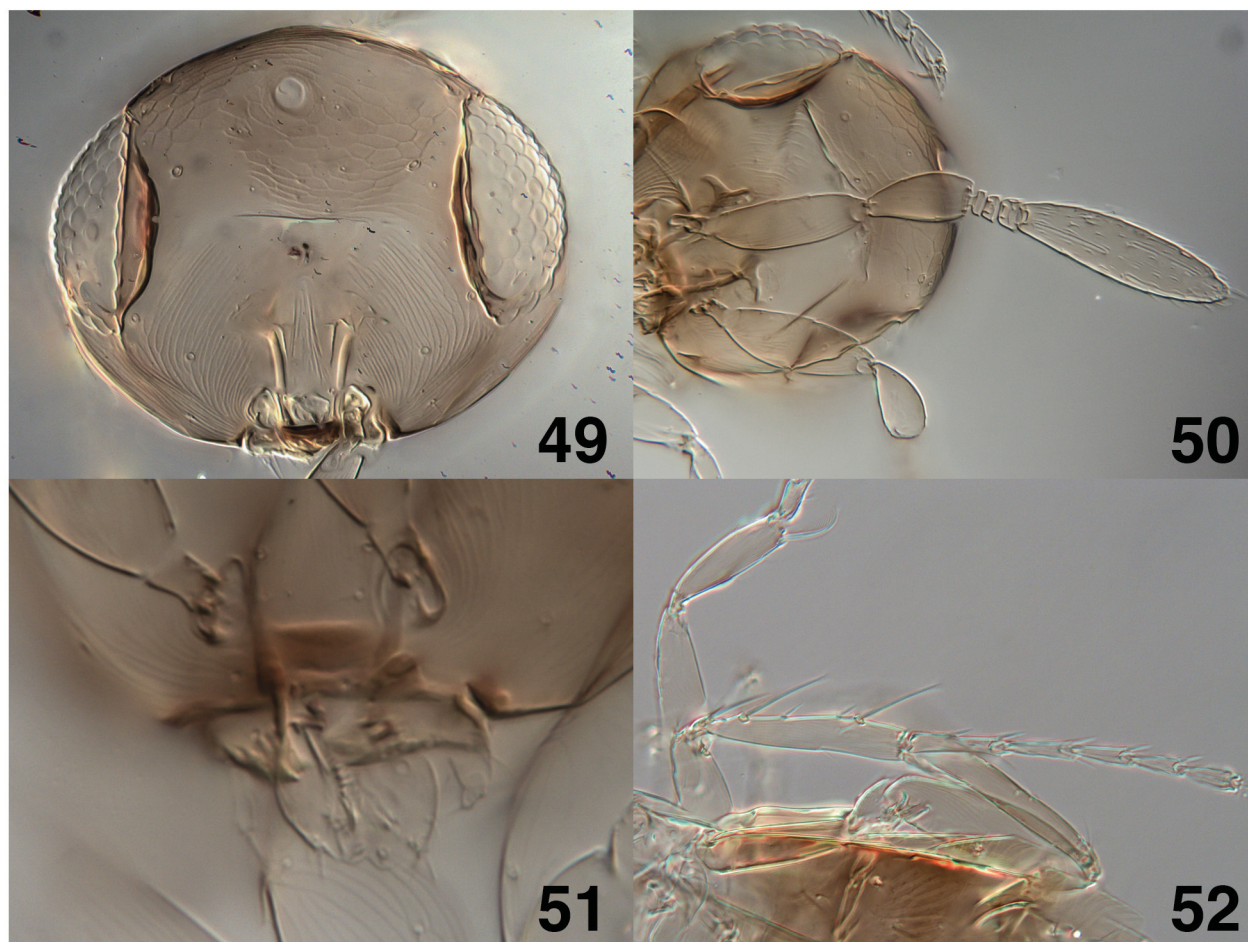
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.34–0.36 mm (n=5). Head mostly pale tan with distinct dark band at clypeus. Pronotum and anterior half of mesoscutum brown, posterior half of mesoscutum and metanotum pale yellow, propodeum slightly darker (tan); Mt1–Mt4 brown, remainder of metasoma pale yellow. Antenna entirely pale tan. Fore wing with normal coloration for *flavopalliata* group, with infuscated area extending just beyond stigma vein and two hyaline areas at wing base.

**Head.** Vertex and frons weakly imbricate, with a few scattered punctations. Mandible with two very short teeth, the ducts not visible in slide mounts and apparently not well developed. Pedicel length:scape length 0.59–0.70; 3 anelli, second anellus 1.3–3.0 the length of first, third anellus 2.67–4.0 the length of first, clava length:scape length 1.22–1.43.

**Mesosoma.** Mesoscutum and medial sclerite of propodeum transversely imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla, medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite narrowly rounded. Fore wing without discal seta, length:width 3.9–4.2, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 2.1; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 1.2–1.7; marginal vein with 4 or 5 dorsal and no ventral setae; M1 or M1 and M2 without setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.8–1.0, apical end of costal cell at M2 or M3. Hind wing with margins parallel, hind wing length:width 14.7; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.25; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 6.67.



Mesofemur with 1 long spine and usually 1 short spine on posteroapical margin about  $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{5}$  length of long spine, mesotibial spur with 2 or 3 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 1.06–1.07; basitarsus:mesotibia length 0.40–0.42.



**FIGURES 49–52.** *Signiphora biloba* n. sp.: 49, head (TAMU-ENTO X0616378); 50, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0616380); 51, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0616380); 52, middle leg, female (TAMU-ENTO X0616381).

**Metasoma.** Mt1 shape distinctive, consisting of two widely separated lobes; Mt1 length:Mt2 length subequal or Mt1 slightly longer than Mt2; ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt3–Mt5; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.54–0.77; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.18–0.23; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections distinctive, those on Ms6 long but those on Ms3–Ms5 very short; Ms6 in posterior  $\frac{1}{4}$ –posterior  $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{5}$  of metasoma and with 6–9 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin apparently transverse with broad medial incision, but not clear in specimens examined.

**Male.** Unknown.

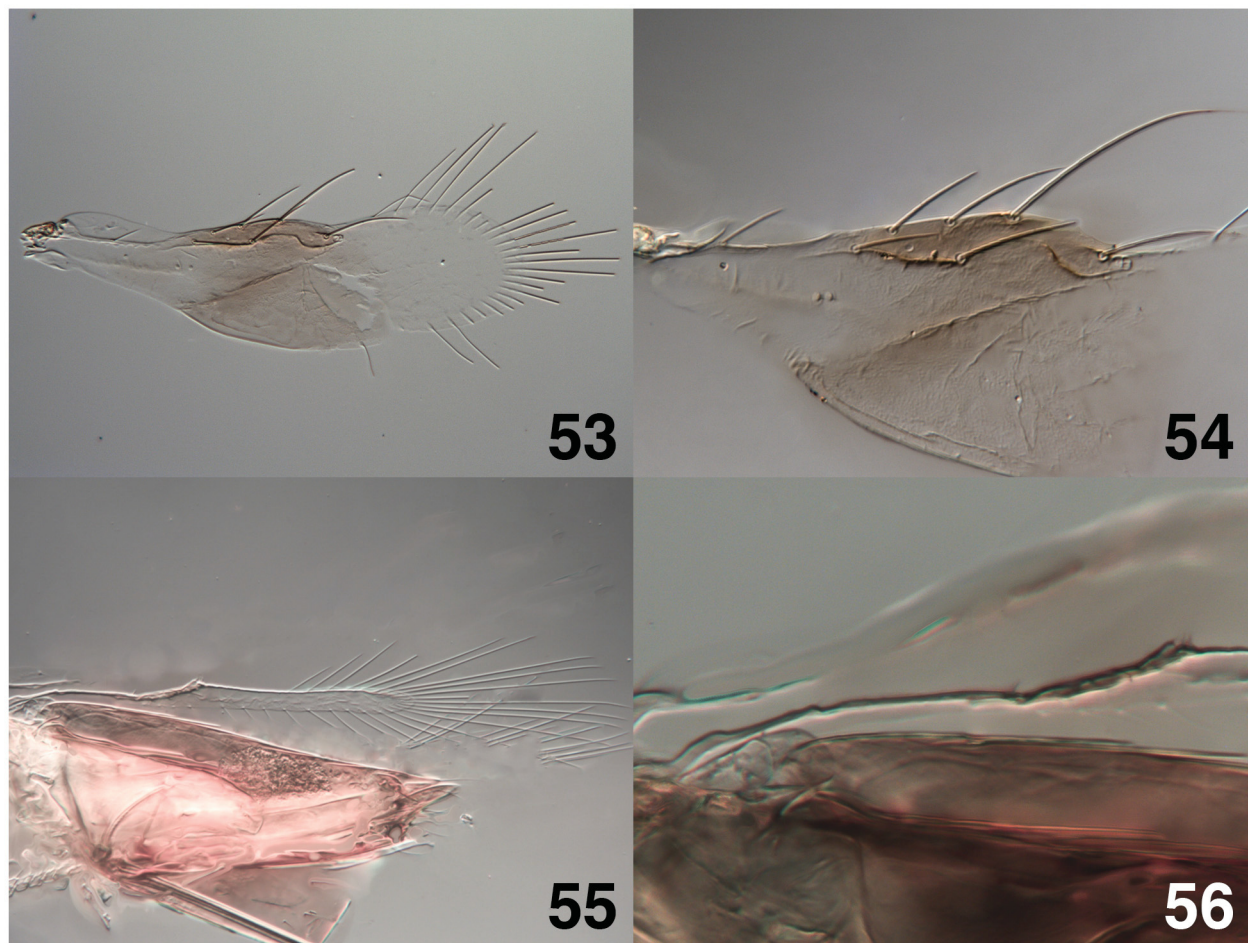
**Discussion.** Unfortunately, the shape of Ms8 is not clear in any of the specimens available. A series of five specimens mounted in balsam (Guatemala, Cocales, coll. E.J. Hambleton, 16.v.1965, ex: *Odonaspis* Leonardi sp.) appears to be this species, but the specimens are in poor condition. So far as can be determined in this series, Mt1 has the distinctive bilobed shape of this species but the lobes are a bit wider and closer together than in the type series. In addition, the anterior projects on Ms3–Ms6 are longer than in the type series.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: slide-mounted in balsam (TAMU-ENTO X0616380) “Ithaca, N.Y. March ’25”. Deposited in CUIC. **PARATYPES:** Four ♀ mounted in balsam, same data (TAMU-ENTO X0616378–X0616379 and X0616381–X0616382); two additional paratype ♀ in balsam, apparently from the same rearing, collected Ithaca, N.Y., March 19, 1925, reared from *Diaspis boisduvalli* (Signoret) on *Cattleya* by Grace Griswold, USNM ENT 00763155 and USNM ENT 00763156. Paratypes deposited at CUIC, USNM, CNC, BMNH and TAMU.

**Other material examined. GUATEMALA:** 5 ♀, USNM ENT 763150–763154 (USNM).

**Biology.** The type series was reared from *Diaspis boisduvalli* on *Cattleya*.

**Etymology.** The species name refers to the distinctive shape of Mt1. It is to be treated as an adjective.



**FIGURES 53–56.** *Signiphora biloba* n. sp.: 53, fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0616380); 54, venation of fore wing (TAMU-ENTO X0616379); 55, hind wing, female (USNM ENT 763154); 56, venation of hind wing (USNM ENT 763154).

***Signiphora borinquensis* Quezada, DeBach, and Rosen, 1973**

Figures 61–76

<http://eol.org/pages/855963>

*Signiphora borinquensis* Quezada, DeBach, and Rosen 1973: 549. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:E372B413-3B12-4D22-8F86-85E2F1884352

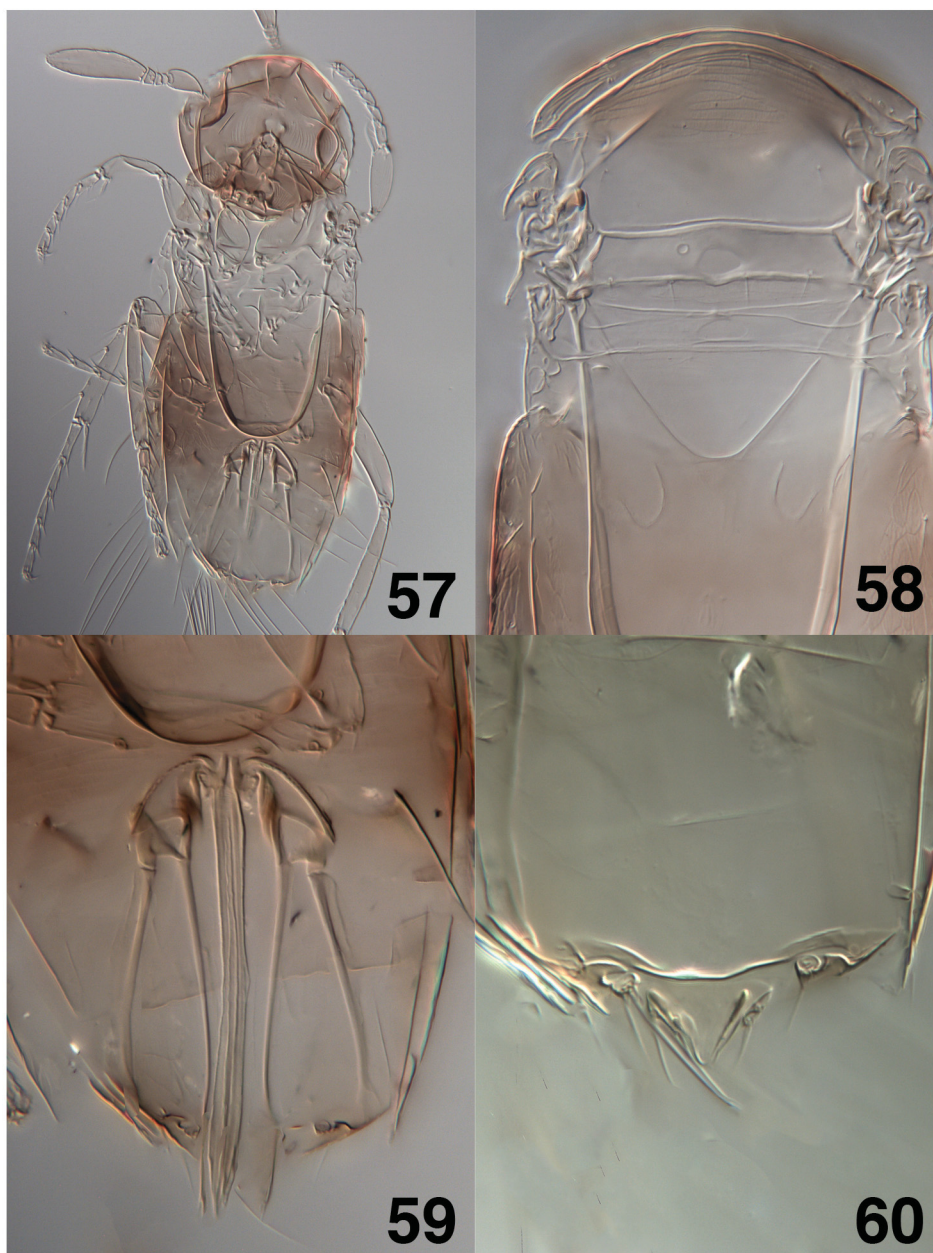
**Diagnosis.** Scutellum with 4 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision; antennal clava of uniform color or only weakly dusky in apical 1/6–1/8, Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0; fore wing marginal vein without seta M1 (but see discussion).

The species is most similar to *S. flavella* and *S. lutea*. It can be distinguished from the former by the fewer number of setae on the scutellum and the absence of seta M1 on the fore wing marginal vein (rarely absent in *flavella*); and from the latter by the transverse anterior margin of Mt8 without a medial incision.

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.53–0.67 mm (n=9). Vertex dull orange frons, face, and gena orange-tan. Antennal clava uniformly pale brown or slightly dusky in distal 1/8–1/6, pedicel and scape pale tan. Pronotum uniformly pale brown or pale yellow in lateral third, anterior 1/3–1/2 mesoscutum pale brown, posterior 2/3–1/2 mesoscutum through propodeum pale yellow or tan. Medial sclerite propodeum slightly lighter than lateral sclerites. Mt1–Mt3 and anterior 1/2 or medial 2/3 of Mt4 pale brown, Mt5



and anterior 1/2 of Mt6 pale yellow, Mt6 with posterior 1/2 or posterolateral margins pale brown, Mt7 pale yellow. Mt8, epiproct, and ovipositor sheaths dusky brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end stigmal vein with normal hyaline areas at wing base.



**FIGURES 57–60.** *Signiphora biloba* n. sp.: 57, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0616380); 58, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0616379); 59, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0616380); 60, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0616830).

*Head.* Mandibular ducts enlarged apically; pedicel length:scape length 0.63–0.70; 3 anelli, second anellus twice length of first, third anellus 3× length of first, clava length:scape length 1.50–1.79; vertex finely and transversely striate with 4 longitudinal rows of minute punctations.

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate, scutellum through medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate; scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded to narrowly rounded apically. Fore wing length:width 3.2–3.7; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.4–1.7; marginal vein length:stigmal vein length 1.8–2.2; marginal vein most commonly with 5 dorsal setae and without ventral setae; seta M1 absent, but occasionally present; marginal vein commonly with aberrant setal patterns (see discussion); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.50–0.69; apical end



of costal cell between setae M2 and M3 or at seta M2. Hind wing with subparallel margins, hind wing length:width 7.2–11.0; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.30–0.50; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.00–5.00. Mesofemur with one long spine and one short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 3 or 4 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.82–1.00; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.24–0.50.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0; ovipositor with anterior-most margin lying under Mt3–Mt5; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.43–0.55; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.19–0.25; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to medium in length; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 metasoma and with 8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial emargination, although the lateral portions may be broadly rounded and produced slightly to the medial portion.



**FIGURES 61–64.** *Signiphora borinquensis*: 61, head (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 62, female antenna (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 63, mandibles (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 64, male antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0460286).

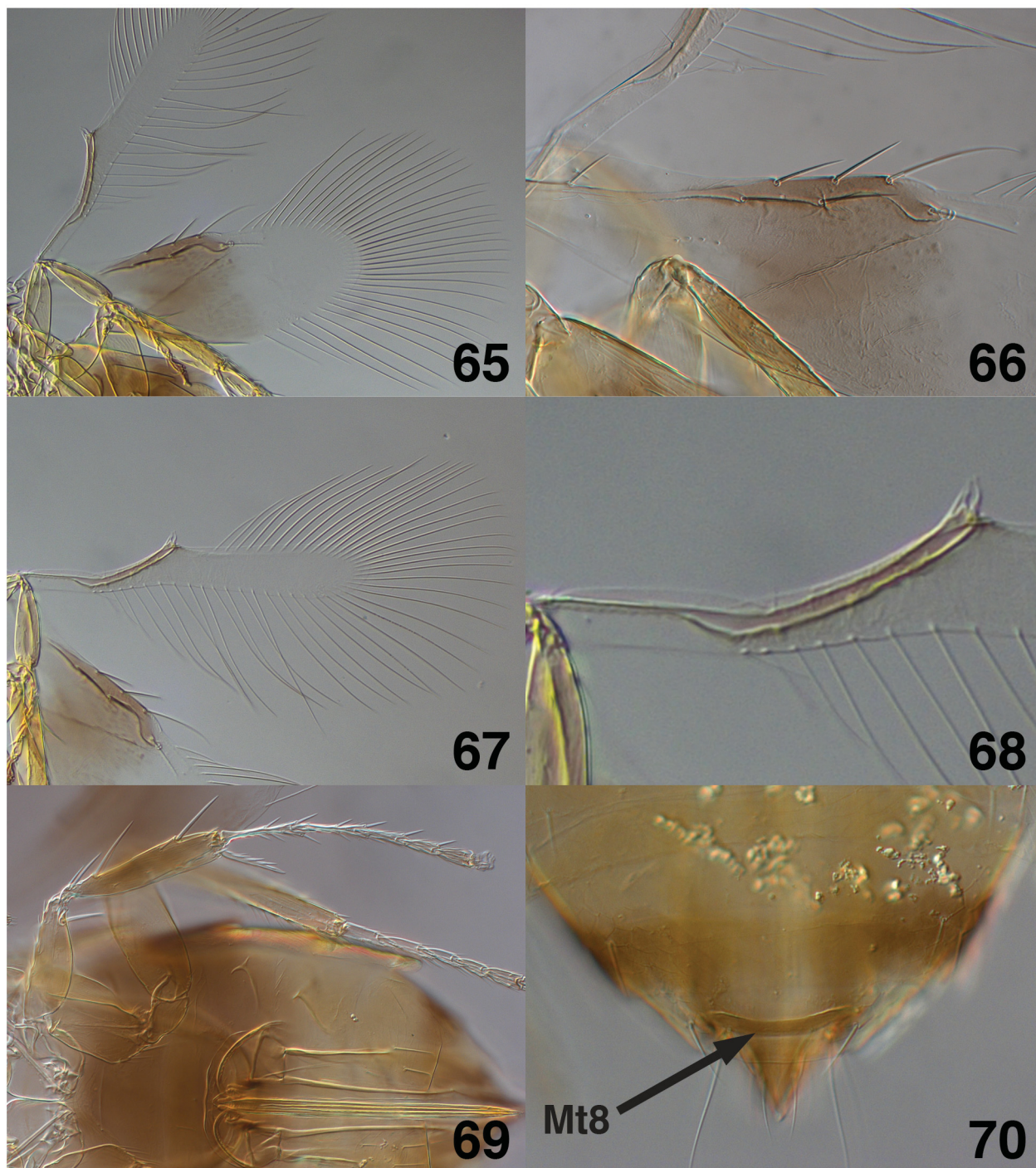
**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.37–0.50 mm (n=6); clava length:scape length 1.3–1.7. As described for female except antennal clava uniformly pale tan or pale brown, pedicel and scape pale tan. Pronotum uniformly pale brown or pale yellow in lateral thirds, anterior 1/3–1/2 mesoscutum pale brown, posterior 2/3–1/2 mesoscutum to propodeum pale yellow or tan. Propodeum with medial sclerite slightly lighter than lateral sclerites. Mt1–Mt4 or Mt5 pale brown, Mt5 and anterior 1/2 of Mt6 pale yellow, posterior 1/2 or posterolateral margins of Mt6 pale brown, Mt7 pale yellow but with a pair of dusky brown spots on either side of midline. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus about 3× as long as wide and with a single short denticle at apex, and a single seta just apical of midpoint, digitus with apical 1/3 darker than proximal portion. Ms8 a broad, transverse strip, with posteromedial 1/3 bearing a shallow, concave emargination.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, UCRC ENT 300001, CALIFORNIA, Riverside Co., Riverside, from laboratory culture, Division of Biological Control, U.C. Riverside (UCR).

**Other material examined.** **MEXICO: Guerrero:** 3 ♀, 4 ♂, TAMU-ENTO X0460285–X0460291 (TAMU).



**MEXICO: Michoacán:** 5 ♀, 1 sex unknown, 2 ♂, TAMU-ENTO X0460283, X0460284, X0424894–X0424899 (TAMU). **PUERTO RICO:** 2 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 mixed series. TAMU-ENTO X0616328, X0616329 (FSCA); UCRC ENT 299196, 299198, 299215 (UCR). **USA: California:** 20 ♀, 3 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299191–299195, 299197, 299199–299214 (UCR); USNM ENT 763013 (USNM).



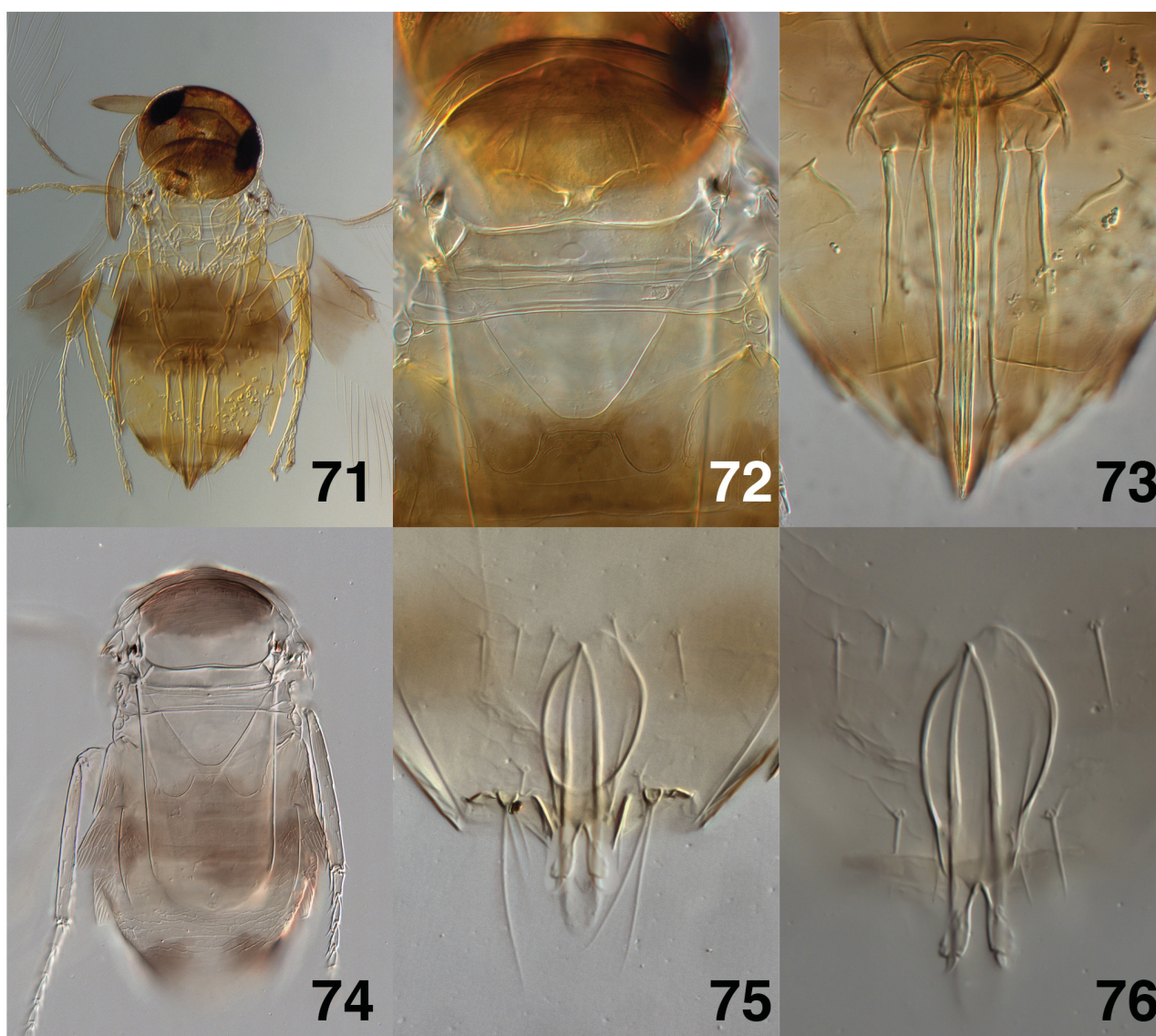
**FIGURES 65–70.** *Signiphora borinquensis*: 65, fore wing, female (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 66, venation of fore wing (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 67, hind wing, female (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 68, venation of hind wing (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 69, middle leg, female (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 70, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0460288); (Mt8 = eighth metasomal tergum).

**Discussion.** This species was completely described by Quezada *et al.* (1973) and their publication can be consulted for additional details. In the large number of laboratory-reared specimens many individuals were noted with aberrant setation of the fore wing marginal vein. Approximately 80% of the specimens have a normal pattern



with seta M1 absent or with seta M1 occasionally present. Almost 20% of the specimens have setae M1 and M2 absent, or extra setae on the anterior or posterior margin of the marginal vein, or in the middle of the marginal vein. Female specimens in the series from Michoacan, Mexico are very light in coloration, with most of the body pale yellow.

**Biology.** Quezada *et al.* (1973) studied the biology of this species in detail, and the following is abstracted from their report. *Signiphora borinquensis* is a uniparental, primary parasitoid of Diaspididae. Viable male progeny was produced by females that received a heat treatment as pupae. The eggs of this species are laid internally in female scales, the 1st and 2nd instar larvae develop as endoparasitoids but the 3rd and 4th instar larvae develop as external parasitoids.



**FIGURES 71–76.** *Signiphora borinquensis*: 71, female habitus (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 72, mesosoma of female (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 73, metasoma of female (UCRC ENT 33001, holotype female); 74, male habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0460286); 75, male genitalia (TAMU-ENTO X0460288); 76, Ms8 of metasoma, male.

***Signiphora brachyptera* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:1CE3F5CF-F695-4C99-8CA3-FD50A0696945

Figures 77–92

**Diagnosis.** The following combination of features is diagnostic for females: fore wing without discal seta; fore



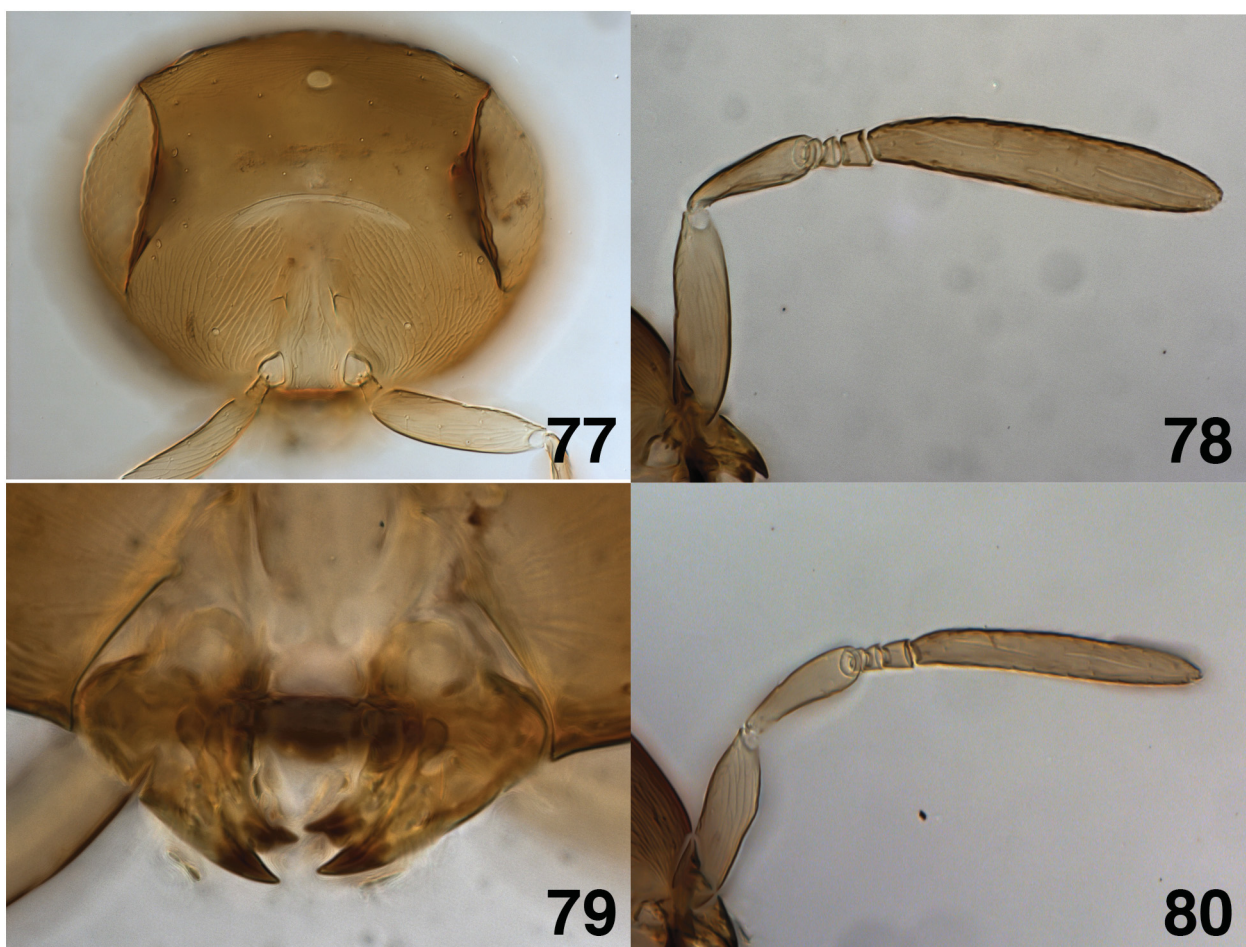
wing marginal vein without seta M1 and without ventral seta; Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; body entirely brown except for lighter metanotum. Males of this species can be easily recognized by the reduced fore and hind wings.

This species is most similar to *S. bennetti*, but can easily be distinguished from the latter by the shape of Mt1 and the lack of the ventral seta on the fore wing marginal vein (*S. bennetti* has one ventral seta on the fore wing marginal vein).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.63–0.77 mm (n=3). Vertex, frons, face, and gena brown antenna uniformly light brown pronotum, mesoscutum, and scutellum brown, metanotum light brown, propodeum including medial sclerite and metasoma brown, fore wing infuscated from base to distal end stigmal vein with usual hyaline areas at wing base.

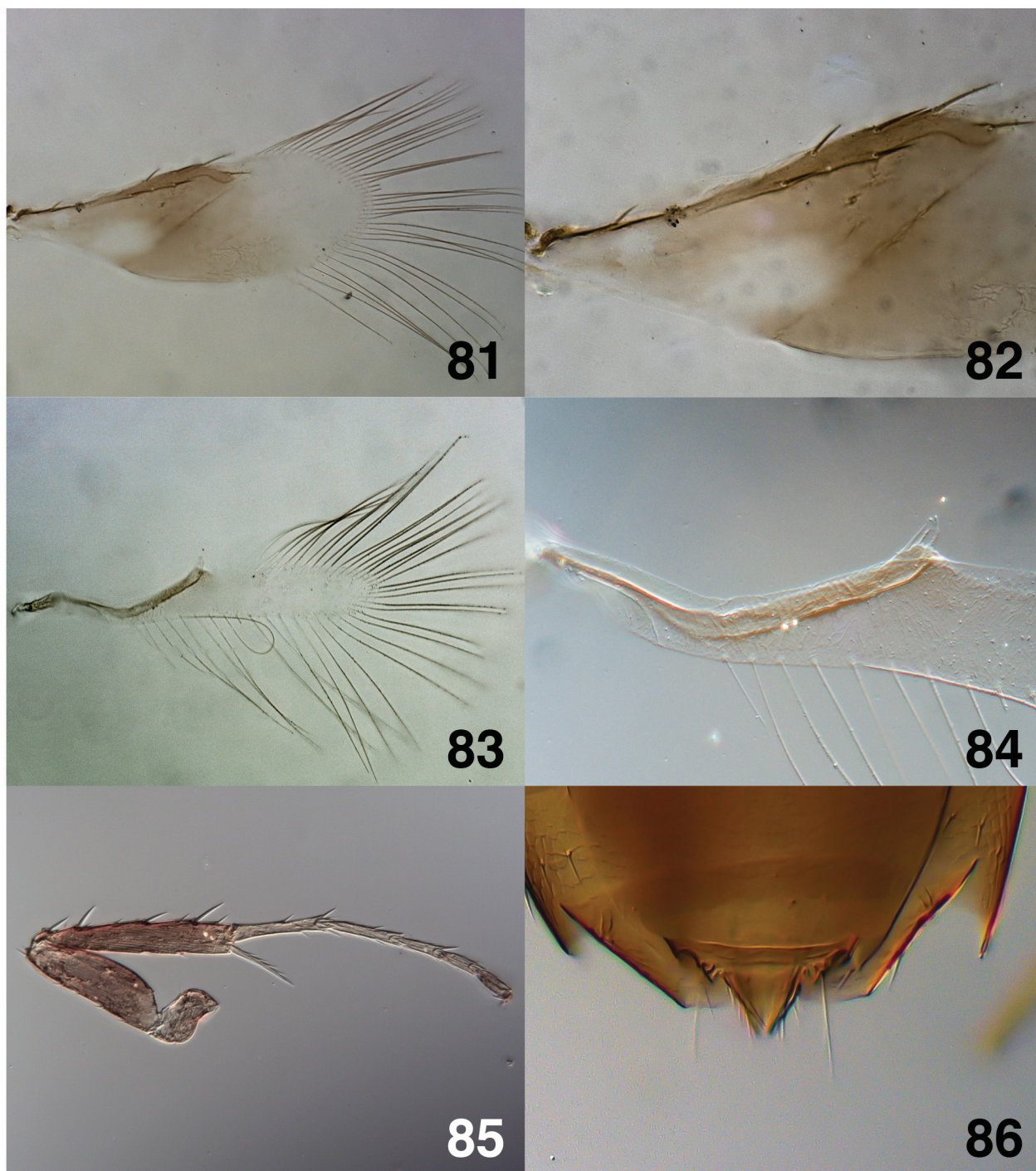
**Head.** Mandible with two teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.68–0.82; 3 anelli, the second 1.5–2.0×length of the first, the third 2.5× length of the first, clava length:scape length 1.70–1.89, vertex and frons finely and transversely striate, with 4 longitudinal rows minute punctations.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate, scutellum and metanotum weakly imbricate, medial sclerite of propodeum imbricate. Scutellum with 6 setae and 1 or no campaniform sensilla, medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded apically. Fore wing without discal seta, length:width 3.2; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.3–1.5; marginal vein length:stigmal vein length 2.2–2.3; marginal vein with 5 dorsal setae and no ventral setae; seta M1 absent; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.35–0.37; apical end of costal cell at seta M2–M3; hind wing with subparallel margins; length:width 7.4–10.0; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.32–0.40; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.00–4.14. Mesofemur with one long spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 5 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.69–0.75; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.50–0.53.



**FIGURES 77–80.** *Signiphora brachyptera* n. sp.: 77, head (BMNH(E) 990226); 78, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990226); 79, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990226); 80, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990223).





**FIGURES 81–86.** *Signiphora brachyptera* n. sp.: 81, fore wing, female (USNM ENT 763124); 82, venation of fore wing (USNM ENT 763124); 83, hind wing, female (USNM ENT 763124); 84, venation of hind wing (USNM ENT 763124); 85, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990223); 86, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990226).

**Metasoma.** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0; ovipositor with anterior-most margin lying under Mt3–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.47–0.55; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.20–0.23; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6–8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.80 mm (n=1). As described for female except clava length:scape length 1.36, fore wing brachypterous, length:width 2.4. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with one denticle at apex; digitus with apical 1/4 and entire medial surface appearing sclerotized, the



remaining portions appearing almost membranous; digitus length approximately 3× its width; Ms8 weakly crescent-shaped, about 6× as wide as long.

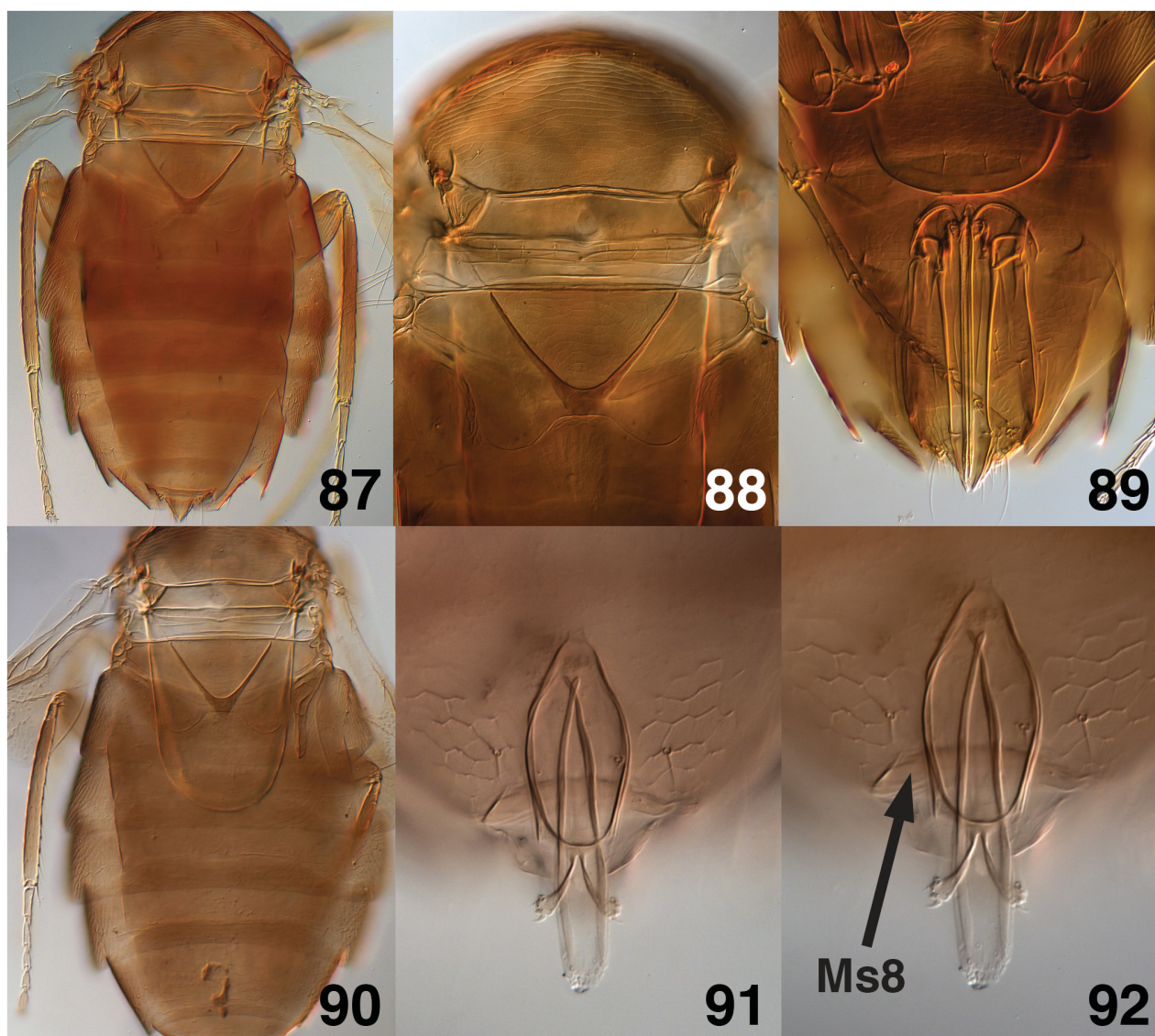
**Discussion.** This species is the first case of brachyptery reported in Signiphoridae.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in balsam (BMNH(E) 990226); PERU, Cuzco, Urubamba, 2900 m, coll. C. and M. Vardy, 9.viii.1971, BM 1971-345, bred August from *Baccharis* with Coccids. Holotype deposited in BMNH. **PARATYPES**: 3 ♀, 1 ♂ in balsam (BMNH(E) 990313, BMNH(E) 990223–990225, 5 ♀, 3 ♂ point-mounted (BMNH(E) 1038778–1038785); data as holotype. Paratypes deposited in CNC, BMNH, TAMU, with permission of BMNH(E).

**Other material examined.** **URUGUAY**: USNM ENT 763124 (1 ♀, USNM).

**Biology.** Nothing is known of the biology of this species beyond the data on the type specimens, which indicate that the specimens were reared from an unidentified Coccidae (Hemiptera).

**Etymology.** The species name refers to the brachypterous wings in the male. It is an adjective.



**FIGURES 87–92.** *Signiphora brachyptera* n. sp.: 87, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990226); 88, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990226); 89, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990226); 90, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990223); 91, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990223); 92, Ms8 of metasoma, male (BMNH(E) 990223); (Ms8 = eighth metasomal sternum, male).



***Signiphora coquilletti* Ashmead, 1900**

Figures 93–108

<http://eol.org/pages/855961>

*Signiphora coquilletti* Ashmead, 1900: 412. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:308069C3-C2A6-4899-849B-17568C1DA68F

*Thysanus coquilletti*: Peck (1951).

*Signiphora coquilletti*: Rozanov (1965).

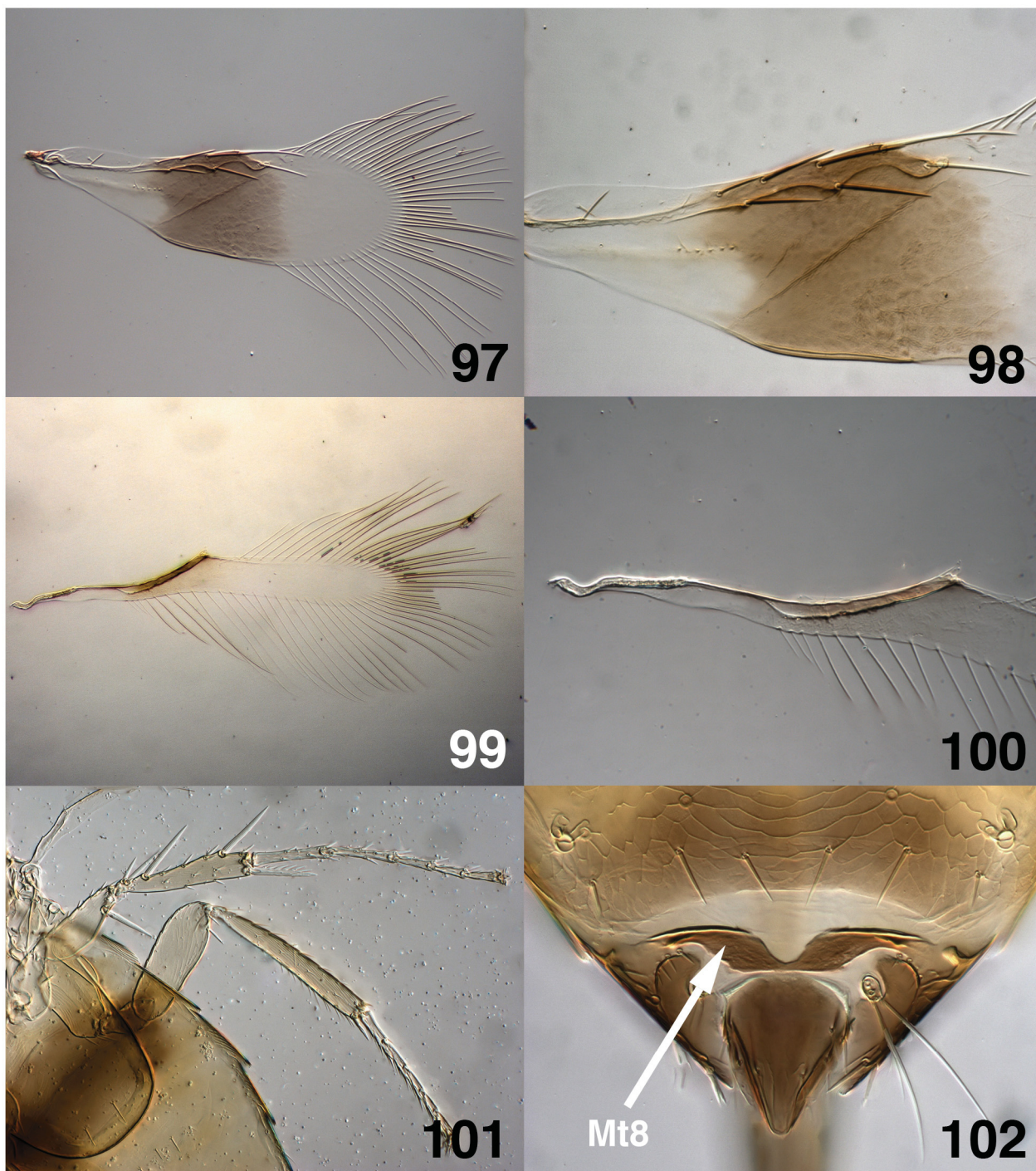
**Diagnosis.** Fore wing marginal vein with seta M1; scutellum with 4 setae; antennal clava uniformly tan or light brown; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision; Mt1 length:Mt2 length generally 0.50.

This species is very similar to *S. aleyrodis* and the two species are difficult to differentiate on the basis of structural characters or coloration. Unique biological traits of *S. coquilletti* are summarized below. This species is known to occur in California and Baja California, whereas *S. aleyrodis* has been collected from the remainder of Mexico, the West Indies, and the southeastern USA. *Signiphora coquilletti* is uniparental (males are very rare); whereas *S. aleyrodis* is biparental (males are common). The short Mt1 of *S. coquilletti* (Mt1 length:Mt2 length typically 0.50) is characteristic; although specimens of *S. aleyrodis* with Mt1:Mt2 in this range have been observed they typically have a longer Mt2 (Mt1:Mt2 = 1.00). The antennal clava of *S. coquilletti* is slightly longer than that of *S. aleyrodis*, the ratio of clava length to scape length is from 1.52–1.82 in female *S. coquilletti* and 1.15–1.75 in female *S. aleyrodis*.



**FIGURES 93–96.** *Signiphora coquilletti*: 93, head (UCR 299253); 94, female antenna (UCR 299253); 95, mandibles (UCR 299253); 96, male antenna (UCR 299228).

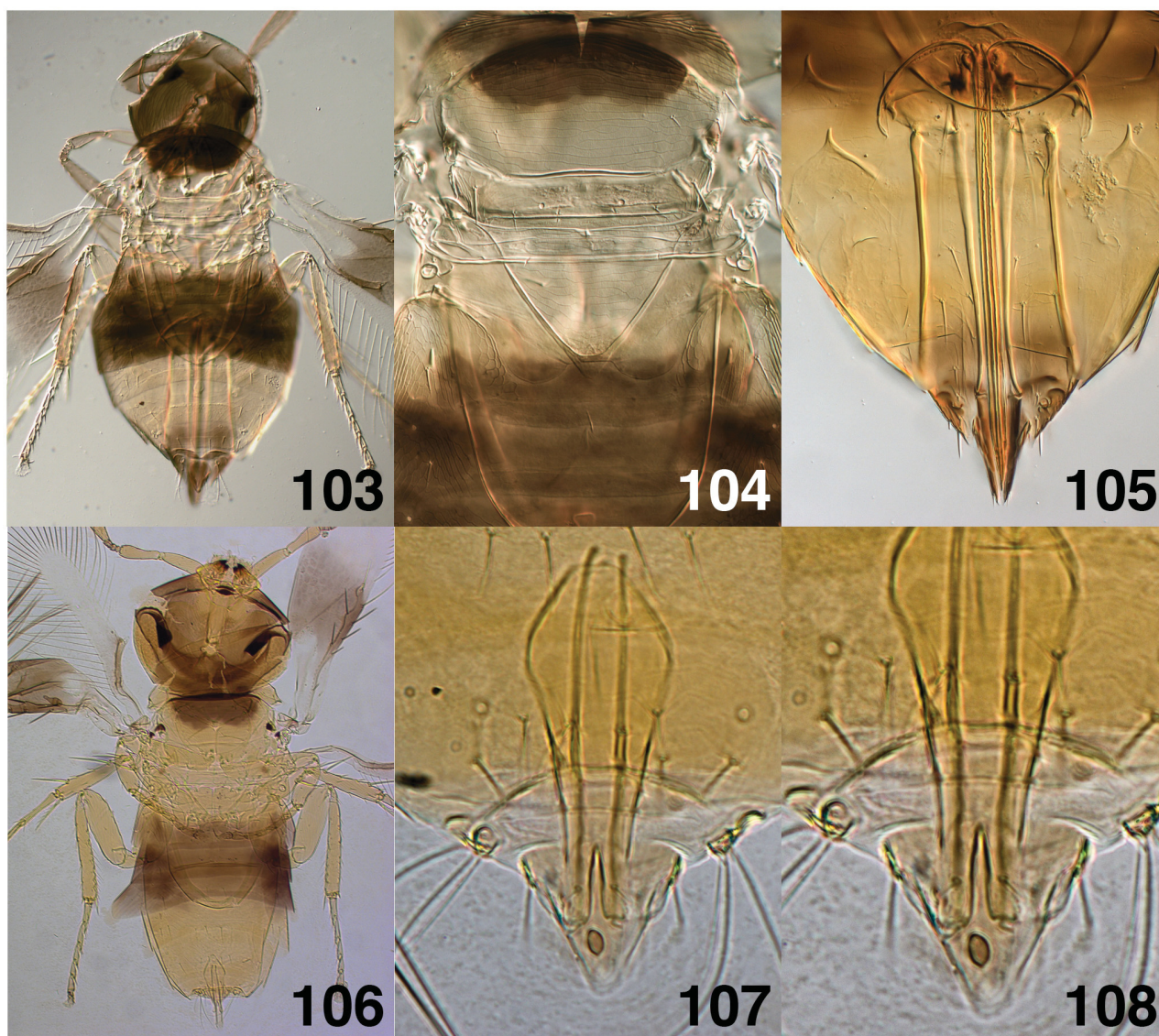




**FIGURES 97–102.** *Signiphora coquilletti*: 97, fore wing, female (UCR 299293); 98, venation of fore wing (UCR 299293); 99, hind wing, female (UCR 299293); 100, venation of hind wing (UCRC ENT 299293); 101, middle leg, female (UCR 299315); 102, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO 0460295).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.46–0.70 mm (n=19). Vertex and frons orange–brown, gena pale yellow. Antenna pale tan to brown. Pronotum brown or yellow in lateral 1/8–1/6 of its width. Mesoscutum brown in anterior 1/3–3/4, the posterior 2/3–1/4 and the remainder of mesosoma pale yellow to orange-yellow. Mt1 yellow or brown in posterior 1/2. Mt2–Mt4 brown to dark brown, occasionally Mt4 lighter brown. Mt5 and Mt6 yellow to orange yellow, rarely light brown. Mt7 yellow, orange/yellow, or dusky brown in medial and posterior 1/2. Mt8, epiproct, ovipositor sheaths, and often the apical 1/4 of lateral plates of ovipositor dusky brown. Fore wing infuscated from wing base to distal end stigmal vein with the normal hyaline areas in the basal area.





**FIGURES 103–108.** *Signiphora coquilletti*: 103, female habitus (URC 299230); 104, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0460297); 105, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0460297); 106, male habitus (UCR 299228); 107, male genitalia (UCR 299228); 108, Ms8 of metasoma, male (UCRC ENT 299228).

*Head.* Mandibular ducts enlarged apically; pedicel length:scape length 0.64–0.77; 3 anelli, second anellus 1.5–2.0× the length of first, third anellus 2–4× the length of first; clava length:scape length 1.52–1.82; vertex and frons transversely striate with 4 longitudinal rows of minute punctations.

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate; scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 4 medial setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing length:width 2.9–3.7, fore wing LMS:width 1.3–1.6; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 2.2–3.3; marginal vein with 6 dorsal setae and without ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.45–0.64; apical end of costal cell at seta M1–M2. Hind wing with subparallel margins, its length:width 6.2–9.2; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.36–0.47; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.29–3.75. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 5–7 teeth (occasionally 4); mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.83–1.00; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.56–0.68.

*Metasoma.* Mt1 bilobed with medial portion transverse, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.5–1.0, (see discussion); ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under propodeum–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.55–0.84; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.25–0.28; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections medium to long; Ms6 in

posterior 1/4 metasoma and with 7 or 8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded or v-shaped medial emargination; Mt8 with margins lateral to medial emargination slightly convex, occasionally with lateral ends produced forward.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.43–0.52 mm (n=6). As described for female except: metasoma with apex yellow or orange/yellow, not dusky brown as in females, Mt1 bilobed with medial portion transverse or occasionally rounded, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.25–0.50 (see discussion); fore wing marginal vein rarely without seta M1; hind wing length:width 7.2–10.7; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.00–4.33. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with one apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint; digitus length approximately twice its width; MS8 a transverse strip, extending to cerci laterally.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, USNM Type 4857, coll. 4-X-1887, ex *Aleurodes* [sic, likely *Aleyrodes*] on *Quercus agrifolia*. Girault (1913) stated concerning this specimen: "probably reared in California by Coquillett (judging from the name, label, slide, and date).", and gave the type locality as "California (originally San Gabriel?)".

**Other material examined.** **MEXICO: Baja California Norte:** 16 ♀, UCRC ENT 299252, 299259, 299297–299310 (UCR). **MEXICO: Baja California Sur:** 1 ♂, 4 ♀, UCRC ENT 299253–299255, 299312–299313 (UCR). **MEXICO: Morelos:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763018 (USNM). **MEXICO: Querétaro:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299256 (UCR). **USA: California:** 4 ♂, 72 ♀ UCRC ENT 299216–299219, 299221–299251, 299257–299258, 299260–299268, 299270–299296 (UCR); INHS 72.514 (INHS); TAMU-ENTO X0460292, X0460293 (TAMU); USNM ENT 763014, 763020 (USNM); 1 host material UCRC ENT 299220. **USA: Delaware:** 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763019, 763021 (USNM). **USA: Florida:** 15 ♀, UCRC ENT 299311, 299314–299325 (UCR); USNM ENT 763015–763016 (USNM). **USA: Texas:** 9 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460294–X0460302 (TAMU). **Country not specified:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299269 (UCR).

**Discussion.** Although the range of the Mt1: Mt2 ratio is 0.5–1.0 in females and 0.33–1.0 in males, in the great majority of specimens examined the ratio is 0.50 in both sexes. A series collected by M. Rose at Loreto, Baja California Sur, (XI-1971, ex: ?*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) on Mexican guava, 3 ♀ in Hoyer's) appears also to be *S. coquilletti* but is very close to *S. aleyrodus*.

**Biology.** *Signiphora coquilletti* is a uniparental hyperparasitoid of a variety of whitefly through *Encarsia* Förster spp. and *Eretmocerus* spp. (Aphelinidae) and through *Amitus* spp. (Platygastridae). The few recorded rearings from armored scale are probably erroneous. Woolley & Vet (1981) observed that females of *S. coquilletti* would not oviposit in whitefly pupae unless the hosts contained prepupae or pupae of primary parasitoids. These authors described the unusual oviposition behavior of this species, in which the female deposits a fine silk-like web over the host whitefly pupa after oviposition. This behavior is not known to occur in other *Signiphora* spp. Males are very infrequently collected and unmated female *S. coquilletti* are capable of producing viable female progeny. However, JBW observed that males collected in the Riverside area readily mated with females in the laboratory. Copulation occurred after a brief courtship during which the males mounted the females and antennated the females' antennae and vertex. Following copulation, several mated females were dissected in saline, and active sperm were observed in the spermatheca.

### *Signiphora curepensis* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:43A7E3C1-20A9-42B2-A9A7-3F32F4052E58

Figures 109–124

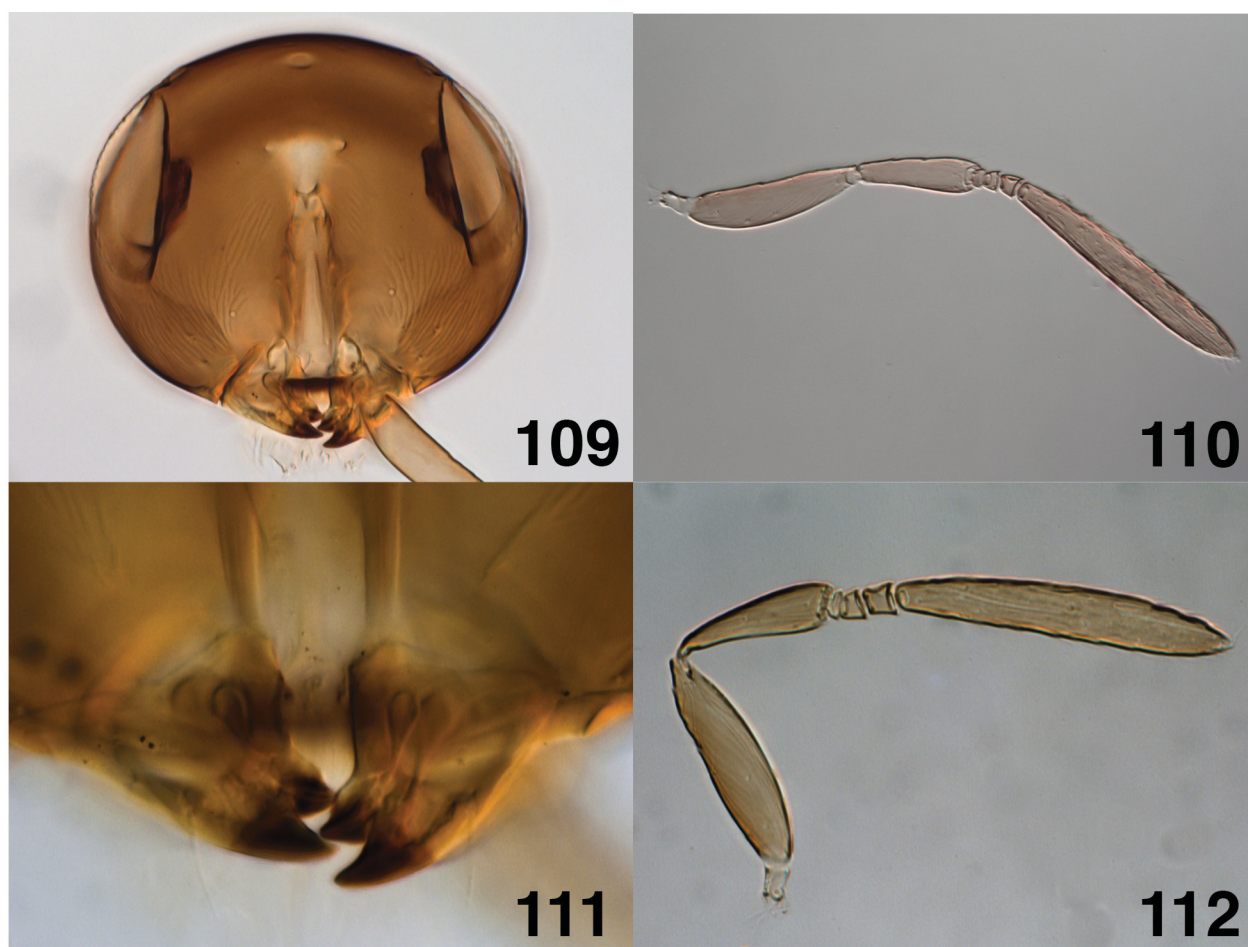
**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; mesoscutum with 2 or 4 setae; scutellum with 5 or 6 setae; Mt1 with medial portion rounded; propodeum and metasoma uniformly brown; Mt8 in female with anterodorsal margin with a rounded, medial incision; Ms8 in male with an anteromedial projection and anterior and posterior margins concave.

The seta on the axilla is short (less than length of the scutellum) compared to *S. flavopalliata* and *S. fax* (generally subequal to or more than the length of scutellum). The dorsal spines on the mesotibia are shorter (length distal spine:length mesotibia 0.26–0.36) than in *S. flavopalliata* females (0.48–0.60) or *S. fax* females (0.43–0.52).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.62–0.71 mm (n=5). Vertex and frons light brown, face and gena slightly lighter brown, antenna uniformly pale brown. Pronotum and mesoscutum (except posterolateral corners) light brown (dark brown, almost black in card-mounted specimens); scutellum and



metanotum very pale tan (yellow in card mounts); propodeum including medial sclerite and metasoma light brown to apex (dark brown to black in card-mounts); medial sclerite of propodeum sometimes slightly lighter brown than lateral sclerites, Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths often darker brown than Mt1 through Mt7. Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end stigmal vein with usual hyaline areas at wing base.



**FIGURES 109–112.** *Signiphora curepensis* n. sp.: 109, head (BMNH(E) 990282); 110, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990282); 111, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990282); 112, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990273).

**Head.** Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate with four longitudinal rows of minute punctations. Mandible bidentate, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.59–0.70; 3 anelli, second anellus 2.0–3.0× length of first, third anellus 3.0–4.0 length of first; clava length:scape length 1.44–1.60.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate, propodeum with medial sclerite weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 5 or 6 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 2.9–3.5; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.2–1.5; marginal vein length:stigmal length 2.4–3.1; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 0 or 1 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.39–0.65; apical end of costal cell at seta M2 to seta M3. Hind wing margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 6.0–7.0; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.40–0.50; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.44–3.00. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 4 or 5 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.70–0.87, basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.46–0.50.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0, ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt2–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.49–0.73; ovipositor sheath:ovipositor length 0.18–0.22; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections of medium length; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a deep, rounded, medial incision, margins lateral to medial incision rounded and produced anteriorly.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.43–0.51 mm (n=4). As described for female except clava length:scape length 1.38–1.57. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with one apical



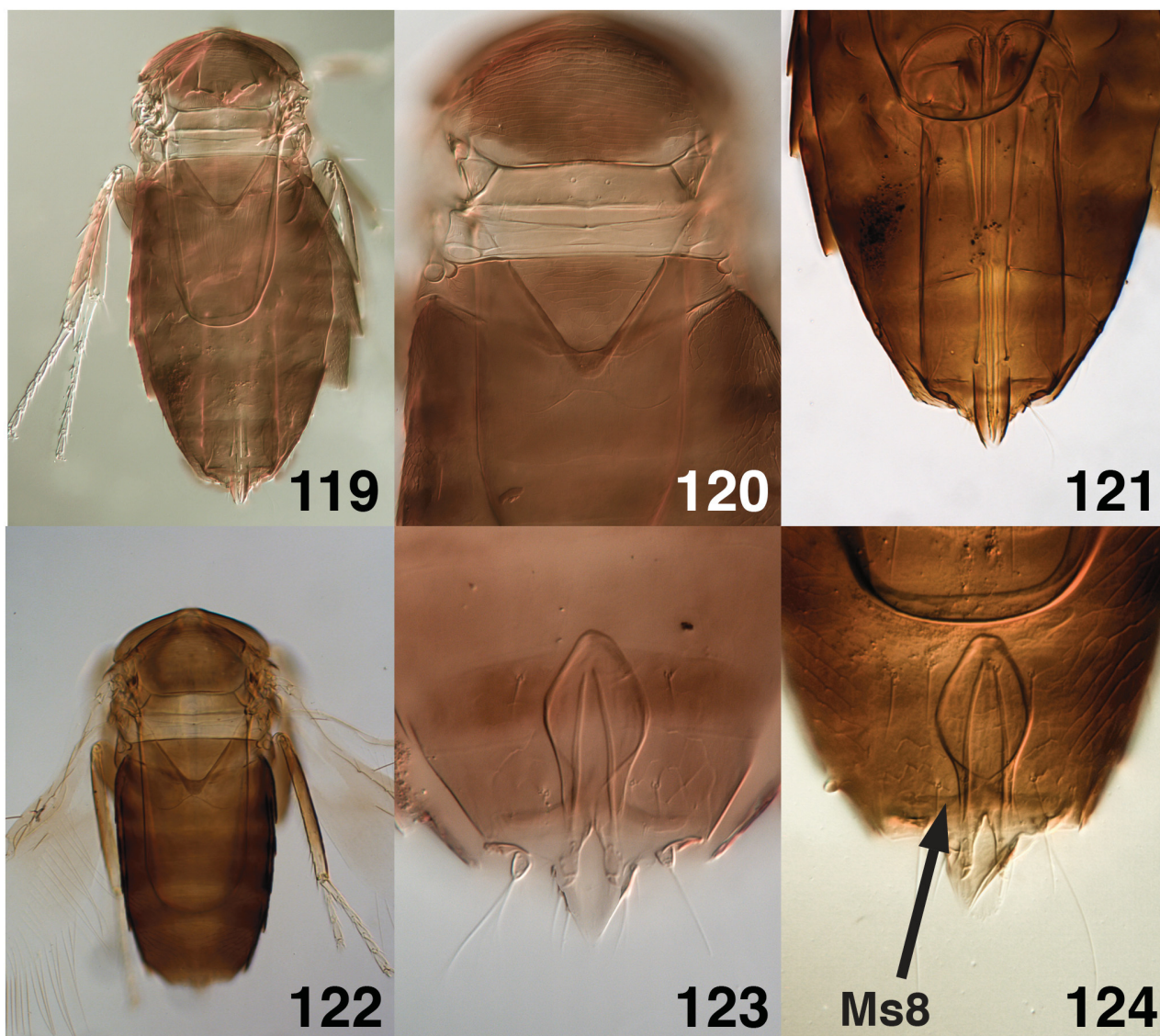
denticle and one seta at its midpoint; digitus length approximately twice its width; Ms8 with posterior margin broadly concave, anterior margin pointed medially and broadly concave lateral to anteromedial point; Ms8 length:width approximately 0.33.

**Discussion.** Specimens of both sexes examined from Trinidad have four setae on the mesoscutum, all other species in the *flavopalliata* group have 2 setae on the mesoscutum. The number of setae on the scutellum is apparently quite variable and ranges from 4–8 in females and 4–6 in males. A single female specimen collected by Plaumann, Nova Teutonia, Brazil, 1.vii.1944 (BMNH(E) 990320) generally fits the concept of this species, except that the dorsal spines on the mesotibiae are longer.



**FIGURES 113–118.** *Signiphora curepensis* n. sp.: 113, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 990282); 114, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990282); 115, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990282); 116, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990282); 117, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990278); 118, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990282).





**FIGURES 119–124.** *Signiphora curepensis* n. sp.: 119, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990282); 120, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990282); 121, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990282); 122, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990281); 123, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990286); 124, Ms8 of metasoma, male (BMNH(E) 990286).

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in balsam, (BMNH(E) 990282); BRAZIL, SANTA CATARINA, Nova Teutonia, coll. F. Plaumann, 23.xi.1949, BM 1957-341. Holotype deposited in BMNH. **PARATYPES:** 8 ♀ and 5 ♂ in balsam and 16 specimens on cards (sex not clear) data as holotype except some collected 17.xi.1949, 20.xi.1949, 21.xi.1949, or 30.xi.1949 [BMNH(E) 990273–990281 and BMNH(E) 990283–990286, BMNH(E) 1038877–1038892]. Paratypes deposited in BMNH, USNM, TAMU, MZUSP, UFES, with permission of BMNH(E).

**Other material examined.** **BRAZIL:** Santa Catarina: 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990320 (BMNH). **MEXICO:** Quintana Roo: 1 ♀, CIBE 01-0204-003 (UANL). **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO:** 2 ♂, 12 ♀, CNCHYMEN 122365–122378 (CNC).

**Biology.** Unknown.

**Etymology.** Named after Curepe, Trinidad, locality of one of longer series of specimens.



***Signiphora dozieri* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:1F1EF78B-272D-41C0-97A8-ED4F0860744C

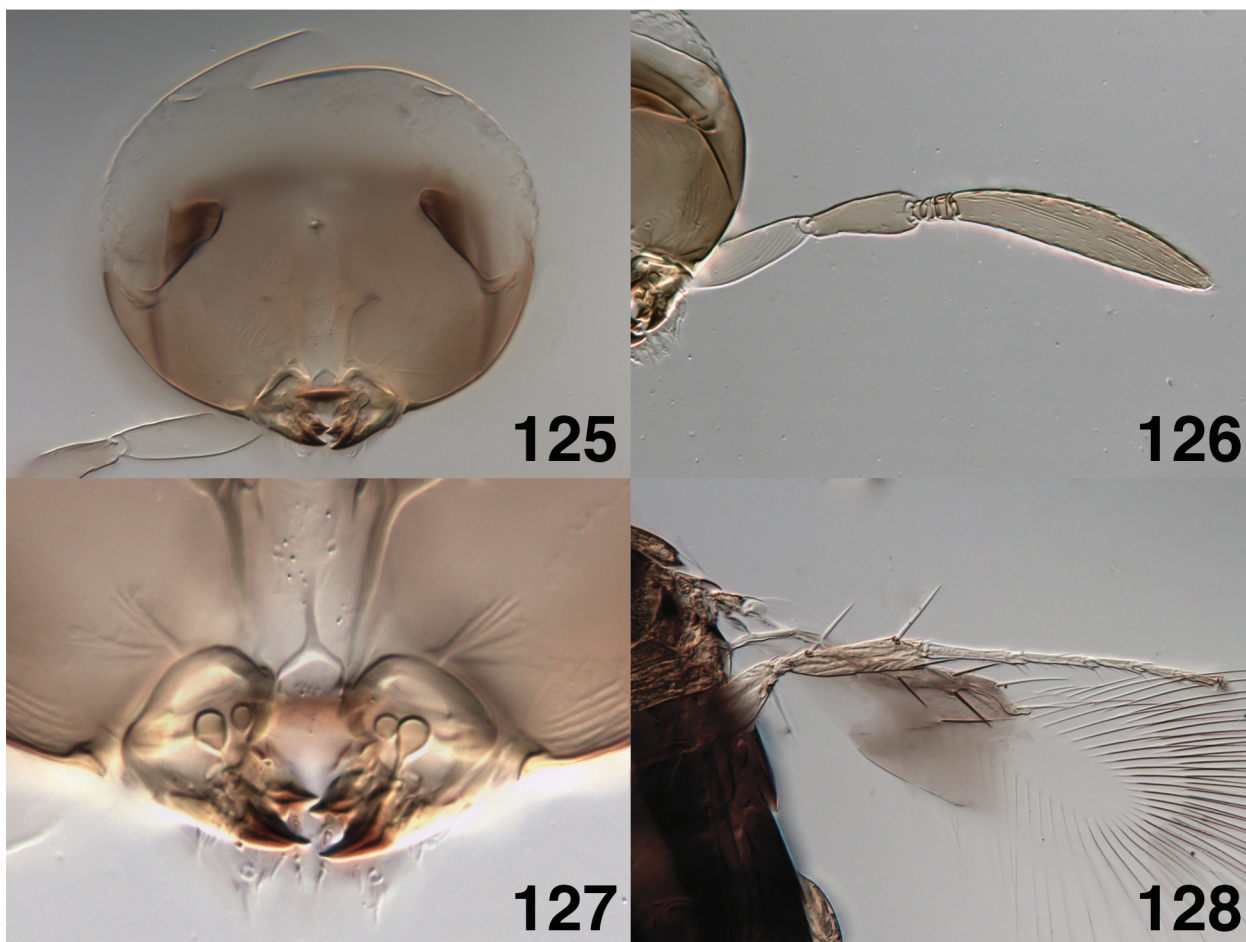
Figures 125–136

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin in female transverse, without a medial incision; Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; propodeum including medial sclerite always as dark as metasoma.

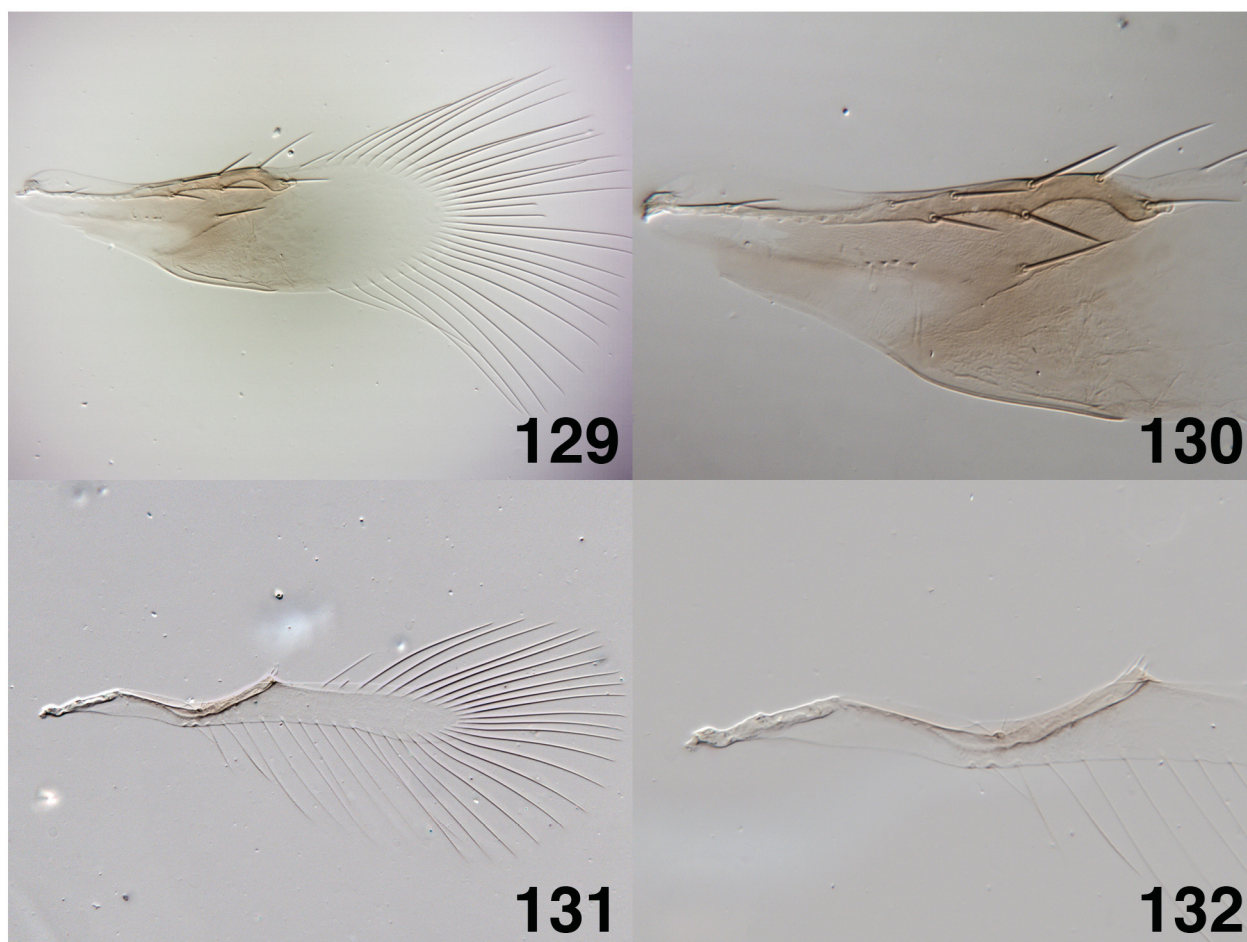
The species is most similar to *S. falcata* and *S. flavopalliata*. It may be distinguished from both by the pale meso- and metatibia in *S. dozieri* and from *S. falcata* by the entirely dark color of the propodeum (medial sclerite usually lighter in *S. falcata*).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.29–0.55 mm (n=12). Vertex, frons, face, and gena light brown, orange–brown, or pale tan, occiput entirely dusky brown, antenna uniformly pale tan or pale brown with clava often slightly darker in distal 1/3 (see discussion). Pronotum in medial 1/3 and anterior 1/4–2/3 mesoscutum brown, remainder of mesoscutum, scutellum, and metanotum yellow or pale yellow. Propodeum, including medial sclerite, and metasoma brown; Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths dusky. Legs including mesotibia and metatibia pale, although metatibia often with dorsoproximal 1/2 dusky (see discussion). Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end stigmal vein with usual hyaline areas at wing base.

**Head.** Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate with four longitudinal rows of minute punctations. Mandible bidentate, mandibular ducts enlarged apically, pedicel length:scape length 0.61–0.78; 3 anelli, second anellus 1.5–2.0× length of first anellus, third anellus 2.0–3.0× length of first anellus; clava length:scape length 1.24–1.72.



**FIGURES 125–128.** *Signiphora dozieri* n. sp.: 125, head (TAMU-ENTO X0828063); 126, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0828063); 127, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0828063); 128, middle leg (USNM ENT 763149).



**FIGURES 129–132.** *Signiphora dozeri* n. sp.: 129, fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828062); 130, venation of fore wing (TAMU-ENTO X0828062); 131, hind wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828062); 132, venation of hind wing (TAMU-ENTO X0828062).

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum, mesoscutum and scutellum transversely imbricate, medial sclerite propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla, medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or narrowly rounded apically. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 3.1–3.7; fore wing LMS:width 1.3–1.9; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 2.3–2.9; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 0–2 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.45–0.55; apical end of costal cell from between setae M1 and M2 to seta M3. Hind wing margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 7.0–8.8; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.36–0.45; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.80–4.00. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 4–6 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.87–1.07; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.52–0.70.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–3.0; ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt2–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.54–0.71; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.19–0.24; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to medium; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision.

**Male.** Unknown, despite the large number of specimens in various collections.

**Discussion.** The specimens from Brazil (USNM ENT 299599–299600) have the distal 1/3 of the antennal clava slightly darker than the proximal 2/3 and a dusky patch on the dorsoproximal 1/2 of the metatibia. Other specimens examined have a uniformly tan or pale brown antennal clava and a uniformly pale metatibia. The two specimens from Mexico, Chiapas (UCRC ENT 299620 and 299621) have darker mesotibia and metatibia than other specimens, but otherwise fit the diagnosis of this species.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in balsam (USNM ENT 00763149); HAITI, Damien, coll. H.L. Dozier, 13.iii.1931, reared from *Howardia biclavis* (Comstock) material on ornamental shrub. Holotype deposited in



USNM. **PARATYPES:** ♀ in balsam (USNM ENT HAITI, Damien 00763147); Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, ex: scale on *Cassia nodosa*, 6-5-1937, H.K. Plank, P.R. 2020. 14 ♀ in Hoyers mounted on two slides (UCRC ENT 299602 and UCRC ENT 299603); Clarendon, Jamaica, W.I., 28.ii.1968, coll. L.W. van Whervin, host purple, green (soft scale). 10 ♀ in balsam (TAMU-ENTO X0828054–X0828063) and 11 ♀ in Hoyers (8 slides, TAMU-ENTO X0828046–X0828053). Paratypes deposited in USNM, BMNH; TAMU, CNC, UCR.

**Other material examined.** **BRAZIL:** Rio de Janeiro: 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299599–299600 (UCR). **HAITI:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763148 (USNM). **MEXICO:** Chiapas: 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299620–299621 (UCR). **MEXICO:** Tamaulipas: 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0424833 (TAMU). **PUERTO RICO:** 3 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852827, X0852825, X0852826 (FSCA). **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299601 (UCR); BMNH(E) 990287 (BMNH). **UK:** **CAYMAN ISLANDS:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852769 (FSCA). **USA:** **Florida:** 7 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852817–X0852824 (FSCA).



**FIGURES 133–136.** *Signiphora dozeri* n. sp.: 133, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0828046); 134, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0828047); 135, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0828047); 136, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828046).



**Biology.** This species is apparently strongly uniparental, and it appears to be a hyperparasitoid of armored scales. Paul DeBach's notes on the series from Brazil indicate that this species develops as an internal, likely hyperparasitoid of Diaspididae. Mike Rose made a series of slide-mounts of host remains and dissections of parasitoids from hosts from the material collection by Fred Bennett on *Parlatoria ziziphi* (Lucas) in Florida (deposited in TAMU). These preparations clearly indicated that this species was developing as a hyperparasitoid on *Encarsia*. Although the *Encarsia* sp. was developing as an internal parasitoid, Rose's careful dissections indicate that *Signiphora dozieri* completes development as an external parasitoid, a type of development known to occur in other species of *Signiphora* developing in armored scales (Woolley 1990). Records of this species from whitefly or soft scales are presumably due to rearing from samples mixed with armored scales.

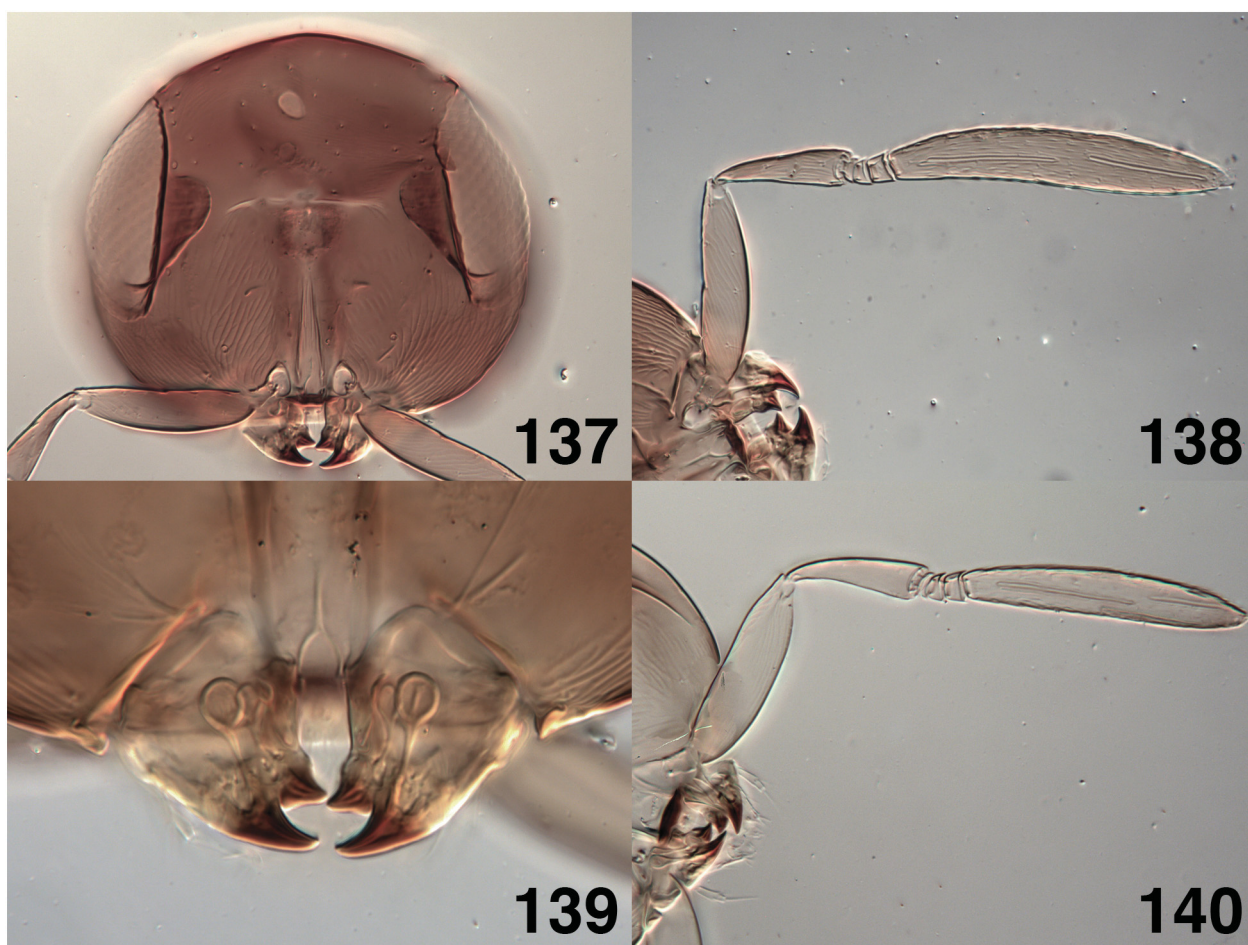
**Etymology.** Named after the entomologist Herbert L. Dozier, who reared the holotype from material collected in Haiti, and who also collected many other valuable specimens of Signiphoridae and other parasitoids from the Caribbean and southern USA, almost always reared from identified host material.

***Signiphora ehleri* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:8D3D07AE-AD38-4D66-805B-950786505813

Figures 137–152

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; female Mt8 with rounded medial incision; lateral regions of female Mt4–Mt8 with a group of at least 5 or 6 robust setae on each side; mesotibial spur usually with 6–8 teeth; propodeum with medial sclerite same color as lateral sclerites.



**FIGURES 137–140.** *Signiphora ehleri* n. sp.: 137, head (TAMU-ENTO X0828072); 138, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0828072); 139, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0828072); 140, male antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0828068).





**FIGURES 141–146.** *Signiphora ehleri* n. sp.: 141, fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828072); 142, venation of fore wing (TAMU-ENTO X0828074); 143, hind wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828074); 144, venation of hind wing (TAMU-ENTO X0828074); 145, middle leg, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828077); 146, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828073); (DS = discal seta, fore wing).

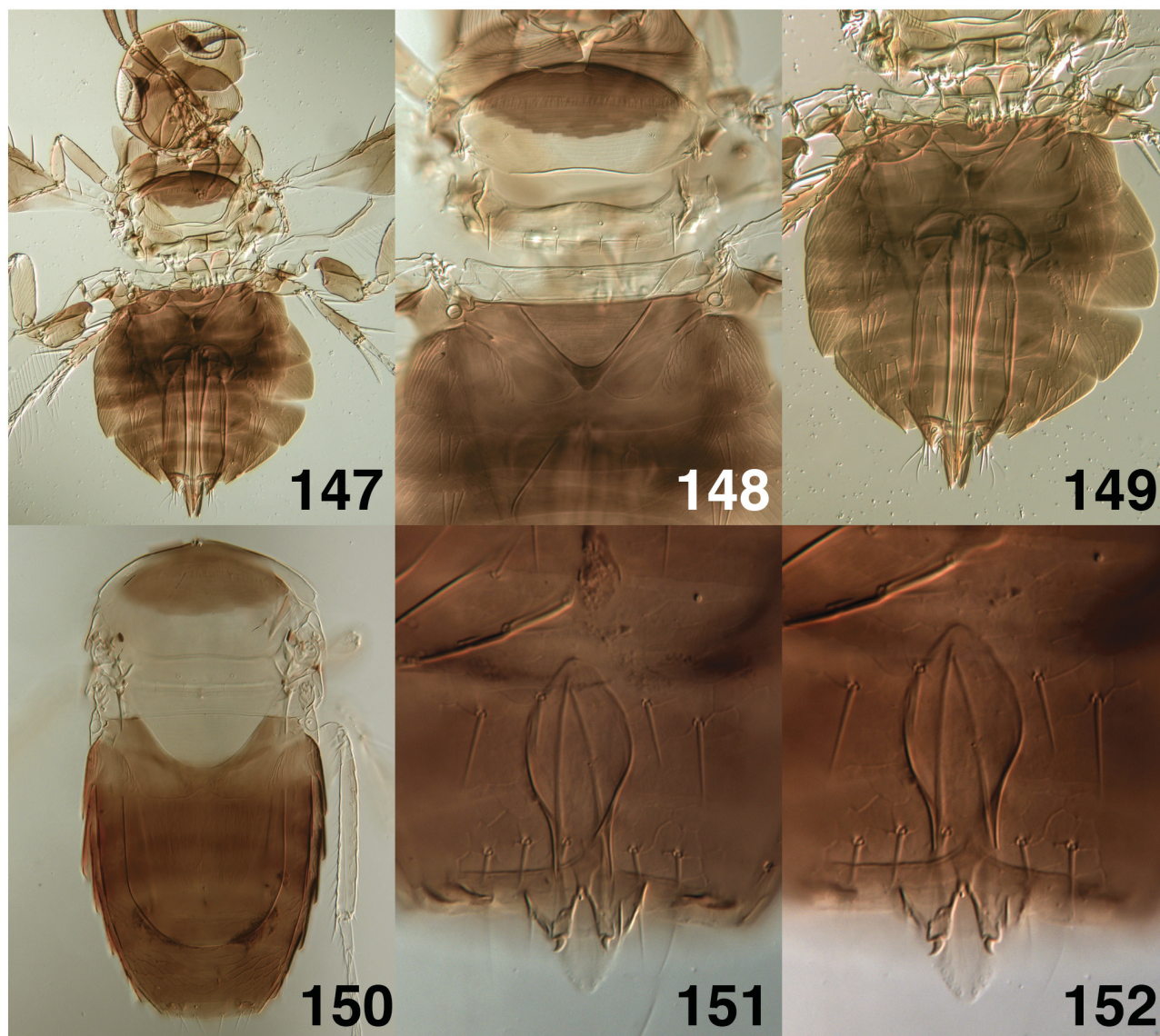
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.69–0.79 mm (n=8). Head and antenna brown. Pronotum and mesoscutum brown, scutellum and metanotum lighter, propodeum to apex of metasoma dark brown. All femora and tibiae brown, tarsi white. Fore wing infuscated to apex of stigma vein, with two hyaline areas at base.

**Head.** Sculpture and punctation vertex and frons minutely but transversely imbricate, with approximately 30 scattered punctations. Mandible with two teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length



0.73–0.78; 3 anelli, second anellus 1.5–2.0× length of first, third anellus 2.0–2.8× length of first, clava length:scape length 1.60–1.66.

*Mesosoma*. Mesoscutum and medial sclerite of propodeum transversely imbricate. Scutellum with 4–7 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite narrowly rounded. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 2.8–3.0; fore wing LMS:width 0.97–1.17; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 2.9–4.2; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 0–2 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.48–0.75; apical end of costal cell at M3 or between M2 and M3. Hind wing margins parallel; hind wing length:width 5.3–7.1; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.38–0.52; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 1.6–2.3. Mesofemur with one long spine and a second one approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{5}$  as long on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 5–9 teeth (usually 6 or more); mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.75–1.0; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.52–0.62.



**FIGURES 147–152.** *Signiphora ehleri* n. sp.: 147, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0852833); 148, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0852833); 149, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0852833); 150, male habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0852833); 151, male genitalia (TAMU-ENTO X0828069); 152, Ms8 of metasoma, male (TAMU-ENTO X0828069).

*Metasoma*. Mt1 rounded medially; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.48–0.65; ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt3, sometimes Mt2; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.64–0.75; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.19–0.35; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections medium in length; Ms6 in posterior  $\frac{1}{3}$ – $\frac{1}{4}$  of metasoma and with 6–8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with rounded, medial incision.



**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.45–0.48 mm (n=12). As described for females except medial portion of propodeum distinctly lighter than lateral portions; clava length:scape length 1.46–1.49; mesotibial spur with 4 or 5 teeth. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, length:width of digitus 2.6–3.3; digitus with one small denticle at apex and no setae; Ms8 transverse but with pointed, anteromedial margin.

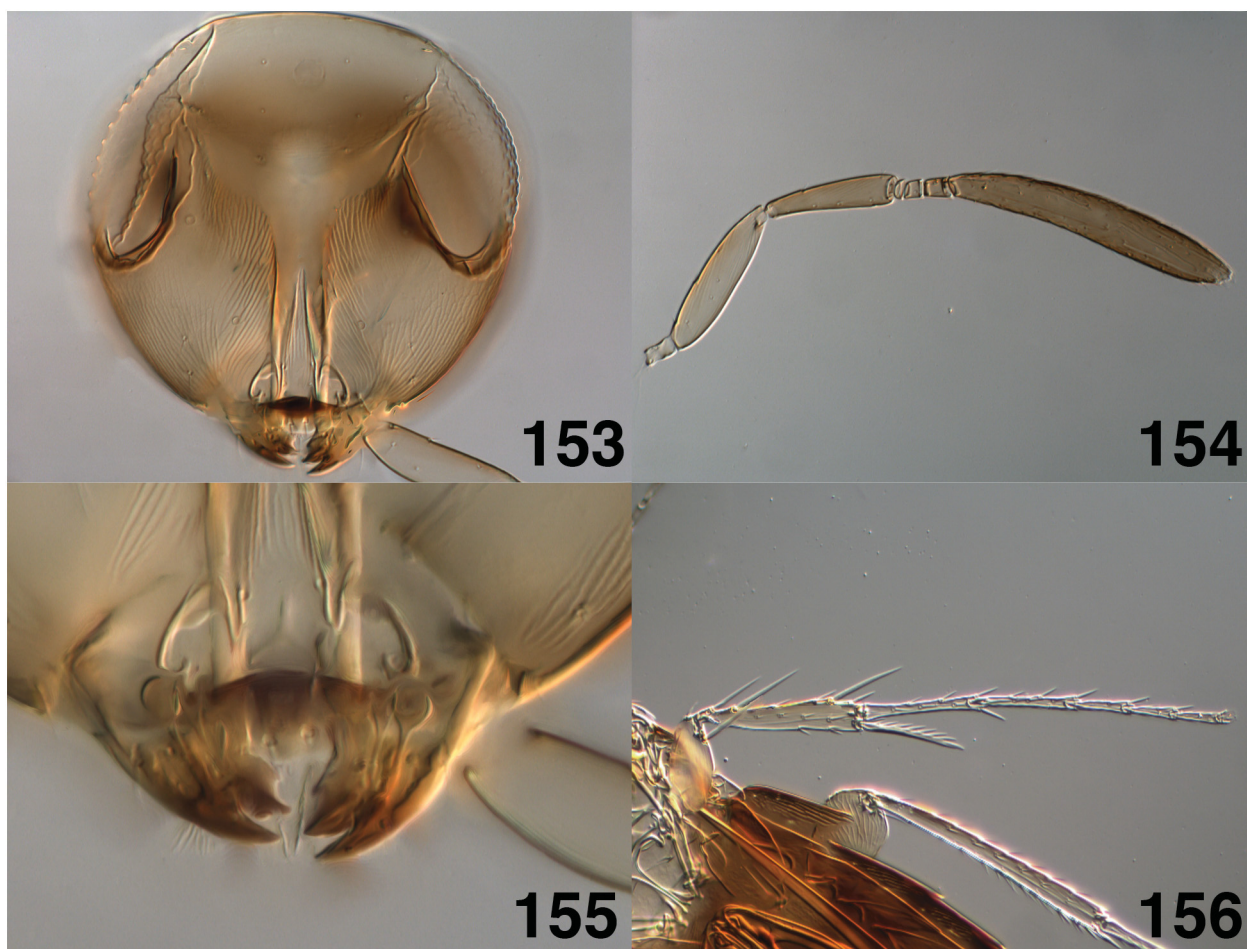
**Discussion.** Most of the known specimens were reared by Les Ehler from *Melanaspis obscura* on pecan twigs in Austin, TX, either in the field or in quarantine at Texas A&M University. Two specimens were reared by Fred Bennett from *Caenohomolopoda shikokuensis* (Tachikawa) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in *Froggattiella penicillata* (Green) (Diaspididae) on *Bambusa multiplex*, Mariana, FL. A single female specimen from Nova Teutonia, Brazil is far outside the range of the other specimens, but clearly fits the diagnosis for this species.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in balsam (TAMU-ENTO X0828077); “TX: Travis Co., Austin, 31.v.1987, L.E. Ehler, UCD 87-4, ex: pecan twigs infested with *Melanaspis obscura*”. Holotype deposited at TAMU. **PARATYPES:** 13 ♀ and two ♂, data as holotype or as follows: “College Stn. Tex. June 1983, LEE, UCD 83-3, ex: pecan twigs infested with *Melanaspis obscura* (in quarantine)”, TAMU-ENTO X0828068–X0828078 and UC BME 0092781–0092785. Paratypes deposited at UCD, USNM, BMNH; TAMU.

**Other material examined.** **BRAZIL: Santa Catarina:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990319 (BMNH). **USA: Florida:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852833 (FSCA).

**Biology.** The rearing by Fred Bennett in Florida clearly indicates this species as a secondary parasitoid of armored scales, and the rearings by Ehler are possibly consistent with that, as the record is “reared from pecan twigs infested with *Melanaspis obscura*”.

**Etymology.** The species is named after the late Prof. Les Ehler, UC Davis professor of entomology and biocontrol specialist, who collected the type series and most of the available material as part of a study on parasitoids of *Melanaspis obscura*.



**FIGURES 153–156.** *Signiphora ensifera* n. sp.: 153, head (BMNH(E) 990243); 154, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990243); 155, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990243); 156, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990243).



***Signiphora ensifera* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:8F5F342F-1471-447F-B832-56AC359DBEB9

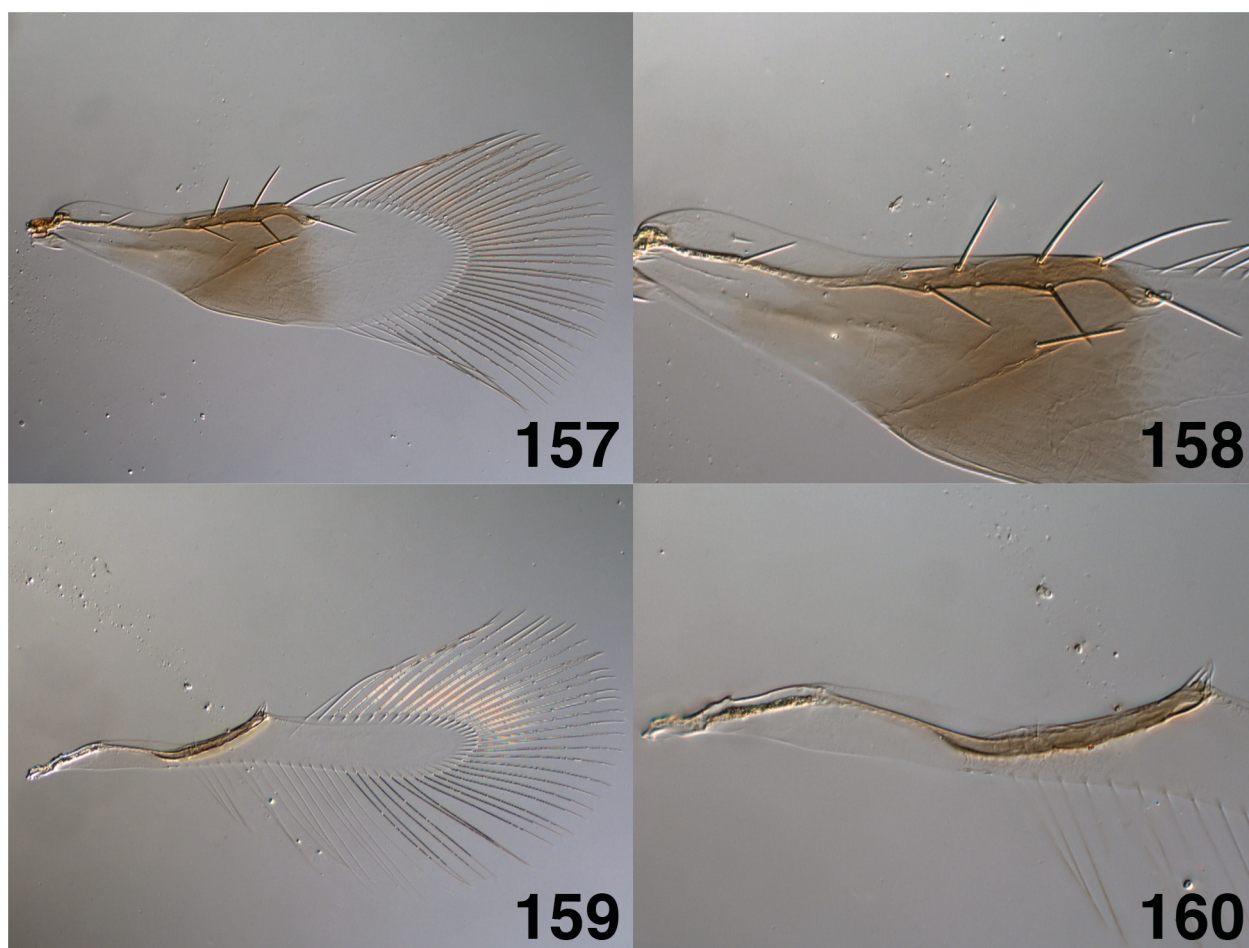
Figures 153–164

**Diagnosis.** Ovipositor and ovipositor sheaths very long, exerted approximately  $1/3\times$  length of the metasoma, fore wing with a discal seta, pedicel long relative to scape and clava, medial sclerite of the propodeum yellow, contrasting with the brown lateral sclerites, and Mt8 transverse and thick.

*Signiphora ensifera* is most similar to *S. renuncula* as both species share a discal seta in the fore wing and elongate ovipositors, but it can be distinguished from *S. renuncula* by the transversely striate sculpture on the vertex (minutely reticulate in *S. renuncula*); a bilobed Mt1 with medial portion rounded (bilobed with medial portion transverse in *S. renuncula*); and Mt8 lacking medial incision (rounded medial incision in *S. renuncula*).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.57–0.74 mm ( $n=3$ ). Coloration based on specimens cleared and mounted in Canada balsam. Head pale yellow with pale brown on occiput, scape pale tan, remainder of antenna uniformly tan or light brown. Medial  $1/3$  of pronotum and anterior  $1/3$  of mesonotum brown, remainder of mesosoma and medial propodeal sclerite pale yellow, lateral sclerites of propodeum and entire metasoma, including ovipositor sheaths, brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to apex of stigma vein, two hyaline areas under submarginal vein, infuscation even under marginal vein.

**Head.** Vertex and frons very finely and transversely imbricate, with a few scattered punctations. Mandible with two teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.80–0.86; 3 anelli, second anellus  $2.0\text{--}2.5\times$  the length of first, third anellus  $2.5\text{--}3.5\times$  the length of first; clava length:scape length 0.74–1.83.



**FIGURES 157–160.** *Signiphora ensifera* n. sp.: 157, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 990243); 158, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990243); 159, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990243); 160, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990243).



**FIGURES 161–164.** *Signiphora ensifera* n. sp.: 161, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990243); 162, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990243); 163, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990243); 164, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990243).

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum, mesonotum, scutellum and medial sclerite of propodeum finely and transversely imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite narrowly rounded. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 3.4–3.5; fore wing LMS:width 2.5–2.6; marginal vein:stigmatal vein 2.8; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 0–2 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.48–0.65, apical end of costal cell at seta M2 or between seta M2 and M3. Hind wing margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 7.0–7.7; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.45–0.48; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.5–2.6. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 6–7 teeth, mesotibial spur:basitarsus 0.91–1.0, basitarsus:mesotibia 0.71–0.74.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded or almost transverse, length Mt1:length Mt2 1.0–3.0; anterior-most portion of ovipositor lying under propodeum or Mt1; ovipositor length:metasoma length 1.2–1.3; ovipositor sheaths:ovipositor 0.32–0.38; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections medium to long; Ms6 at midpoint or between midpoint and  $\frac{3}{4}$  length metasoma and with 6 long setae, Mt8 with anterodorsal margin absolutely transverse, Mt8 relatively wide.

**Male.** Unknown.

**Discussion.** Four female specimens from St. Vincent, W.I. reared by F. Bennett from an unidentified scale



(BMNH(E) 990323) may belong to this species as the ovipositor is fully the length of the metasoma, but the ovipositor sheaths are not as elongate and exerted as in the type series. The specimens are in poor condition and many of the other diagnostic features cannot be observed.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: mounted in balsam (BMNH(E) 990243); Brazil, Nova Teutonia, 18.v.1943, F. Plaumann, B.M. 1957-341. Deposited in BMNH. **PARATYPES**: two ♀, same data as holotype except 19.xii.1943 and 19.v.1943, BMNH(E) 990244 and BMNH(E) 990245. Paratypes deposited in BMNH and TAMU, with permission of BMNH(E).

**Biology** is unknown for this species.

**Etymology.** From Latin *ensifer* = sword, referring to the long ovipositor characteristic of this species. The species name is an adjective.

### ***Signiphora falcata* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:BD539FB9-19C1-428B-9978-9EA710A12545

Figures 165–180

*Signiphora endophragmata* Blanchard in Blanchard (1938: 27) (*nomen nudum*).

**Diagnosis.** The male genitalia with the characteristic long denticle on the digitus is distinctive for this species and unique in the *flavopalliata* group. The following combination of features is also diagnostic: discal seta present on fore wing; anterodorsal margin of Mt8 in females transverse, without a medial incision; Ms8 in males a transverse strip, without an anterior process. This species is most similar to *S. dozieri*, *S. fax*, and *S. flavopalliata*. It may be distinguished from *S. dozieri* by the pale meso- and metatibia in *S. dozieri* (tan to brown in *S. falcata*) and by the entirely dark color of the propodeum in *S. dozieri* (medial sclerite usually lighter than lateral sclerites in *S. falcata*). In both *S. fax* and *S. flavopalliata* Mt8 bears a medial anterior incision, and in *S. fax*, Ms8 has a pointed anteromedial projection.

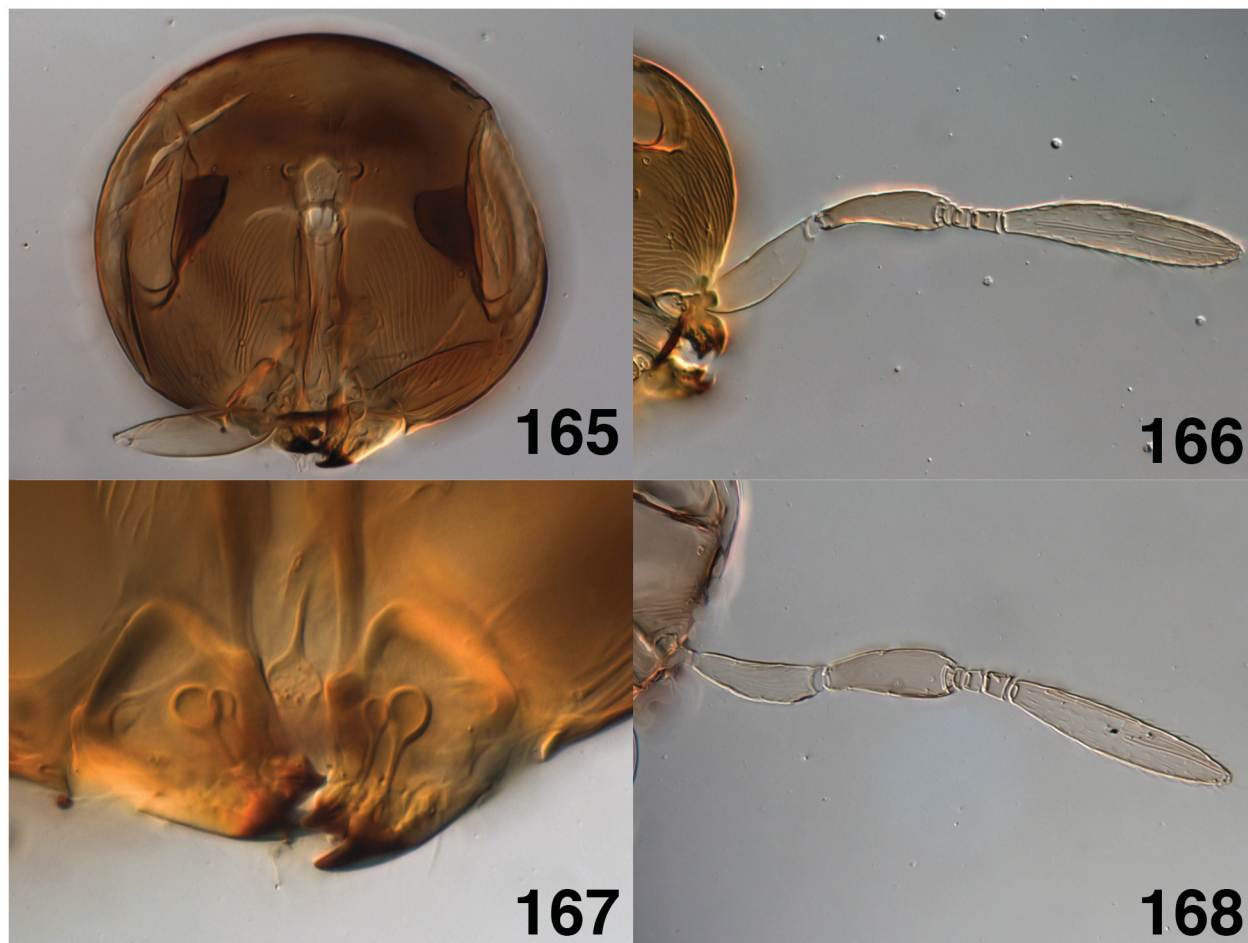
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.36–0.46 mm (n=3). Vertex, frons, face and gena brown, clypeus dark brown, antenna uniformly pale tan. Pronotum and mesoscutum brown or lateral thirds of pronotum and posterior 1/2 of mesoscutum pale tan, scutellum and metanotum pale tan, propodeum excluding medial sclerite brown, medial sclerite of propodeum light brown or pale tan with posteromedial patch extending from halfway to entirely to anterior margin. Metasoma brown to apex, Mt5 through Mt7 sometimes lighter than preceding terga. Protibia, mesotibia, metatibia, profemur, mesofemur and metafemur dusky tan to brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to just beyond apex marginal vein, with two hyaline areas: just under submarginal vein and in basal fourth of wing at trailing edge.

**Head.** Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate with four longitudinal rows of minute punctations. Mandible bidentate, often with a short dorsal truncation, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.82–0.94; 3 anelli, second anellus 2.0× length of first, third anellus 2.5–3.0× length of first; clava length:scape length 1.59–1.69.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate; scutellum, metanotum, and medial sclerite of propodeum weakly so. Scutellum with 4 setae and 1 or 2 campaniform sensilla, medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 2.9–3.2, fore wing LMS:width 1.3–1.7; marginal vein length:stigma length 2.4–2.8; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 0 or 1 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein 0.56–0.96; apical end of costal cell between seta M1 to M3. Hind wing margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 7.0–9.3; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.33–0.36; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.20–4.00. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 5 or 6 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.94–1.12; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.49–0.55.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse or rounded and weakly reticulate in transverse medial portion between the lateral lobes; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 2.0–3.0, ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt2–Mt3; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.67–0.84; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.22–0.25; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections of medium length; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision, but with lateral portions broadly rounded and produced very slightly anterior to medial portion.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.35–0.65 mm (n=8). As described for females except femora and tibiae of all legs brown to dark brown, Mt5–Mt7 not lighter than preceding terga, clava length:scape length 1.39–1.71. Male genitalia distinctive (Fig. 179); digitus with one long apical denticle, the apical denticle subequal in length to the digitus, digitus noticeably more sclerotized in its distal 1/3 and with one seta just proximal to the insertion of the apical denticle; Ms8 difficult to observe, apparently a very thin transverse strip, without an anteromedial projection, fused to posterior margin of Ms7 (Fig. 180).



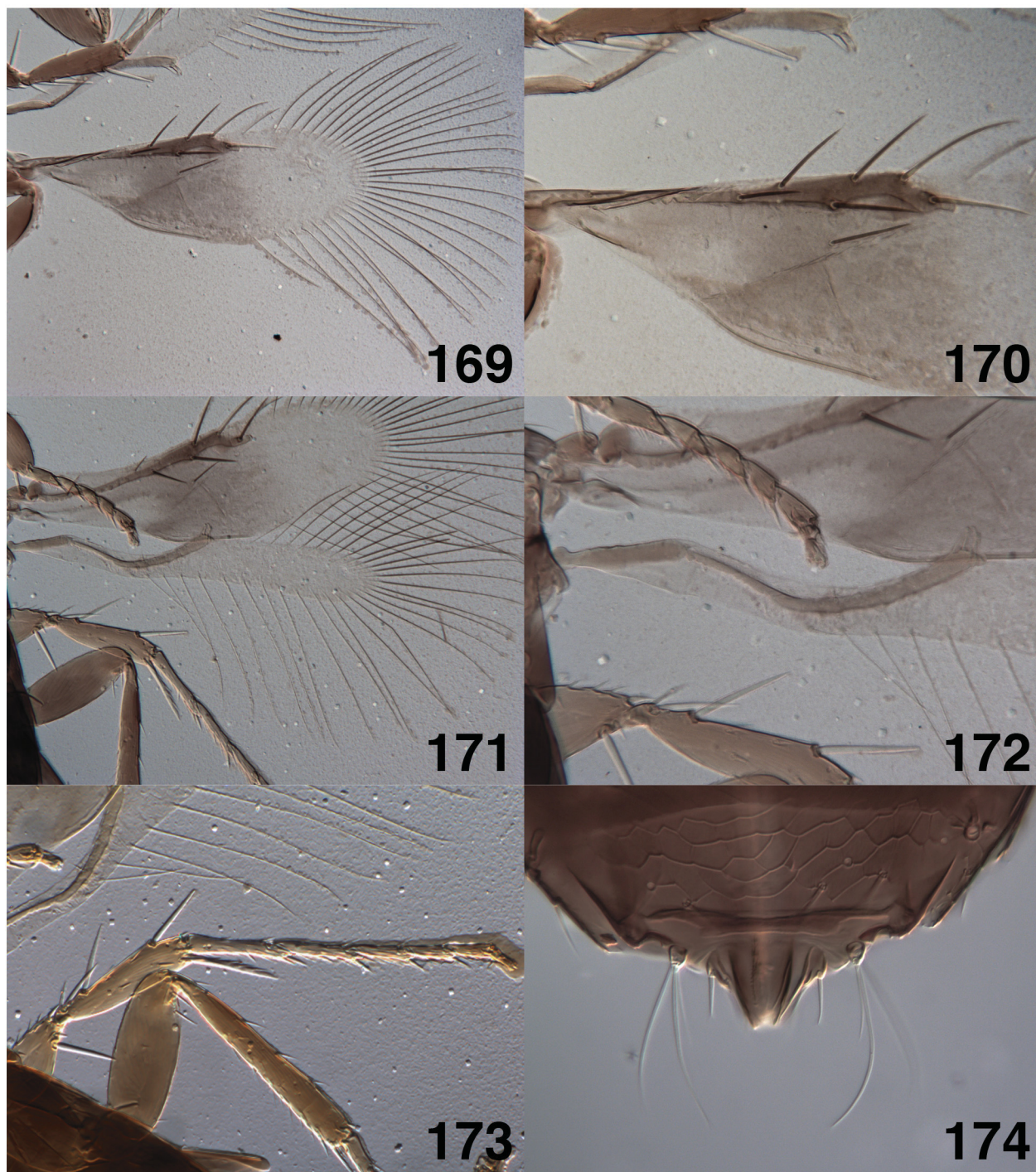
**FIGURES 165–168.** *Signiphora falcata* n. sp.: 165, head (TAMU-ENTO X0828031); 166, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0828030); 167, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0828031); 168, male antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0828026).

**Discussion.** The holotype and paratypes from Weslaco, Texas and the male specimen from North Carolina have 6 or 7 setae on the scutellum. The males and females from Monterrey, Mexico and El Salvador have 4 setae on the scutellum. Mt1 in the holotype and in one female from Monterrey, Mexico (USNM ENT 299588) is strongly bilobed with the medial portion transverse, in other specimens Mt1 is weakly bilobed or bilobed with the medial portion rounded. No campaniform sensilla are evident on the scutellum of the holotype or paratypes, other specimens examined have one or two campaniform sensilla on the scutellum. We examined a specimen from Buenos Aires (Argentina); labeled as “co-tipo” of *Signiphora endophragmata* Blanchard, a *nomen nudum* used by Blanchard (1938) but never formally published. It is clearly referable to this species. The locality for UCRC ENT 300234 is unclear, as the label states “Conception [sic], Misiones” in ink, in H. Compre’s handwriting, but there is a note in pencil that says “Chile” in a different handwriting. We were unable to locate a matching locality. It may actually refer to Concepción de la Sierra, Misiones, Argentina.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♂: in balsam (TAMU-ENTO X0828020), TEXAS, Hidalgo Co., Weslaco, coll. P. Krauter, 24-XI-1981, beneath elytron of boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman, caught in pheromone trap. Holotype deposited in TAMU. **PARATYPES:** 1 ♂ in balsam (TAMU-ENTO X0828021), data as holotype; 1 ♂ in Hoyers, TEXAS, Brazos Co. College Station, colls. P. Wilkinson and J.B. Woolley, ex: diaspidid on hackberry; 4 ♀ and 6 ♂ in balsam and 7 card-mounted specimens (sex not clear) (TAMU-ENTO X0828024, TAMU-ENTO

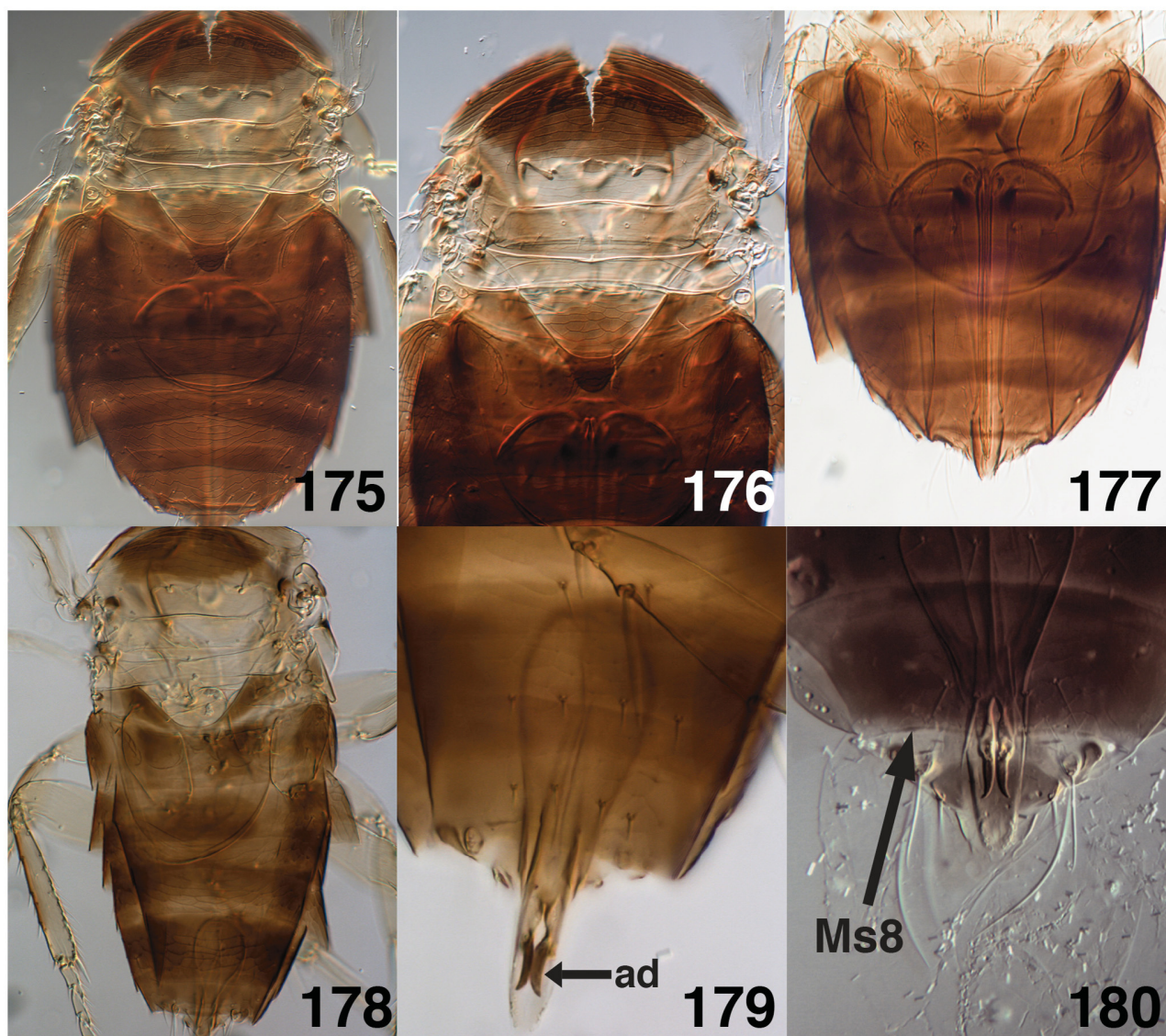


X0828026–X0828036 and TAMU-ENTO X0855784–X0855790), Mexico, Michoacan, 28.5 miles S. Nueva Italia, 9.vii.1985, ex: armored scale; 1 ♂ and 1 ♀ in balsam (TAMU-ENTO X0828022–X0828023), Mexico, Guanajuato, 8.6 mi. N. Guanajuato, 5.vii.1985, ex: armored scale on ?*Arctostaphylus*; 1 ♀ and 2 ♂ (UCRC ENT 299585–299586, UCRC ENT 299588), Mexico, N.L., Monterrey, coll. DeBach, ex: *Mycetaspis personata* (Comstock) on avocado; 1 ♀ and 1 ♂ in balsam (UCRC ENT 299584), Mexico, N.L., Linares, 4.vii.1954, ex: *Mycetaspis personata* on avocado; 1 ♂ in balsam (UCRC ENT 300235), Brazil, Sao Paulo, Pintanqueiras [sic], P. DeBach, dissected as internal ex: *Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis* (Green) on lemon, presumed secondary. Paratypes are deposited in TAMU, UCR, CNC, UANL, USNM, and BMNH.



**FIGURES 169–174.** *Signiphora falcata* n. sp.: 169, fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0852816); 170, venation of fore wing (TAMU-ENTO X0852816); 171, hind wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0852816); 172, venation of hind wing (TAMU-ENTO X0852816); 173, middle leg, female (TAMU-ENTO X0852816); 174, Mt8 of metasoma, female (UCR 299588).





**FIGURES 175–180.** *Signiphora falcata* n. sp.: 175, female habitus (UCRC ENT 299588); 176, mesosoma of female (UCRC ENT 299588); 177, metasoma of female (UCRC ENT 299588); 178, male habitus (UCRC ENT 299585); 179, male genitalia (UCRC ENT 299585); 180, Ms8 of metasoma, male (UCRC ENT 300235); (ad = apical denticles, male genitalia, Ms8 = eighth metasomal sternum, males).

**Other material examined.** **ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires:** 1 slide, mixed series. (MLPA). **ARGENTINA: Tucumán:** 1 ♀ and 1 ♂, SHYM0001-SHYM0002 (IFML). **ARGENTINA: Misiones (?):** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 300234 (UCR). **EL SALVADOR:** 1 ♂, USNM ENT 763143 (USNM). **USA: Florida:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852816 (TAMU). **USA: North Carolina:** 1 ♂, CNCHYMEN 122360 (CNC). **USA: Texas:** 1 ♂, USNM ENT 763144 (USNM).

**Biology.** The holotype and one paratype were found under the elytra of boll weevils by P. Krauter of Texas A&M University, during a project in which the elytra of several thousand boll weevils were removed (R. Wharton and J. Cate, personal communications). The boll weevils were caught in pheromone traps and killed and preserved in formaldehyde until dissection. Both specimens were found in a similar position on the anterior region of the metasoma, facing forwards. The significance of this phenomenon is unknown, but phoresy is suggested. No other case of phoresy is known in Signiphoridae. Other records for this species (USNM ENT 299584–299588 and USNM ENT 00674143) indicate that this species is a parasitoid of armored scales. DeBach's notes on the specimen from Brazil indicate that this male was dissected as an internal parasitoid (presumed hyperparasitoid) of *Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis* (Diaspididae). The record from aphids (USNM ENT 00763144) is probably due to a



mixed rearing sample. Finally, the label of UCRC ENT 300234 indicates that a male and female were reared from a coccid killing a tung tree (Euphorbiaceae: *Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.)), but a pencil addition indicates a rearing from *Aonidiella aurantii* (Maskell).

***Signiphora fax* Girault, 1913**

Figures 181–196

<http://eol.org/pages/855957>

*Signiphora fax* Girault, 1913: 223. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:CA2E39BE-0D0F-41E5-99D5-66970222F477

*Thysanus insularis* Dozier, 1933: 98. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:94B45CB8-2715-4CD3-9BAC-435A1F108055

*Signiphora insularis*: Rozanov (1965).

*Signiphora desantisi* Blanchard in De Santis (1938: 240) (*nomen nudum*)

*Signiphora flavopalliata desantisi* De Santis, 1973: 148. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

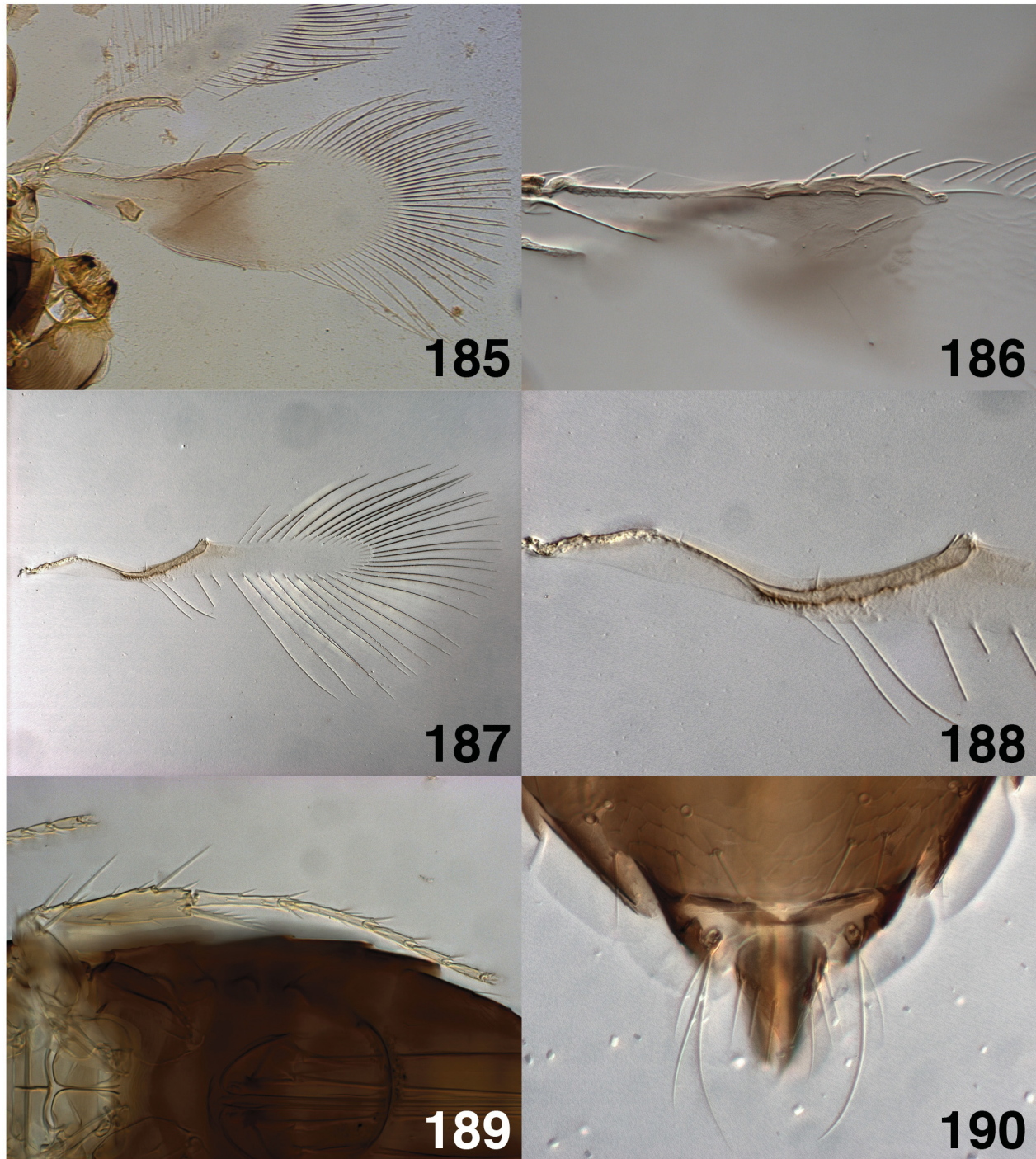
urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:9CF35B62-2067-4B26-BBE0-E9F25EE795C5

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; scutellum with 4 setae; medial sclerite of propodeum distinctly lighter in color than lateral sclerites (the difference in color is quite striking in card-mounted or point-mounted specimens); Mt8 of female with a rounded medial incision; Ms8 of male with a pointed anteromedial projection.



**FIGURES 181–184.** *Signiphora fax*: 181, head (MLPA 3839-4); 182, female antenna (MLPA 3839-7); 183, mandibles (MLPA 3839-4); 184, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990117).





**FIGURES 185–190.** *Signiphora fax*: 185, fore wing, female (MLPA 3839-7); 186, venation of fore wing (USNM ENT 44818); 187, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990112); 188, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990112); 189, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990123); 190, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990107).

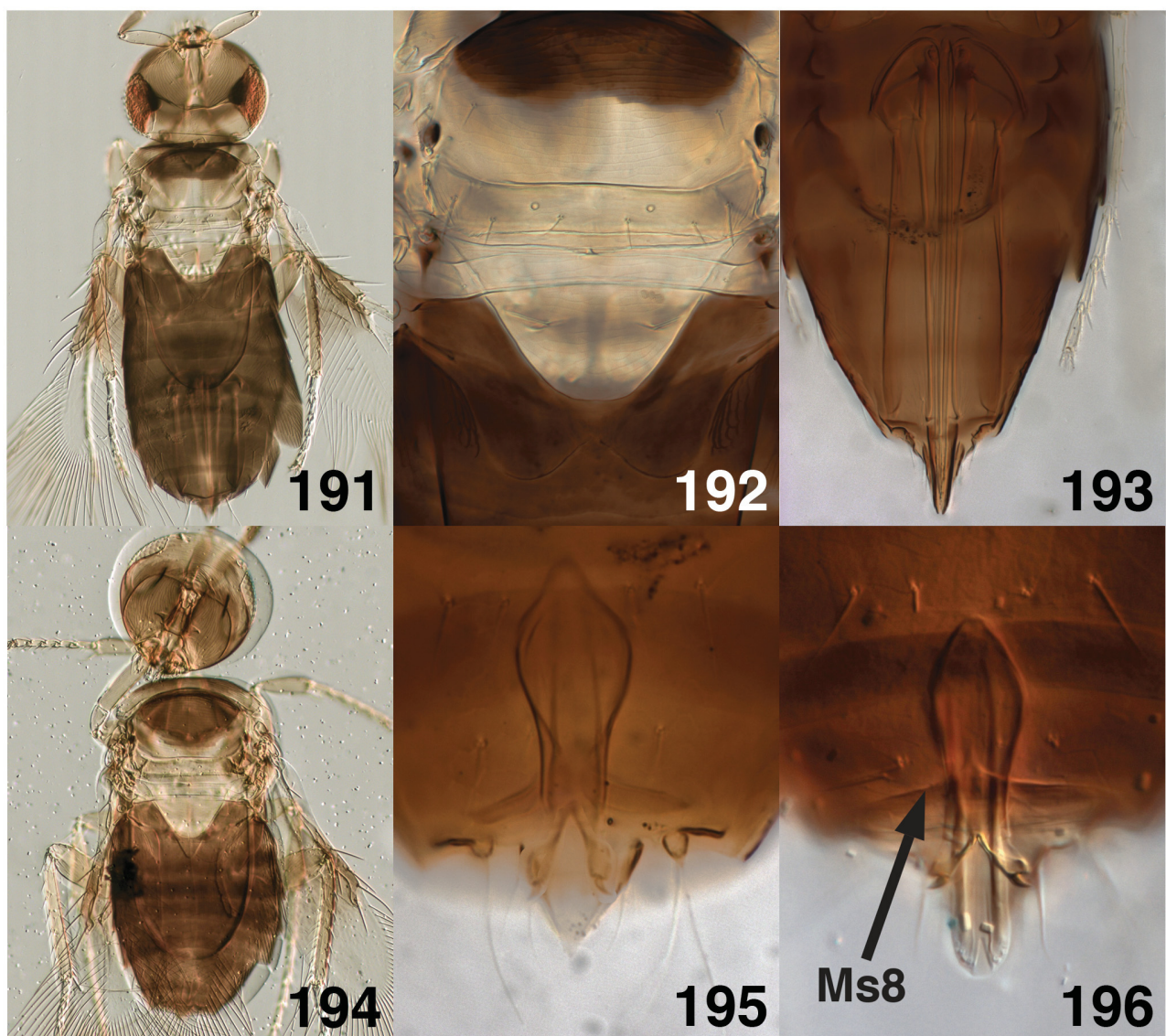
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.32–0.65 mm (n=23). Vertex and frons pale yellow to orange-brown (light brown in lectotype); face, gena and frontovertex yellow, tan or pale brown (lectotype). Antenna pale brown with distal  $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{3}$  of antennal clava occasionally dusky brown. Mesoscutum light brown to brown in anterior  $\frac{1}{3}$ – $\frac{3}{4}$  or entirely brown excepting posterolateral corners. Remainder of mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum pale yellow (slide-mounts) or bright yellow (card-mounts). Lateral sclerites of propodeum and metasoma uniformly brown to apex; Mt4–Mt7 rarely lighter in color than preceding terga; Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths dusky brown. Fore wing infuscated from



base to approximately apex of stigmal vein, with hyaline areas below marginal vein and in basal area typical for *flavopalliata* group.

**Head.** Mandible bidentate, mandibular ducts enlarged apically, pedicel length:scape length 0.59–0.88; 3 anelli, second anellus 2–4× length of the first, third anellus 3–4× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.35–1.76. Vertex and frons finely, transversely striate or imbricate, with scattered minute punctations.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum through propodeum with transversely imbricate sculpture, each cell with fine longitudinal striations visible in good slide mounts at high magnification. Scutellum with 4 setae (occasionally 5 or 6) and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or narrowly rounded apically. Fore wing with discal seta, 2.2–3.9× as long as wide; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.0–1.7; marginal vein length:stigmal vein length 3.2–3.6, occasionally shorter; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and usually one ventral setae (occasionally 2 ventral setae or ventral seta absent); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.43–0.81; apical end of costal cell at seta M1 to M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins, 5.8–9.0× as long as wide, 0.31–0.55× width of fore wing; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.17–3.75. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 4–6 teeth, mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.76–1.07, basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.50–0.74.



**FIGURES 191–196.** *Signiphora fax*: 191, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0460312); 192, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO 0460311); 193, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990123); 194, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990106); 195, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990118); 196, Ms8 of metasoma, male (BMNH(E) 990105).

*Metasoma*. Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–3.0; ovipositor with anterior-most margin lying under Mt1–Mt5; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.49–0.84; ovipositor sheath of ovipositor:ovipositor of ovipositor 0.18–0.27; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to long; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma or between ¼ and ½, and with 6–8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse with a rounded, medial incision.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.35–0.57 mm. As described for females except antennal clava always uniformly pale brown; clava length:scape length 1.41–1.89. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with one apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint, digitus approximately 2× as long as wide; Ms8 transverse with a pointed anteromedial projection, or a broadly obtuse triangle with anteromedial angle pointed.

**Discussion.** De Santis (1973) described *S. flavopalliata desantisi*, to provide a name for a *nomen nudum* originally created by Blanchard, and subsequently cited by De Santis as a manuscript name (De Santis 1938, 1957, 1967). De Santis (1973) differentiated *S. flavopalliata desantisi* from the nominate subspecies by the light color on the medial sclerite of the propodeum and the frons and vertex. However, the color and structural characteristics of the types of *S. flavopalliata desantisi* are well within the range noted for *S. fax*. Six specimens reared by Dozier from *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Guayacum officinale* at Sarthe, Haiti (USNM ENT 00763039–00763042 and USNM ENT 00763034–00763038) are labeled as “paratypes” of “*Thysanus guayaci*”, which is an unpublished manuscript name and therefore without nomenclatural standing. Two specimens in balsam (MLPA and IFML), ex: *Chrysomphalus paulistus* Hemp. [now *Acutaspis paulista* (Hempel), on: olivo, 27.ix.1916, are labeled as “cotypes” of “*Signiphora pedicellata* Blanchard”, which is another unpublished name.

**Type material.** *Signiphora fax* Girault—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: in balsam (USNM Type 14205); West Indies, Grenada, Barbados, coll. D. Morris, 25-VII-1899, ex *Chrysomphalus personatus* [now *Mycetaspis personata*] on nutmeg. The slide contains 6 ♀; the ♀ specimen in the middle of the bottom row of 3 specimens (slide oriented with red USNM type label to right and data label to left) is designated lectotype and the slide is labeled accordingly. **PARALECTOTYPES**: 5 ♀, same slide as lectotype (USNM Type 14205); 3 ♀ in balsam (INHS 72.507) (INHS): Porto Rico [Puerto Rico], San Juan, coll. A. Busck, I-1899, ex *Asp. personatus* [probably *Aspidiotus personatus*, now *Mycetaspis personata*], on guanabana, 45091, 4590. *Signiphora insularis* Dozier—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam (USNM Type 44818); HAITI, Damien, coll. H.L. Dozier, 27-I-1930, ex *Lepidosaphes alba* [manioc scale, now *Aonidomytilus albus* (Cockerell)], in association with *Aphytis limonus* (Rust) and *Signiphora maculata*. **PARATYPES**: 2 ♀ in balsam, HAITI, Damien, 29-I-1930, coll. H.L. Dozier, reared from manioc scale (USNM ENT 00763033). *Signiphora flavopalliata desantisi* De Santis—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam (MLPA 3839/1); [ARGENTINA], Bs. Aires [Buenos Aires], La Plata, coll. Esquivel, V-1946. **PARATYPES**: 1 ♂ in balsam (allotype) (MLPA 3839/2); ARGENTINA, [Buenos Aires], La Plata, coll. L. De Santis, IX-1936, ex *Protargionia larreae* (Leonardi); 1 ♂ in balsam (MLPA 3839/3) [Argentina], Patagones, ex: *Aspidiotus hederæ* (Bouché), on: olivo, D.S., ??1938. 1 ♀ and 1 ♂ in balsam, (MLPA 3839/7 and 3839/4); [ARGENTINA], Corrientes, ex: *Chrysomphalus aonidum* Linn., coll. Esquivel, ii.1947 and x.1946. 1 ♂ in balsam (MLPA 3839/10); [ARGENTINA], Prov. de Entre Rios, Concordia, coll. Banfi, 2.ii.1940. 1 ♂ in balsam (MLPA 3839/6); [ARGENTINA, Corrientes] Gran Paz (Ctes), ex: *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, H. Esq. v.1946. 2 specimens in balsam (MLPA 3839/8 and 3839/9); [ARGENTINA] Tucumán, (Prov. De Tucumán), col. Teran 9.ix.56. 1 ♂ in balsam (MLPA 3839/11); [ARGENTINA, Misiones], Cero-Corá (?), Miss., iii.1934, ex: *Coccus hesperidum*, on: yerba mate.

**Other material examined.** **ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires:** 1 ♀, SHYM0003 (IFML). 1 ♀, 1 ♂ (MLPA). **ARGENTINA: Corrientes:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299343 (UCR). **ARGENTINA: La Rioja:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299329 (UCR). **ARGENTINA: Mendoza:** 1 ♀, 1 mixed series (MLPA). **ARGENTINA: Tucumán:** 4 ♂, 11 ♀, USNM ENT 763030 (USNM); UCRC ENT 299328 (UCR); TAMU-ENTO X0460303–X0460313 (TAMU); 2 sex unknown. SHYM0004–SHYM0005 (IFML). **BRAZIL: Bahia:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299341 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Pernambuco:** 4 mixed series, 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299335–299336, 299338–299340 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro:** 3 mixed series, 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299326, 299334, 299337, 300240 (UCR); UCRC ENT 299489 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Santa Catarina:** 9 sex unknown, 12 ♂, 12 ♀, BMNH(E) 1038919–1038927, 990101–990124 (BMNH). **BRAZIL: Sao Paulo:** 2 sex unknown, 1 ♂, USNM ENT 763025, 763029 (USNM); UCRC ENT 299342 (UCR). **CHILE: Tarapaca:** 1 ♂, 1 ♀ (MLPA). **GUYANA:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299327 (UCR). **HAITI:** 1 ♂, 9 ♀, USNM ENT 763033–763042 (USNM). **MEXICO: Mexico:** 1 mixed



series. USNM ENT 763028 (USNM). **PERU: Arequipa:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299333 (UCR). **PERU: Ica:** 2 mixed series, 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299330–299332 (UCR). **PERU: Lima:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763031 (USNM). **PUERTO RICO:** 1 mixed series. USNM ENT 763024, 763027 (USNM). **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO:** CNCHYMEN 122347–122348 (CNC). **URUGUAY: Montevideo:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763023 (USNM). **USA: Florida:** 2 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852778, X0852779 (TAMU). **USA: Georgia:** 1 sex unknown. USNM ENT 763032 (USNM). **USA: Hawaii:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852780 (TAMU). **USA: Texas:** 1 ♂, USNM ENT 763022 (USNM).

**Biology.** Most of the records are from Diaspididae: *Aonidomytilus espinosai* (Porter); *Aonidiella aurantii*, *Aspidiotus* spp., *Chionaspis* sp., *Chrysomphalus* spp., *Hemiberlesia lataniae* (Signoret); and *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newman). One series of males and females reared by Beingolea from *Lepidosaphes beckii* from the Chincha Valley, Ica, Peru was apparently hyperparasitic through *Aphytis lepidosaphes* (Aphelinidae). Two females collected by Parker from an armored scale on laurel or bay at Montevideo, Uruguay (USNM ENT 00763024) were suspected hyperparasitoids. There is one record from an Aleyrodidae: Dozier reared 6 females and 3 males from *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Guayacum officinale* at Sarthe, Haiti (USNM ENT 00763039–00763042 and USNM ENT 00763034–00763038).

### *Signiphora flavella* Girault, 1913

Figures 197–212

<http://eol.org/pages/855954>

*Signiphora flavella* Girault, 1913: 214. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:EF3BFAB6-7CCE-44A6-BE3D-C7326B2B5F19

*Signiphora basilica* Girault, 1913: 215. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:2415DB5E-ABCE-4C3C-B7ED-0E294E5507CA

*Signiphora euclidi* Girault, 1935: 3. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:F263AE05-83ED-443C-A404-3E286A9C1841

*Signiphora flava* Girault, 1913: 213. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:73A50AFE-7F26-4CA8-8492-CE593189DEF5

*Signiphora caridei* Brèthes, 1914: 8. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:38881A2F-1168-46FD-8FA1-14A76035EB0B

*Signiphora thoreauini* Girault, 1916: 41. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:9D229455-B423-49EC-8275-AD3A7272A0BB

*Thysanus louisianae* Dozier, 1933: 100. Male. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:D60392F5-FB61-4B3E-89EC-87289659D931

*Thysanus flavellus*: Peck (1951).

*Thysanus thoreauini*: Peck (1951).

*Signiphora flavella*: Rozanov (1965).

*Signiphora louisianae*: Gordh (1979).

*Signiphora thoreauini*: Gordh (1979).

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing without discal seta, marginal vein with seta M1 present (rarely absent); Mt8 in female transverse, without a medial emargination; body coloration variable but generally yellow, with or without brown markings on meso- and metasoma; antennal clava commonly dusky brown in distal 1/4–1/3 or entirely dusky brown. Many specimens have a characteristically long pedicel, although this is not always the case.

*Signiphora flavella* is most similar to *S. aleyrodus*, *S. coquillettii* and *S. xanthographa*; however, these species are parasitoids of Aleyrodidae (*S. flavella* is a parasitoid of Diaspididae) and always have brown markings on the mesosoma and metasoma, a uniformly tan or light brown antennal clava, and females have a rounded or v-shaped medial emargination on Mt8. In addition, *S. flavella* lacks the distinct reticulate sculpture found on the vertex, frons and mesoscutum of *S. xanthographa*. *Signiphora flavella* is also similar to *S. perpauca*, however the latter species has a discal seta in the fore wing.

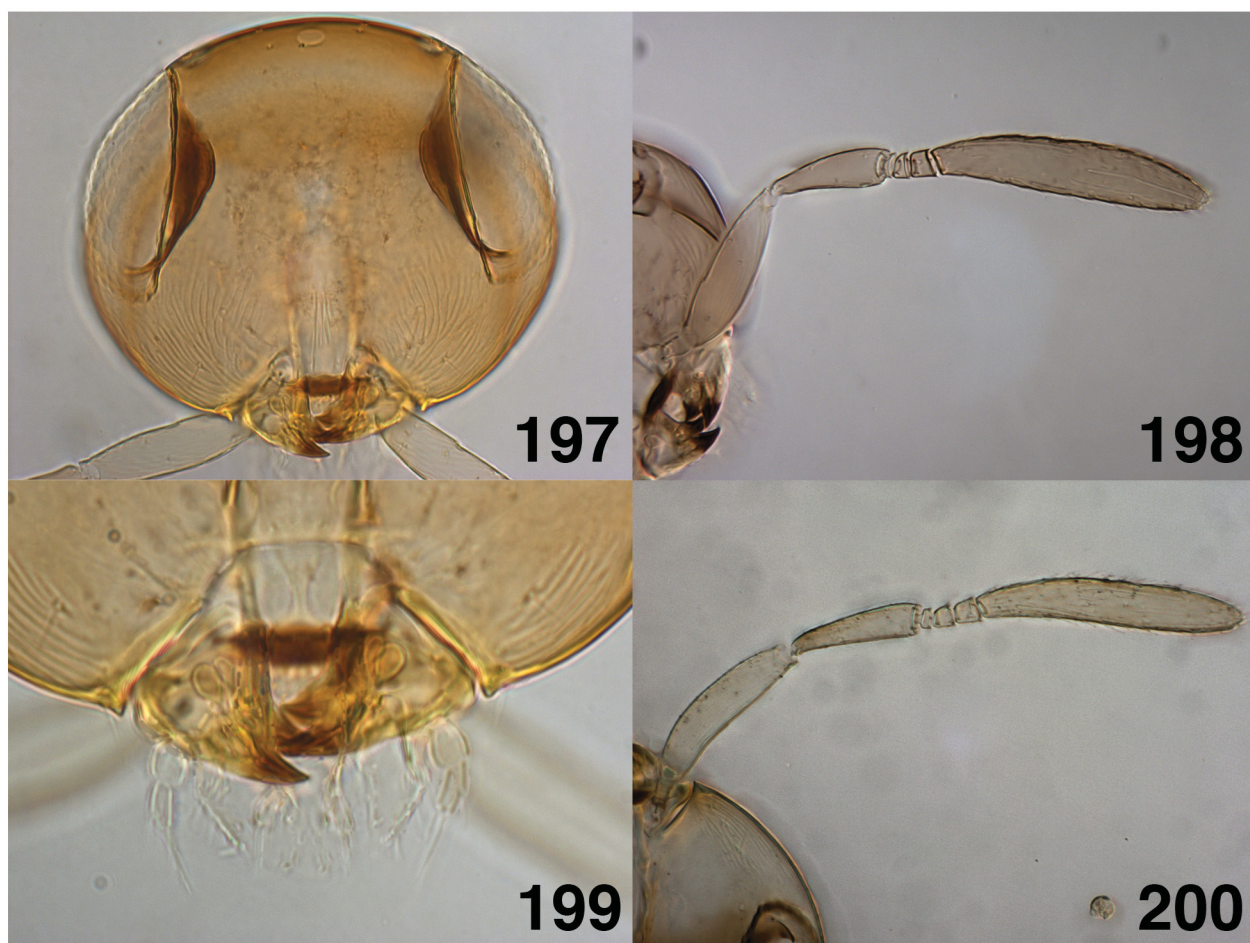
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.31–0.79 mm (n=51). Vertex and frons orange–tan to light brown, face and gena yellow or pale tan, occipital margin ringed with a brown band, clypeus dark brown. Pedicel, anelli and clava dusky brown, distinctly darker than scape or body, or clava yellow or tan with distal 1/4–1/2 darker than proximal portion. Body coloration variable, most commonly body pale yellow except posterior 1/3–2/3 of mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and propodeum (particularly the median sclerite)

distinctly paler or lighter, almost white; Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths dusky brown; often more or less extensively marked with brown or dusky as follows: pronotum and anterior 1/4–3/4 mesoscutum light brown, Mt1 yellow or light brown, Mt2 only, or Mt2 and Mt3, or Mt2–Mt4 brown, Mt6 often with brown spots laterally or sometimes entirely dusky brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to below stigmal vein or beyond with hyaline areas behind submarginal vein normal for *flavopalliata* group.

**Head.** Mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.33–0.86; 3 anelli, the second from subequal to  $3\times$  length of first, the third 1.5–4.0 $\times$  length of first; clava length:scape length 1.44–1.96. Vertex and frons minutely and transversely striate, frons with 4 longitudinal rows of minute punctations.

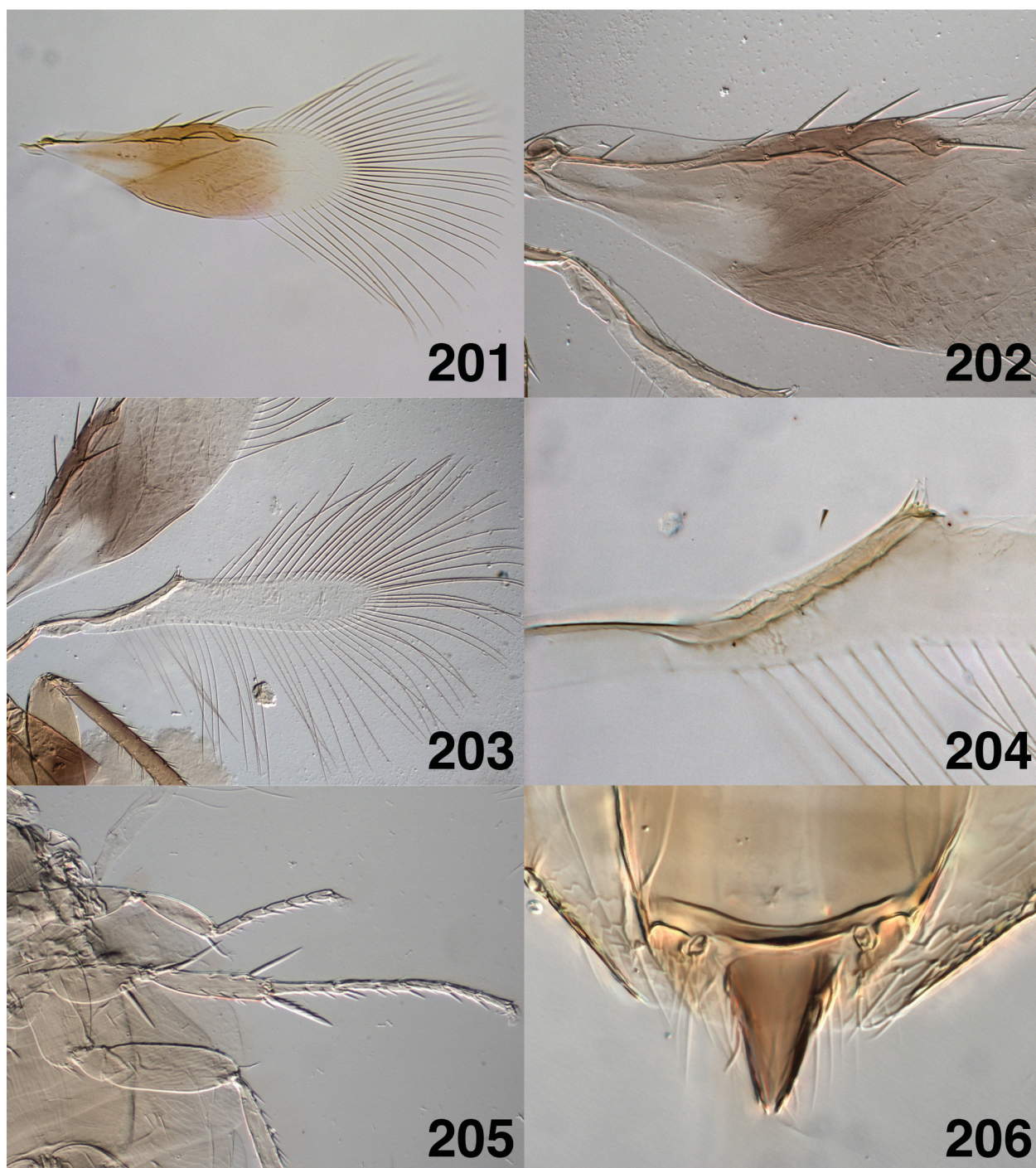
**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate. Scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum imbricate or weakly so. Scutellum with 6 or 7 setae (rarely 4 or 5) and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing 2.9–4.1 $\times$  as long as wide; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.3–2.1; marginal vein 2.1–3.3 $\times$  stigmal vein; marginal vein with 6 dorsal setae and without ventral setae; seta M1 rarely absent (see discussion); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.43–0.81; apical end of costal cell most commonly at seta M2 but may be from proximal to seta M2 to seta M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins, 6.4–10.9 $\times$  as long as wide, 0.28–0.50 $\times$  fore wing width, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 2.62–6.14. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 5–8 teeth, mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.63–1.30; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.47–0.77.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse or occasionally with medial portion rounded; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.5–3.0 (most commonly 0.5, see discussion). Ovipositor in dorsal view with anterior-most portion under propodeum to Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.45–0.95; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.15–0.30; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to long; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 metasoma and with 6–10 setae; Mt8 with transverse anterodorsal margin, without a medial emargination (Fig. 206).



**FIGURES 197–200.** *Signiphora flavella*: 197, head (BMNH(E) 990140); 198, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990140); 199, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990140); 200, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990134).





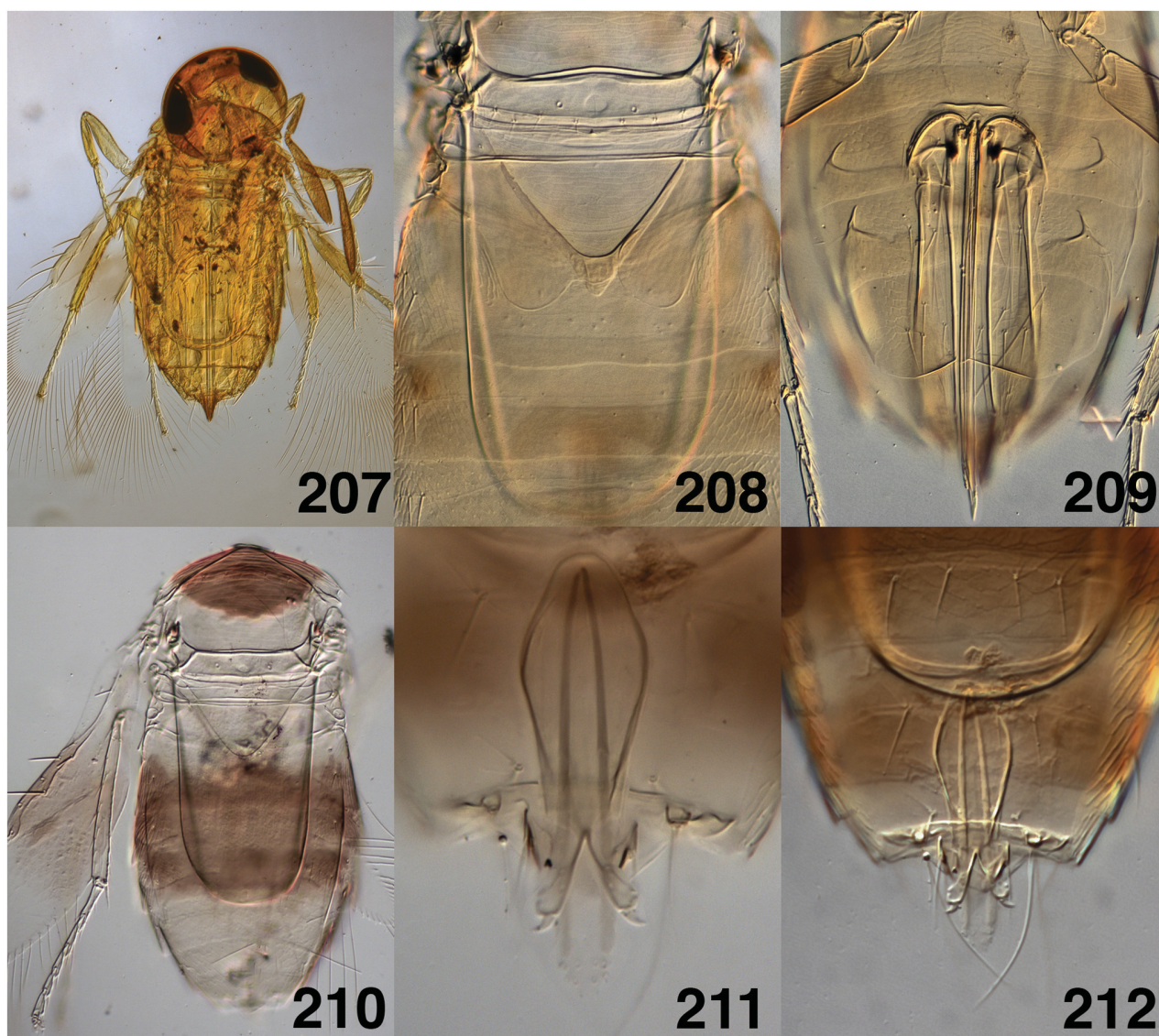
**FIGURES 201–206.** *Signiphora flavella*: 201, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 990140); 202, venation of fore wing (UCRC ENT 299381); 203, hind wing, female (UCRC ENT 299381); 204, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990153); 205, middle leg, female (UCRC ENT 299346); 206, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990153).

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.29–0.61 mm (n=8). As described for females except the following. Male coloration highly variable: as in female but without the dusky brown area at apex of metasoma. Clava length: scape length 1.40–1.79. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with 1 apical denticle and 1 seta at its midpoint, length of digitus approximately 2× width. Ms8 a thin, transverse strip, extending to cerci laterally.

**Discussion.** The species we treat as synonyms of *S. flavella* were described primarily on the basis of differences in coloration. For example, *S. basilica* was distinguished primarily on the basis of lateral brown markings on Mt6 (the type of *S. basilica* is from the same rearing as the types of *S. flavella*). Peck (1951)



synonymized *S. basilica* with *S. flavella* and most authors (e.g. De Santis 1968; Gordh 1979) have followed this interpretation. This particular color pattern is most common in material from Argentina and Brazil, but with one possible exception, discussed below, we have no other evidence to indicate that it represents another species. In fact, the range of coloration in long series of reared material from California, Argentina, Brazil, Israel and Greece more than encompasses the patterns of coloration in the type specimens of *S. basilica*, *S. flava*, *S. thoreauini*, and *S. caridei*. *Signiphora louisianae* was described from several male specimens. Although males of this species are not common in North America, the structural features and coloration of Dozier's type specimens do not differ from that noted in the male specimens from Argentina, Mexico and Peru. *Signiphora euclidi* was described from a single female specimen in balsam. Although this is a new record for the species from Australia, *S. euclidi* appears to fall well within the limits of *S. flavella* as here defined.



**FIGURES 207–212.** *Signiphora flavella*: 207, female habitus (USNM type 14195, holotype of *flava* Girault); 208, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990153); 209, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990153); 210, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990134); 211, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990144); 212, Ms8 of metasoma, male (BMNH(E) 990144).

However, two different series of specimens may represent cryptic species. First, specimens from certain collections from four localities in Argentina [Buenos Aires, Saenz-Peña, 20-IV-1976, coll. Rose, ex armored scale on ivy, one ♀ in Hoyer's (UCRC ENT 299612); La Rioja, Aimogasta (Plaza), 30-XI-1968, coll. A. Teran, on olive or ex *Chrysomphalus* on olive 8 ♀ and 3 ♂ in Hoyer's (SHYM0006 (IFML); UCRC ENT 299613); La Rioja, Mazán, 17-XI-1978, coll. A. Teran, ex *Acutaspis paulista* on olive, 3 ♀ and 2 ♂ in Hoyer's (SHYM0007-



SHYM0008, IFML) Tucumán, Ticucho, 31-III-1969, coll. Teran and Guyot, on leaves of *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* Schltdl., 5 ♀ and 2 ♂ in Hoyer's (SHYM0009 (IFML); UCRC ENT 299614)] differ in minor but consistent ways from *S. flavella* as here interpreted. Males are relatively common in these collections (7 out of 24) but are rare in *S. flavella*. These specimens have short antennal clava (clava length:scape length 1.25–1.45 for females and 1.00–1.31 for males) and 4 or occasionally 5 setae on the scutellum, but agree with *S. flavella* with respect to other structural features. The coloration of the metasoma of females in these is consistent: Mt1 and Mt2 brown, Mt3–Mt5 yellow, Mt6 yellow with brown lateral spots. As noted above, metasomal coloration in *S. flavella* is quite variable but includes this pattern. We suspect that this material may represent a distinct species, but additional collections from Argentina and biological or molecular information will be required to confirm this. Second, many specimens in the long series from Nova Teutonia, Brazil, may represent another cryptic species. Males are also common in these collections, and specimens in of both sexes the frons and vertex are darker than typical *S. flavella* specimens, and the sculpture on the vertex is weakly but distinctly reticulate (transversely striate in typical *S. flavella*). In addition, in these female specimens Mt8 is not transverse, but u-shaped and many specimens have a distinct medial incision on Mt8. Mt1 is bilobed with the medial portion either transverse or rounded in the material examined from California, but in other material Mt1 is bilobed with the medial portion rounded. Most specimens from California have 6 or 7 setae on the scutellum, but specimens from South America typically have 4. The ratio Mt1 length:Mt2 length is 1.0 in most specimens, rarely the ratio is 0.5 or from 2.0–3.0. Seta M1 is absent from the marginal vein of the fore wing in some paralectotypes and from one fore wing of the lectotype of *S. flavella*. Otherwise, 6 setae are generally present on the marginal vein of the fore wing in this species.

**Type material.** *Signiphora flavella* Girault—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: in balsam, Florida, Miami, coll. E.A. Bessey, bred 8-VI-1908, ex *Aspidiotus lataniae* [now *H. lataniae*] on *Ochras sapota* (sapodilla); USNM Type 14196. **PARALECTOTYPES**: data as lectotype, 3 ♀ in balsam on same slide, USNM Type 14196. The specimen at the lower right (red USNM type labels to right) is here designated lectotype and the slide has been labeled accordingly. *Signiphora basilica* Girault—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam on slide with lectotype and paralectotypes of *S. flavella*. Data as types of *flavella* (see above); USNM Type 14197. The specimen that matches the original description of *S. basilica* is to the left and slightly above the lectotype of *S. flavella* (red USNM type labels to right). *Signiphora euclidi* Girault—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, Indooroopilly, Feb. 3, 1935, QM Holotype T.8826. As noted in Dahms (1983); Girault provided the following information in his unpublished ms.: “The type was a single female taken from a window in forest country”. *Signiphora flava* Girault—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, Peru, Lima, coll. C.H.T. [Townsend], with following data: 19203a, Nov. Gen. 2d, sp. 1, sec 31-09, T., USNM Type 14195. *Signiphora thoreauini* Girault—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, USNM Type 19209, California, Santa Barbara, coll. P.H. Timberlake, 14-XI-1911, ex *Aspidiotus hederæ* [now *Aspidiotus nerii* (Bouché)] on ivy, 14594c. *Signiphora louisianæ* Dozier—**HOLOTYPE** ♂ [examined]: in balsam, USNM Type 44819, Louisiana, New Orleans, coll. H.L. Dozier, 12-I-1932, ex *Aspidiotus lataniae* [now *H. lataniae*] or *C. [Chrysomphalus] dictyospermi* (Morgan) on oleander. **PARATYPES**: 2 ♂ in balsam, USNM Type 44819 (2 slides, one slide with holotype also); data as holotype. The slide with the holotype and paratype is not marked to indicate which specimen is the holotype. Dozier's (1933) description states only that the “type male and paratype male on single slide is deposited in the U.S. National Museum collection.” Both specimens on the slide agree with Dozier's description. *Signiphora caridei* Brèthes—**SYNTYPES** [examined]: regarding material from which this species was described, Brèthes (1914) describes female and male, and then states only: “Dr. Pedro Caride Massini, to whom I dedicate this species, has sent me in the middle of winter a few branches of a palm tree attacked by *Diaspis pentagona*, from which I obtained more specimens of this interesting wasp.” Dr. Luis De Santis (personal communication) kindly informed us that the Brèthes collection was conserved in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadavia (MACN). Following my request for the type(s) of this species, the MACN sent two slides. One bears three labels, as follows: “S17”, “*S. caridei*” on a red paper strip, and “*S. caridei*” written in ink on the slide and covered with transparent tape. This slide has one female specimen mounted in Faure's or a similar medium, which has mostly dried out. The specimen is crushed and in poor condition, although the body and head are present and in adequate condition to allow observation of certain relevant details. This is one presumed female syntype. The other slide bears the following labels: “S18”, a red paper strip with no writing, and “*S. caridei*” written in ink on the slide and covered with transparent tape, and “Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, *Signiphora caridei* Br., 187, det. In'tulo

Semisman [the latter not clear]." This slide contains one female, condition as above, but more badly dried out. This specimen is a second syntype.

**Other material examined.** **ALGERIA: Wilaya d'Alger:** MHNG ENTO 00009849 (MHNG). **ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299612 (UCR); 1 other (host material); UCRC ENT 299611 (UCR). **ARGENTINA: La Rioja:** 3 ♀, 1 ♂, SHYM0006-SHYM0008 (IFML); UCRC ENT 299613 (UCR). **ARGENTINA: Salta:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763158 (USNM). **ARGENTINA: Tucumán:** 2 ♀, SHYM0009 (IFML); UCRC ENT 299614 (UCR). **AUSTRALIA: Queensland:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 991087 (BMNH). **BRAZIL: Pernambuco:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299351 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299083, 299087 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Santa Catarina:** 43 ♀, 10 sex unknown, 16 ♂, BMNH(E) 1038934–1038943, 990125–990152, 990154–990182, 991088 (BMNH); UCRC ENT 299088 (UCR). **CHILE:** 4 ♀, UCRC ENT 299077, 299079–299081 (UCR). **CHILE: Santiago:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299084 (UCR). **CHILE: Valparaíso:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299078 (UCR). **GREECE:** 11 ♀, UCRC ENT 299106–299116 (UCR). **HONDURAS: Yoro:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763049 (USNM). **INDIA:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299344 (UCR). **ISRAEL:** 19 ♀, 13 sex unknown. TAUZM 165462–165475, 165479–165487, 165492–165500 (TAUI). **MEXICO:** 1 mixed series. INHS 72494 (INHS). **MEXICO: Michoacán:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299082 (UCR). **MEXICO: Morelos:** 1 mixed series. INHS 72508 (INHS). **MEXICO: Mexico:** 1 mixed series. USNM ENT 763118 (USNM). **MEXICO: Veracruz:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763044 (USNM). **MOROCCO: Rabat-Sale-Zemmour-Zaer:** 1 ♀, MHNG ENTO 00009853 (MHNG). **NEW ZEALAND:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990153 (BMNH). **PERU:** 1 ♂, USNM ENT 763068 (USNM). **PERU: Callao:** 8 sex unknown. BMNH(E) 1038945–1038952 (BMNH). **PERU: Lima:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763043 (USNM). **PERU: Piura:** 1 ♀, 5 ♂, INHS 72509 (INHS); USNM ENT 763067, 763069–763072 (USNM). **PUERTO RICO:** USNM ENT 763046 (USNM). **SOUTH AFRICA:** 3 ♀, USNM ENT 763051 (USNM); TAMU-ENTO x0616172, x0616176 (SANC). **SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province:** 12 ♀, UCRC ENT 299089–299099 (UCR); TAMU-ENTO x0616168 (SANC). **SPAIN:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299345–299346 (UCR). **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO:** 3 ♀, CNCHYMEN 122361 (CNC); UCRC ENT 299085–299086 (UCR). **USA: California:** 58 ♀, 1 sex unknown. BMNH(E) 1038944 (BMNH); USNM ENT 299384; USNM ENT 763047 (USNM); UCRC ENT 299061–299076, 299100–299104, 299361, 299347–299350, 299352–299383 (UCR). **USA: Florida:** 1 ♀, 2 ♂, TAMU-ENTO X0852781, X0852782, x0853048 (TAMU). **USA: Louisiana:** 4 ♀, USNM ENT 763045, 763050, 763052–763053 (USNM). **USA: Texas:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763048 (USNM). **VENEZUELA: Mérida:** 3 ♀, 1 ♂, CNCHYMEN 122464–122467 (CNC). **Country not specified:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299105 (UCR).

**Biology.** DeBach *et al.* (1958) mentioned that this species (cited as *Thysanus thoreauini*) develops as a primary parasitoid of *Hemiberlesia rapax* (Comstock) and *H. lataniae* (Diaspididae). It is commonly reared from these scales in southern California and elsewhere, often in sympatry with *S. merceti*. The species appears to be a common and cosmopolitan parasitoid of armored scales. The host range includes many species of Diaspididae including: *A. aurantii*, *Aonidiella ensifera* McKenzie, *A. nerii*, *A. spinosus*, *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *A. paulista*, *L. beckii*, *Hemiberlesia palmarum* (Cockerell); *H. rapax*, *Oceanaspis spinosus* (Comstock); *Parlatoria pergandii* (Comstock); *Parlatoria pittospori* (Maskell); *P. trilobitiformis*, and *C. perniciosus*. Three specimens from South Africa fit the diagnosis of *S. flavella* perfectly, but were reared from soft scales [Durban, Natal, iii.1964, C.J. Villiers, ex: soft scale on *Grewia* sp. [TAMU-ENTO x0616172 and x0616176, SANC]; Cape Province, Port Elizabeth, xii.1963, J.F. de Villiers with *Ceroplastes* sp. on *Dovyalis caffra* [TAMU-ENTO x0616168, SANC], perhaps an indication of another cryptic species. Interestingly, 3 additional specimens with identical label data as the Durban, Natal specimens appear to be *S. perpauca*, a similar species that has a discal seta in the fore wing, a feature which is not known to be polymorphic in *Signiphora*, despite the long series of reared specimens of each species. This species is generally uniparental. Males are unknown in California and rare in collections from the southeastern USA, Mexico and Argentina.

### *Signiphora flavopalliat* Ashmead, 1880

Figures 213–228

<http://eol.org/pages/855953/>

*Signiphora flavopalliat* Ashmead, 1880: 29. Female. (As *Signiphora flavopalliat*.)

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:EF95717A-BEBE-40FD-BBC4-0028B28E207B

*Signiphora occidentalis* Howard, 1894: 235. Female. **NEW STATUS, synonymy by Girault (1913)**



*Signiphora flavopalliata occidentalis*: Girault (1916); De Santis (1973, 1979).

*Thysanus flavopalliatius*: Peck (1951); Burks (1967).

*Thysanus occidentalis*: Peck (1951).

*Signiphora flavopalliata*: Nikol'skaya (1952); De Santis (1967); Gordh (1979).

*Signiphora occidentalis*: Rozanov (1965); Gordh (1979).

*Signiphora flavopalliata flavopalliata*: De Santis (1973, 1979).

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta present; Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision; Ms8 in male transverse, without an anteromedial projection; scutellum generally with 4 setae.

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.35–0.69 mm (n=45). Vertex, frons, face and gena tan to brown, clypeus dark brown. Antenna uniformly pale brown. Pronotum and anterior 1/2 to entire mesoscutum except posterolateral corners light brown (see discussion). Posterior portion of mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and lateral sclerites propodeum pale yellow, orange or tan. Medial sclerite propodeum as metanotum, or light in anterior 1/6–1/2, or brown to dark brown. Mt1–Mt4 light to dark brown, Mt5–Mt7 lighter than preceding terga in some specimens (see discussion); or metasoma to Mt7 uniformly light to dark brown. Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths dusky brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to slightly beyond distal end stigmal vein, with two hyaline areas at base behind submarginal vein and along posterior edge of wing.

**Head.** Vertex and frons finely, transversely striate or imbricate with scattered punctations. Mandible with 2 teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.64–0.94, antenna with 3 anelli, the second 1.5–3.0× length of the first, the third 2.0–4.0× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.60–2.31.



**FIGURES 213–216.** *Signiphora flavopalliata*: 213, head (TAMU-ENTO X0460314); 214, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0460314); 215, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0460314); 216, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990185).





**FIGURES 217–222.** *Signiphora flavopalliata*: 217, fore wing, female (USNM type 2801, holotype female); 218, venation of fore wing (USNM type 2801); 219, hind wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0460224); 220, venation of hind wing (TAMU-ENTO X0460224); 221, middle leg, female (TAMU-ENTO X0424907); 222, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0460225).

*Mesosoma*. Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate; scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 2.3–4.5, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.1–2.1; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 1.9–3.5; marginal vein with 5–6 dorsal setae seta M1 sometimes absent (see discussion); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.46–0.97; apical end of costal cell from proximal to seta M1 to seta M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins, 6.0–10.3× as long as wide, 0.30–0.55× fore wing width; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.20–5.00. Mesofemur with one long and one short



spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 5–9 teeth, mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.88–1.31; basitarsus:mesotibia length 0.46–0.69.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 bilobed with medial portion transverse, rarely bilobed with medial portion rounded; length Mt1 length:Mt2 length 0.5–2.0 (almost always 1.0, see discussion). Ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under propodeum–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.51–0.96; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.19–0.27; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections medium to long; Ms6 between posterior  $\frac{1}{4}$  of metasoma and midpoint to almost apex of metasoma and with 6–8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse with a rounded, medial incision.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.31–0.58 mm (n=9). As described for female except: scutellum and metanotum pale white to orange, metasoma uniformly light brown to brown to apex; clava length: scape length 1.70–2.05. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with an apical denticle and a single seta at its midpoint, length of digitus approximately 2× its width; Ms8 a thin, transverse strip, extending to cerci laterally, without an anteromedial projection.



**FIGURES 223–228.** *Signiphora flavopalliata*: 223, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990188); 224, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990188); 225, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO 0460224); 226, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990185); 227, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990185); 228, Ms8 of metasoma, male (BMNH(E) 990185).

**Discussion.** Howard (1894) described *S. occidentalis* from a series of specimens collected in San Gabriel, California. Girault (1913) treated *S. occidentalis* as a junior synonym of *S. flavopalliata*, but later (Girault 1916) he

treated *S. occidentalis* as a subspecies of *S. flavopalliat*a, as did De Santis (1973, 1979). *Signiphora occidentalis* has been treated as a valid species by most authors (Peck 1951, 1963; Rozanov 1965; Burks 1967; Gordh 1979); but we treat it as a synonym of *S. flavopalliat*a.

The material examined from California and Florida does show minor differences in coloration: the amount of yellow or tan color on the posterior portion of the mesoscutum is generally greater in material from the southeastern USA and in females from this area Mt5–Mt7 are typically lighter in color than Mt2–Mt4. In specimens from southern California and Baja California Norte, Mexico, the mesoscutum is typically entirely dark brown, or nearly so, and the metasoma is typically uniformly brown to Mt8. However, specimens from California with the coloration typical of the southeastern USA have been noted, and vice versa. Material from Texas displays both extremes of coloration. No consistent structural differences or indications of biological differences have been noted which would support maintaining *S. occidentalis* as a valid species or subspecies, and we therefore place *S. occidentalis* back into synonymy with *S. flavopalliat*a.

Seta M1 is rarely absent from the fore wing marginal vein in material from the southeastern USA but seta M1 is absent in approximately half of the specimens observed from California and Mexico. The length of Mt1 relative to Mt2 is almost always 1.0 in this species, but may vary from 0.5–2.0.

**Type material.** *Signiphora flavopalliat*a Ashmead—**HOLOTYPE** [examined]: ♀ in balsam (USNM Type 2801); FLORIDA, Jacksonville, coll. Wm. Ashmead.

*Signiphora occidentalis* Howard—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: in balsam, USNM Type 1473, CALIFORNIA, San Gabriel, coll. Coquillett, 1-VI-1887, ex *Aspidiotus aurantii* var. *citrinus* [now *Aonidiella citrina*]. **PARALECTOTYPES**: data as lectotype except 30-V-1887 and 3-VI-1887, 1 ♀ and 3 ♂ in balsam (3 slides, USNM Type 1473). The lectotype female is the only specimen on a slide labeled accordingly.

**Other material examined.** **BERMUDA**: 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763167 (USNM). **MEXICO**: 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763055 (USNM). **MEXICO: Baja California Norte**: 3 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 mixed series, 2 sex unknown. UCRC ENT 299121–299128 (UCR). **MEXICO: Baja California Sur**: 1 sex unknown, 4 ♀, 2 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299139–299143, 299590, 300233 (UCR). **MEXICO: Morelos**: 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763100 (USNM). **MEXICO: Nuevo León**: 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299138 (UCR). **MEXICO: Oaxaca**: 1 ♀, 1 ♂, TAMU-ENTO X0460230, X0460229 (TAMU). **MEXICO: Sinaloa**: 1 sex unknown, 1 ♀, 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299129–299130, 299137 (UCR). **MEXICO: Tamaulipas**: 3 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0424830, X0424831, X0424832 (TAMU). **USA: California**: 2 sex unknown, 10 ♀, UCRC ENT 299119–299120, 299131–299134 (UCR); USNM ENT 763065, 763162–763166 (USNM). **USA: Florida**: 1 sex unknown, 13 ♀, TAMU-ENTO x0616126, x0616127 (FSCA); BMNH(E) 990183, 990187, 990188 (BMNH); TAMU-ENTO X0852805–X852810 (TAMU); UCRC ENT 299117–299118 (UCR); USNM ENT 763054 (USNM). **USA: Louisiana**: 2 mixed series, 3 ♀, 2 ♂, USNM ENT 763058–763064 (USNM). **USA: Texas**: 2 sex unknown, 21 ♀, 3 ♂, BMNH(E) 990185, 990186 (BMNH); TAMU-ENTO X0424883, X0424900–X0424910, X0460221–X0460228, X0460314, X0852804, X0855842 (TAMU); USNM ENT 763056–763057 (USNM).

**Biology.** This species is biparental, although males are not common in the southeastern USA, and it is known to be hyperparasitic. DeBach (1953) found that *S. flavopalliat*a developed as an external parasitoid of *Comperiella bifasciata* Howard (Encyrtidae) in *A. aurantii* (Diaspididae). Reproduction of *S. flavopalliat*a was not observed when females were presented with unparasitized hosts, thus this species appears to be an obligate hyperparasitoid. One slide containing host material (UCRC ENT 299129) shows clear evidence of this species developing as a hyperparasitoid of *Encarsia* sp. on *Lepidosaphes gloverii* (Packard) and a second slide (TAMU-ENTO x04224906) shows evidence of hyperparasitic development on *Aphytis* sp. on *C. pernicios*a. Otherwise, material examined has been reared from a wide variety of Diaspididae and Aleyrodidae.

### *Signiphora jojobae* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:97F524C4-EBDE-4672-B744-31E4DE662CBC

Figures 229–244

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing marginal vein without at least setae M1 and M2; Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt8 in female with anterodorsal margin with a deep, rounded medial incision. *Signiphora jojobae* is most similar to *S. merceti*, however, *S. merceti* does not have the light coloration on the mesosoma and metasoma,

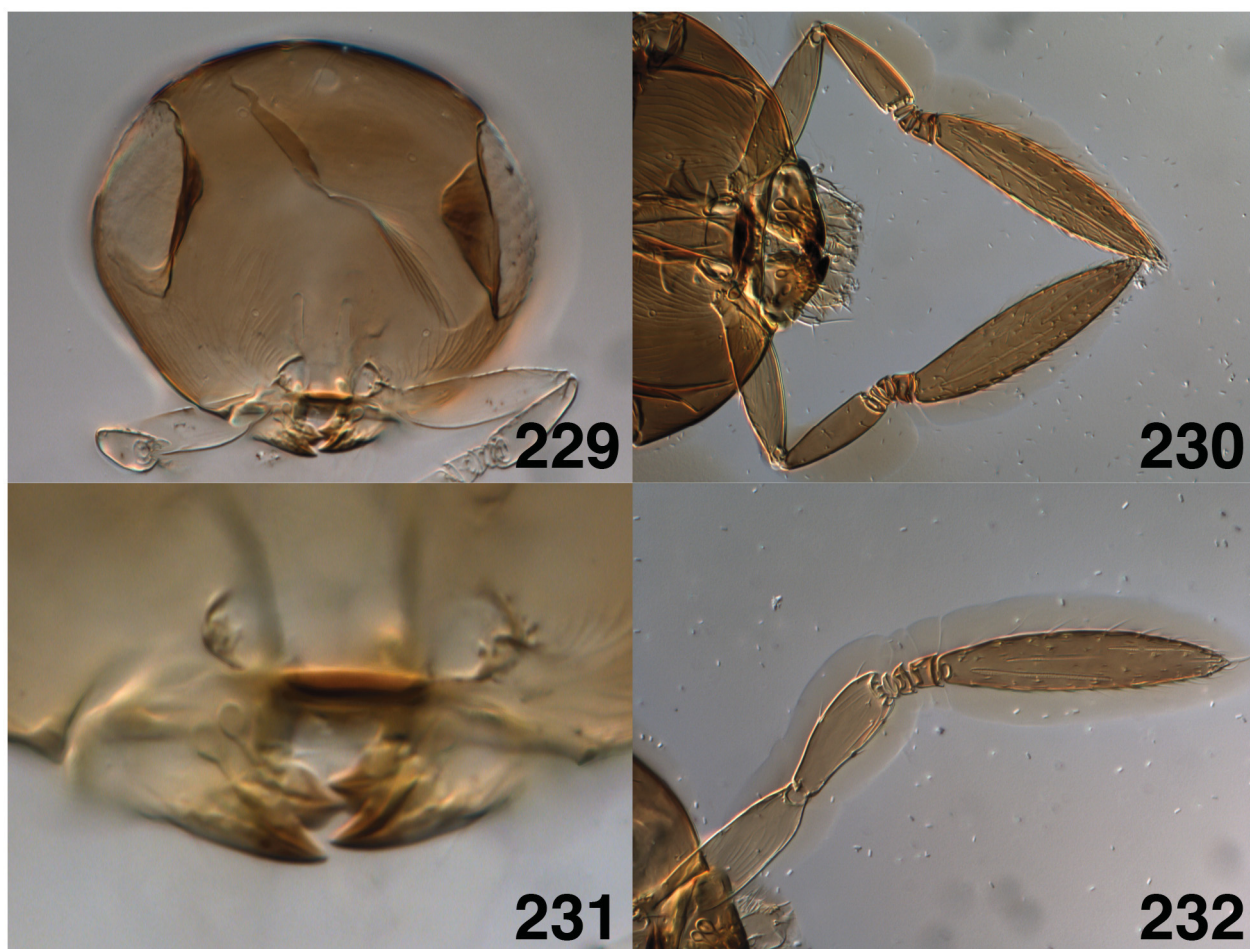


the fore and hind wings are infuscated from the base to the apices, seta M6 is always present on the fore wing marginal vein, and Mt8 (female) has the anterodorsal margin transverse.

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.41–0.58 mm (n=7). Vertex, frons, face and gena tan clypeus dark brown. Antenna uniformly pale tan. Pronotum and anterior  $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{2}{3}$  mesoscutum brown, remainder of mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and entire propodeum pale yellow, or medial sclerite of propodeum brown in posterior half or laterally. Mt1–Mt3 light brown, Mt4 pale brown, Mt5 tan, Mt6 and Mt7 pale brown, Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths brown, or metasoma entirely brown in some specimens, or Mt4–Mt7 lighter than Mt2 and Mt3. Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end of stigmal vein with normal hyaline areas at base.

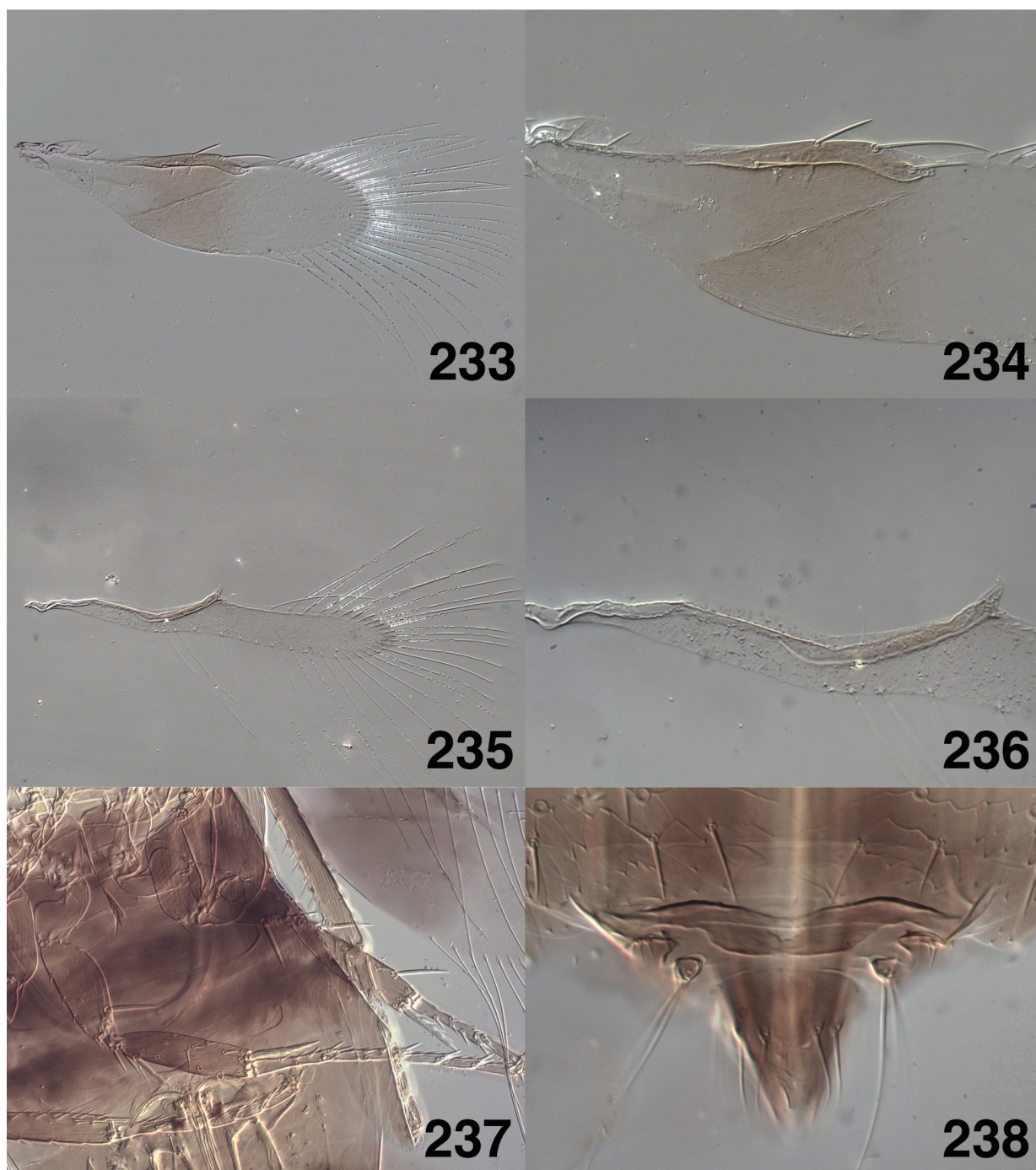
**Head.** Mandible with two teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.61–0.83; 3 anelli, second anellus  $2.0\times$  length of first, third anellus  $3.0\times$  length of first; clava length:scape length 1.33–1.78. Vertex and frons minutely and transversely striate, vertex with approximately 10 scattered, minute punctations.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum, mesoscutum, scutellum and metanotum weakly and transversely imbricate; propodeum with medial sclerite weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 4 (rarely 6) setae and without campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing without discal seta and  $3.0$ – $4.0\times$  as long as wide, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.4–1.9; marginal vein length:stigmal vein length 1.7–2.2; marginal vein with 3 or 4 dorsal and without ventral setae; setae M1 and M2 absent, seta M6 present or absent; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.50–1.31; apical end of costal cell proximal to seta M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 6.8–12.0; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.30–0.46; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.17–5.00. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 3–5 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.60–1.0; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.52–0.58.



**FIGURES 229–232.** *Signiphora jojobae* n. sp.: 229, head (SF 9); 230, female antenna (UCRC ENT 299580); 231, mandibles (UCIS 297367); 232, male antenna (UCRC ENT 299579).





**FIGURES 233–238.** *Signiphora jojobae* n. sp.: 233, fore wing, female (UCIS 297367); 234, venation of fore wing (UCIS 297367); 235, hind wing, female (UCIS 291336); 236, venation of hind wing (UCIS 291336); 237, middle leg, female (UCRC ENT 299580); 238, Mt8 of metasoma, female (UCRC ENT 299580).

**Metasoma.** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0. Ovipositor with anterior-most margin lying under Mt4–Mt5; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.53–0.76; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.17–0.31; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to medium; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6–10 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial incision extending posteriorly almost to posterodorsal margin anterodorsal margin lateral to medial incision transverse.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.43–0.55 mm, (n=3). As described for female except clava length:scape length 1.44–1.72. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with 1 short apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint, digitus more sclerotized in the distal 1/2, digitus length approximately 2× its width, Ms8 a transverse strip, extending laterally to cerci.



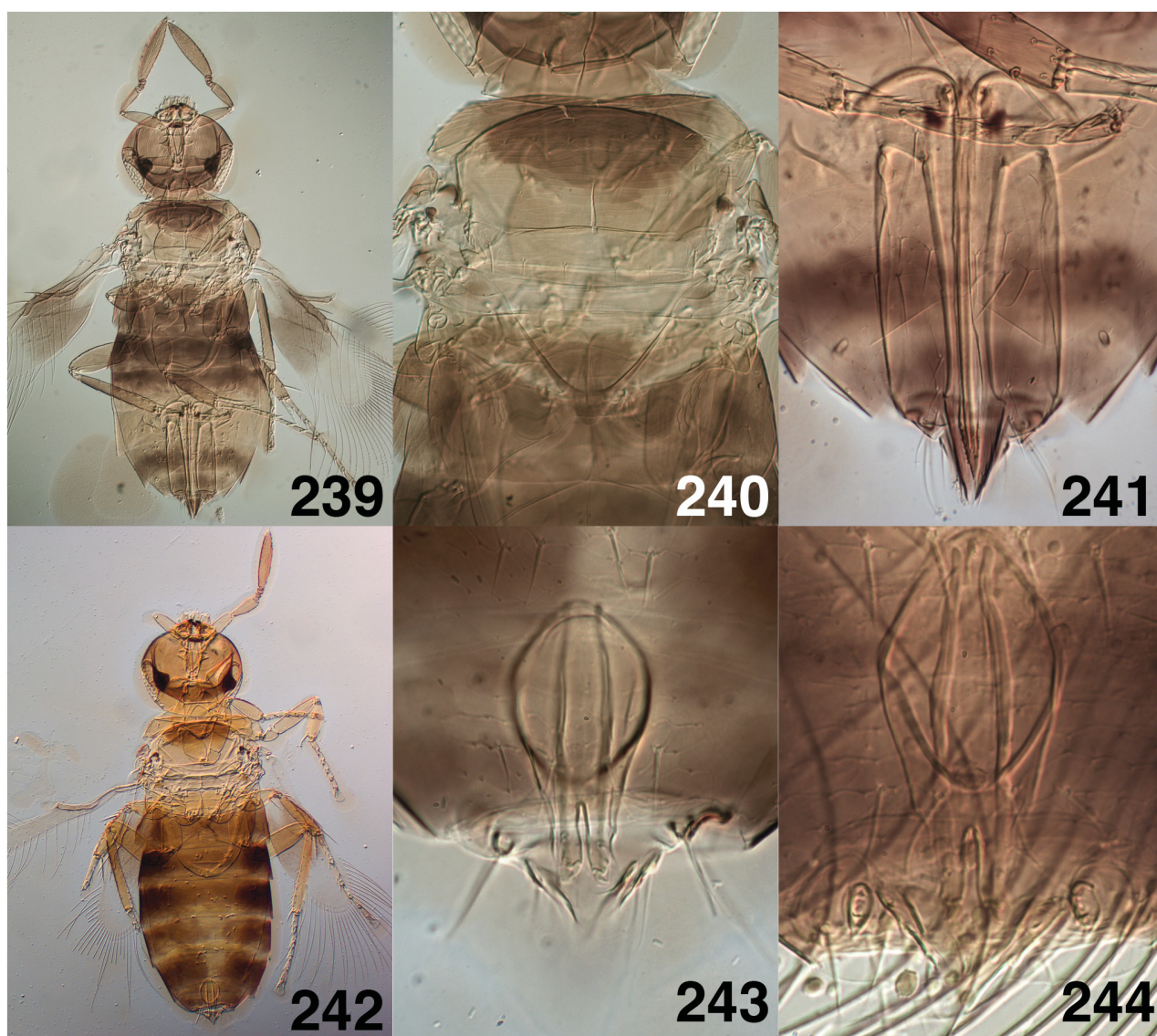
**Discussion.** One specimen from Baja California Sur (UCRC ENT 299581) has 6 setae on the scutellum, the remaining specimens from this series and all of the type specimens have 4 setae on the scutellum. The holotype and all of the paratypes save one specimen have seta M1, M2 and M6 missing (not simply broken off) from the fore wing marginal vein. One paratype has only setae M1 and M2 missing and seta M6 present. All of the specimens from Baja California Sur have setae M1 and M2 missing, seta M6 present on the fore wing marginal vein.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in balsam (UCIS 291336, Univ. California Insect Survey); USA, ARIZONA, Pinal Co., 7 mi W. Superior, elev. 2500', coll. S. Manweiler, 4.x.1980, UCIS 291336. Holotype deposited UCR. **PARATYPES:** One ♀ in balsam, data as holotype (UCIS 297367); 3 ♀ in balsam (UCIS 290310, UCIS 290714, UCIS 290715); ARIZONA, Pinal Co., 9 mi. W Superior, elev. 2350', coll. S. Manweiler, 9.v.1980, on *Simmondsia*, female. Paratypes deposited in USNM, UCR, TAMU.

**Other material examined.** **MEXICO: Baja California Sur:** UCRC ENT 299578–299582 (3 ♀, 2 ♂, UCR).

**Biology.** The specimens from Baja California Sur were reared from ?*Clavaspis subsimilis* (Cockerell) (Diaspididae).

**Etymology.** The species is named after the common name for host plant on which the type series was collected: jojoba, or *Simmondsia chinensis*.



**FIGURES 239–244.** *Signiphora jojobae* n. sp.: 239, female habitus (UCRC ENT 299580); 240, mesosoma of female (UCRC ENT 299580); 241, metasoma of female (UCRC ENT 299580); 242, male habitus (UCRC ENT 299579); 243, male genitalia (UCRC ENT 299579); 244, Ms8 of metasoma, male (UCRC ENT 299578).



***Signiphora longitibia* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:3E2DC20F-A0CA-482F-ACAB-8B54D347E051

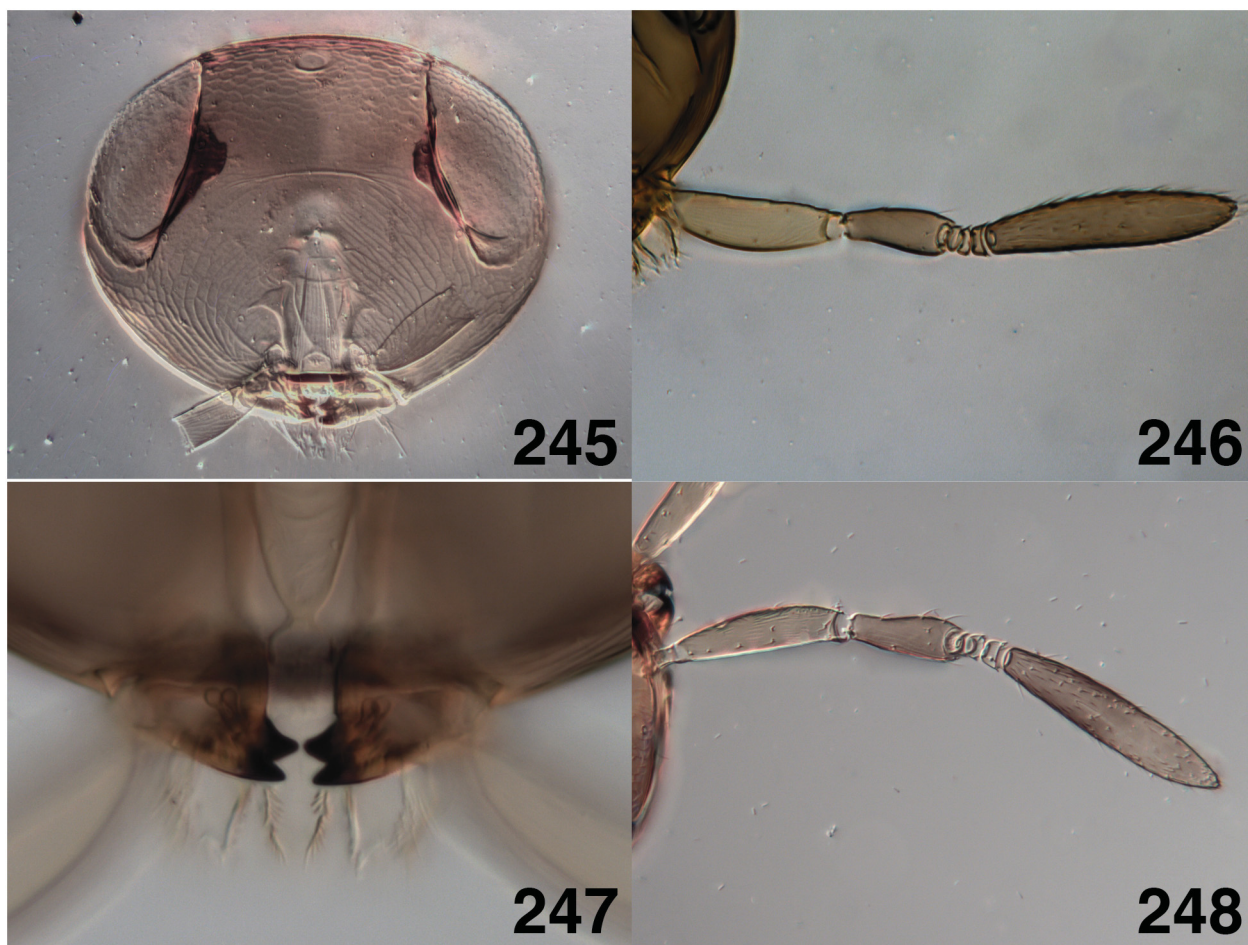
Figures 245–260

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; vertex, frons and mesoscutum with reticulate or transversely reticulate sculpture on vertex; mesotibia length subequal to metatibia; Mt8 in female with anterodorsal margin with a deep, rounded, medial incision; Ms8 in male with anterior margin with a short anterior projection.

Other species in the *flavopalliata* group have the mesotibia shorter than the metatibia (generally the ratio of mesotibia to metatibia is 0.66–0.75 in other species). This species is most similar to *S. fax* and *S. flavopalliata* but can be distinguished from both by the features given above. The sculpture on the vertex and mesoscutum in *S. fax* and *S. flavopalliata* is transversely imbricate.

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.46–0.73 mm (n=7). Vertex and frons brown, face and gena tan, clypeus dark brown. Antenna uniformly pale brown. Pronotum and anterior 2/3 mesoscutum brown, posterior 1/3 mesoscutum, scutellum, and metanotum pale tan. Propodeum including medial sclerite tan, medial sclerite dusky in medial portion, some specimens with the propodeum lateral to the medial sclerite dusky or medial sclerite of propodeum dusky in posterior 1/3–2/3. Metasoma uniformly brown to apex or Mt5–Mt7 occasionally lighter brown than the preceding terga. Fore wing infuscated from 1/4–1/2 the distance between distal end stigmal vein and wing apex with basal hyaline areas normal for *flavopalliata* group.

**Head.** Vertex and frons strongly reticulate. Mandible bidentate with short teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.53–0.62; 3 anelli, second anellus 2.0× length of first, third anellus 3.0× length of first; clava length:scape length 1.19–1.40.



**FIGURES 245–248.** *Signiphora longitibia* n. sp.: 245, head (BMNH(E) 990271); 246, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0828038); 247, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0828038); 248, male antenna (UCR 299589).





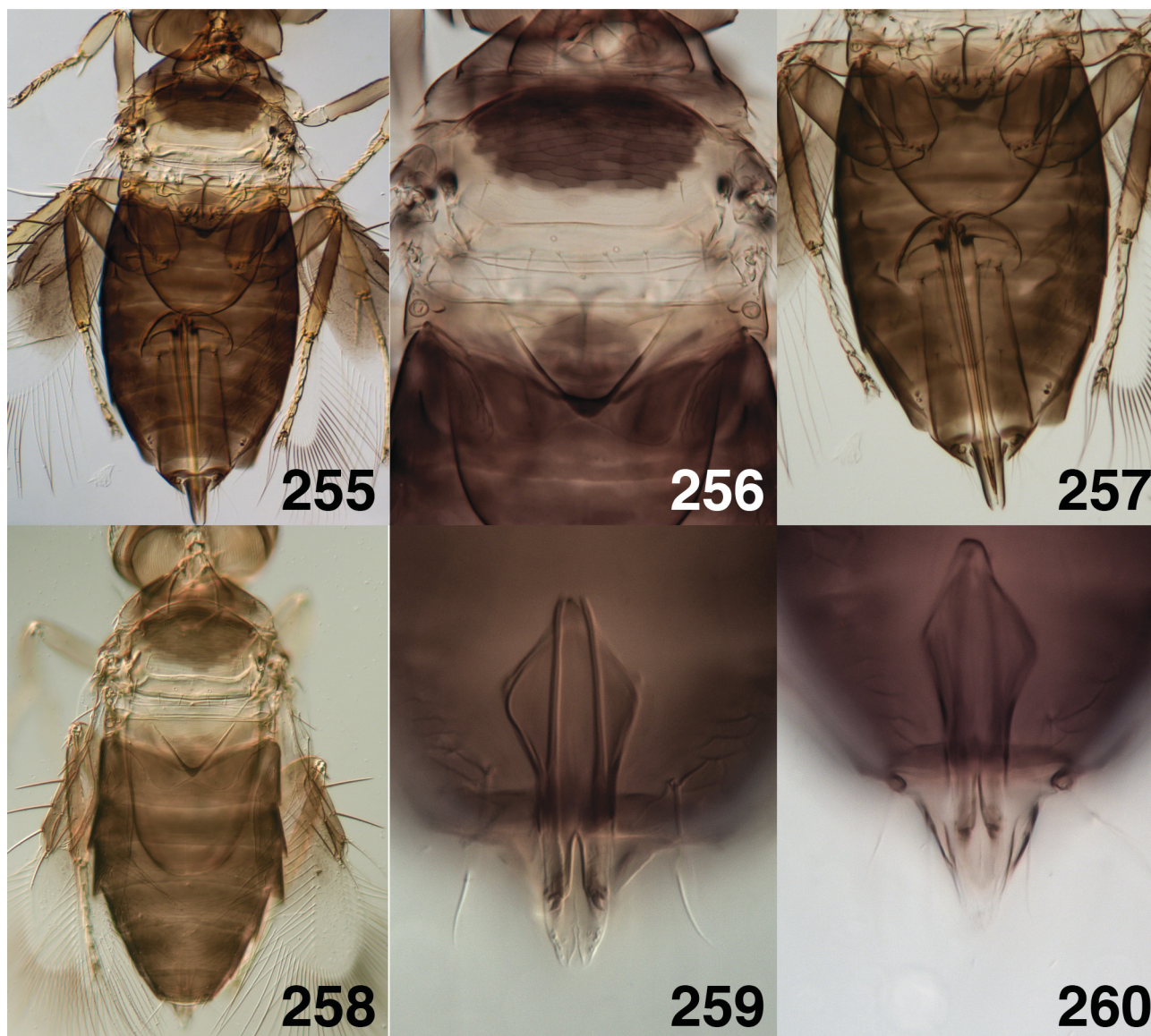
**FIGURES 249–254.** *Signiphora longitibia* n. sp.: 249, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 9900268); 250, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 9900268); 251, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 9900268); 252, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 9900268); 253, middle leg, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828037); 254, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0828044).

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum transversely reticulate, mesoscutum strongly reticulate. Scutellum and metanotum weakly reticulate, propodeum with medial sclerite reticulate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla, medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite narrowly rounded. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 3.0–3.6; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.0–1.6; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 2.4–2.7, marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 2 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.68–0.75; apical end of costal cell between seta M1 and M2. Hind wing margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 6.8–9.0; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.33–0.44; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.22–3.00. Mesofemur with one long and one



short spine on posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 6–8 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.86–1.00; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.44–0.51.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded or occasionally transverse (see discussion); Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0; ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt2 or Mt3; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.68–1.03; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.25–0.28; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections medium to long; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 6–8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a deep, rounded medial incision, extending almost to posterior margin, anterior margins lateral to medial incision transverse or sloping broadly anteriorly.



**FIGURES 255–260.** *Signiphora longitibia* n. sp.: 255, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0828044); 256, mesosoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0828044); 257, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0828044); 258, male habitus (UCR 299589); 259, male genitalia (UCR 299589); 260, Ms8 of metasoma, male (UCR 299589).

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.44–0.56 mm (n=4). As described for female except clava length:scape length 1.25–1.36. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with 1 apical denticle and 1 seta at its midpoint, digitus length approximately 2× its width. Ms8 with anterior margin with a pointed medial projection; Ms8 extending to cerci laterally.

**Discussion.** Mt1 is bilobed with a rounded medial portion in the type series and in most other specimens; one female from the Guatemala series (USNM ENT 00763145) has the medial portion of Mt1 transverse. The



metasoma is uniformly brown in specimens from Mexico, in the females from Guatemala Mt5–Mt7 are lighter brown than the preceding terga. Two series of specimens from Belize, Toledo District (CNC HYMEN 00122362) and Brazil, Amazonas, Fonte Boa [prob. Fonte Boas] (CNC HYMEN 00122363 and 00122364) fit the diagnosis for this species, except that the mesotibia is shorter than the metatibia (about 2/3 the length); as is typical in other species in the *flavopalliata* group.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in Hoyer's, UCRC ENT 299589 MEXICO, COLIMA, Manzanillo, coll. P. DeBach and M. Rose, 21-I-1975, ex: ?*Aleurothrixus floccosus* on citrus, original material. The holotype is mounted with 15 paratypes under a single cover slip. The holotype female is at the bottom of the left-most column of 4 specimens. The slide has been labeled accordingly and is deposited in UCR. **PARATYPES**: 10 ♀, 5 ♂ in Hoyer's, same slide as holotype, data as holotype female. 5 ♀ and 4 ♂ in Hoyer's (TAMU-ENTO X0828037–X0828045); Florida, Dade Co., Everglades National Park Visitor Center, 12.xii.1985, C.W. Melton and H.W. Browning, ex: whitefly on cocoa plum. Paratypes deposited UCR, TAMU, USNM, BMNH.

**Other material examined.** **GUATEMALA**: 1 mixed series. USNM ENT 763145 (USNM). **MEXICO**: 1 mixed series. USNM ENT 763146 (USNM). **MEXICO: Colima**: 2 ♂, 1 ♀, 1 sex unknown, all inside whitefly hosts. UCRC ENT 299595–299598 (UCR). **PERU: Huanaco**: 6 ♀ and 2 sex unknown. BMNH(E) 990267–990272 and BMNH(E) 1038875–1038876 (BMNH).

**Biology.** All material examined was reared from Aleyrodidae. Rose (personal communication) recalled that the collections in Manzanillo, Colima, Mexico (type locality) were from ant-run, high density *A. floccosus* populations, from which four or five other species of parasitoids were reared. Other *Signiphora* reared from whitefly in similar circumstances are usually hyperparasitoids.

**Etymology.** From Latin, *longus* = long, plus tibia, referring to the unusually long mesotibia. The specific epithet is an adjective.



**FIGURES 261–264.** *Signiphora lutea*: 261, head (USNM ENT 763066); 262, female antenna (USNM ENT 763066); 263, mandibles (USNM ENT 763066); 264, middle leg, female (USNM Type 19064, lectotype female).



***Signiphora lutea* Rust, 1913**

Figures 261–272

<http://eol.org/pages/855942/>

*Signiphora lutea* Rust, 1913: 163. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:2AFF3CF1-6A31-45EE-AADA-A07F561F01AE

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing marginal vein without seta M1; Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; length Mt1:length Mt2 1.00; scutellum with 4 setae; Mt8 with anterior margin with broadly rounded medial incision; antennal clava short (clava length:scape length 1.64–1.95) and with apical 1/3 slightly dusky; mesofemur with elongate apical spine on posteroapical margin 1/4–2/3 length of proximal spine. The elongate apical spine on posteroapical margin of mesofemur (from 1/4–2/3 × length of proximal spine) is not known for other species in the *flavopalliata* group.

*Signiphora lutea* is most similar to *S. aspidioti* and *S. borinquensis*. In most specimens of *S. aspidioti* and all specimens of *S. borinquensis*, Mt1 is strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse. The anterior margin of Mt8 in *S. borinquensis* is transverse (with rounded medial incision in *S. lutea*).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.35–0.48 mm (n=7). Vertex and frons pale yellow, occiput with brown band at occipital margin. Antenna slightly dusky in anterior third, pronotum and anterior 1/2 mesoscutum pale brown, remainder of mesosoma and Mt1 pale yellow, Mt2 brown in medial 1/3 or entirely brown, Mt3 through Mt4 or Mt5 light brown, remainder of metasoma pale yellow, Mt8 and ovipositor sheaths dusky. Mesoscutum transversely imbricate, other sculpture not discernible in specimens examined. Fore wing infuscated to apex of stigmal vein, with the two hyaline areas behind submarginal vein and in basal areas almost confluent with each other.



**FIGURES 265–268.** *Signiphora lutea*: 265, fore wing, female (USNMType 19064, lectotype female); 266, venation of fore wing (USNMType 19064, lectotype female); 267, hind wing, female (USNMType 19064, lectotype female); 268, venation of hind wing (USNMType 19064, lectotype female).





**FIGURES 269–272.** *Signiphora lutea*: 269, female habitus (USNMType 19064, lectotype female); 270, mesosoma of female (USNM ENT 763066, paralectotype female); 271, metasoma of female (USNM ENT 763066); 272, Mt8 of metasoma, female (USNMType 19064, paralectotype female).

*Head.* Mandible with two teeth, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.64–0.74; 3 anelli, the second 1.5–2.0 $\times$  length of the first, the third 2.5–3.0 $\times$  length of the first, clava length:scape length 1.64–1.95. Sculpture and punctation on vertex and frons not discernible in specimens examined.

*Mesosoma.* Mesoscutum transversely imbricate, remainder of sculpture on available specimens not discernible. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded to narrowly rounded. Fore wing without discal seta, length:width 3.1–3.5; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.2–1.7; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 2.0–2.8; marginal vein with 5 dorsal setae, seta M1 absent, rarely present or marginal vein with an extra seta (see discussion); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.44–0.75; marginal vein without ventral setae, apical end of costal cell at seta M2. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 7.4–9.3; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.33–0.42, hind wing LMS:hind wing width 3.00–4.67. Mesofemur with 1 spine (sometimes 0) on posteroapical margin (see discussion); mesotibial spur with 5 or 6 teeth, mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.82–1.11; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.49–0.61.

*Metasoma.* Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0; ovipositor with anterior-most margin lying under propodeum to Mt2; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.76–0.88; ovipositor sheath



length:ovipositor length 0.20–0.24; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections not visible in specimens examined; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a broadly rounded, medial incision.

**Male.** Unknown.

**Discussion.** The apical spine on the posteroapical surface of the mesofemur of the lectotype is  $1/3 \times$  length of the proximal spine. In other specimens the apical spine is  $1/4$ – $2/3 \times$  length of proximal spine. All but one specimens examined are without seta M1 from the fore wing marginal vein. In one specimen (USNM ENT 00763066); one marginal vein has six setae and the other, seven.

**Type material.** *Signiphora lutea* Rust—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: PERU, [PIURA], Saman, coll. Rust, 22-XII-1912, ex *Pseudaonidia articulata* [now *Selenaspidus articulatus* (Morgan)] A. 163o3a, in balsam (USNM Type 19064). **PARALECTOTYPES:** data as lectotype, 7 ♀ in balsam (USNM Type 19064). The lectotype and paralectotypes are on one slide, USNM Type 19064. The right-most female in the upper row of four females (slide oriented with red USNM type label to right) is designated lectotype and the slide has been labeled accordingly. The lectotype specimen is in fair condition and is entire except that the apex of the metasoma is missing. The paralectotypes are in poor to fair condition and most are broken or partially dissected.

**Other material examined.** PERU: Piura: 3 ♀ in balsam, USNM ENT 00763066.

**Biology.** Rust (1913) stated that he described this species from many male and female specimens reared during 1910–1912 from *Hemichionaspis minor* [now *Serenaspis minima* (Maskell)] and *Pseudaonidia* sp. on various hosts, principally cotton and citrus, from Lima and Department of Piura, Peru. However, many of the specimens determined as *S. lutea* by Rust are, in fact, *S. flavella*. The host record for the type specimens of *S. lutea*, *Selenaspidus articulatus* (Diaspididae); is the only *bona fide* host record known for this species and Piura, Peru is the only known locality.



**FIGURES 273–276.** *Signiphora maculata*: 273, head (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 274, female antennae (USNMType 14203, lectotype female); 275, mandibles (USNMType 14203, lectotype female); 276, middle leg, female (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female).



***Signiphora maculata* Girault, 1913**

Figures 273–284

<http://eol.org/pages/855949>

*Signiphora maculata* Girault, 1913: 221. Female.

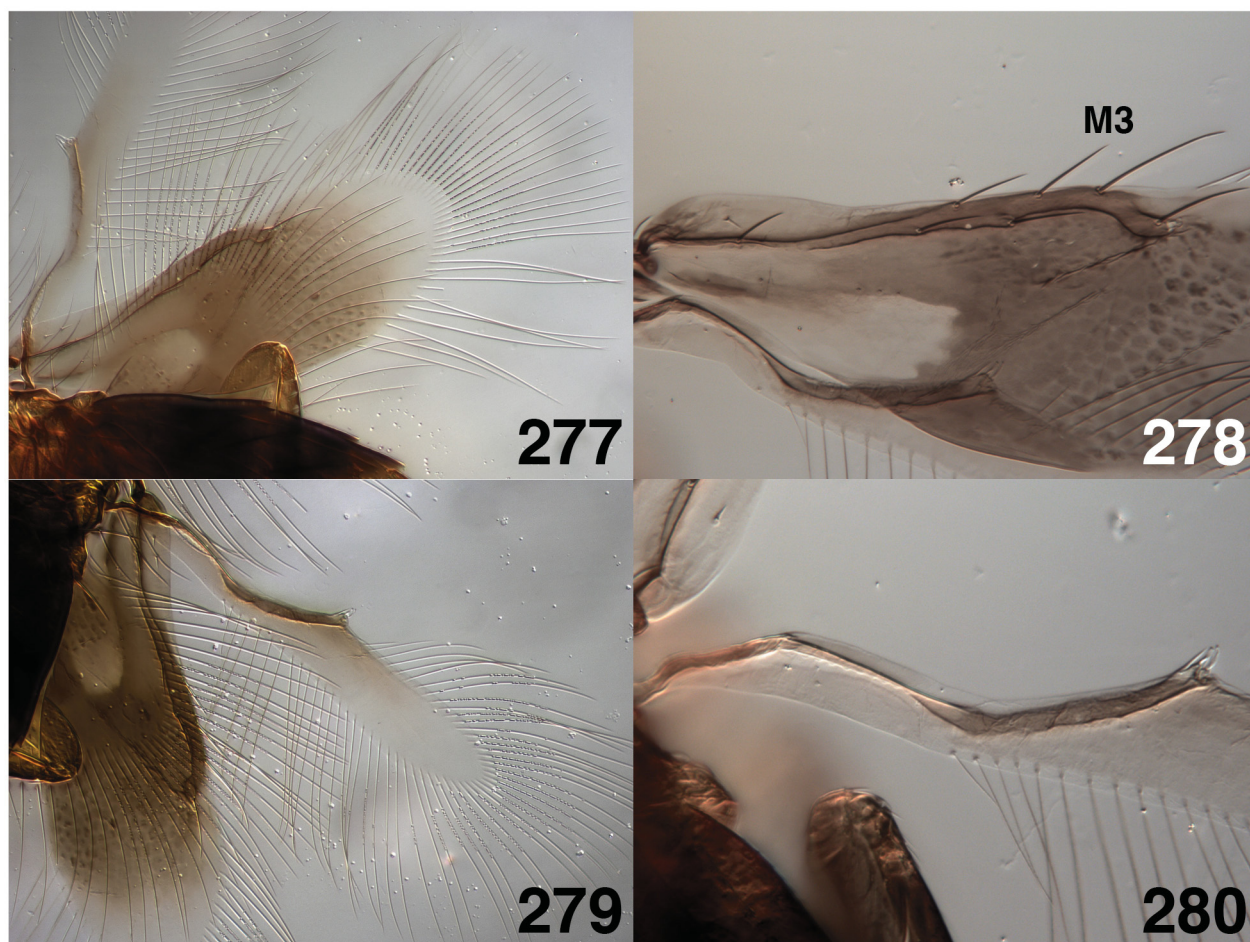
urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:04DB756E-346A-48D0-A18B-C725E68E4A77

*Thysanus maculatus*: Dozier (1933).

*Signiphora maculata*: De Santis (1979).

**Diagnosis.** Body brown with Mt5 or Mt6–Mt7 lighter brown; mandibular ducts usually with parallel sides, not enlarged apically; scutellum with 5–7 setae; fore wing marginal vein with seta M1 (rarely M1 and M2) missing; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision; Mt1 bilobed with medial portion transverse.

This species is most similar to *S. bennetti* and *S. merceti*. *Signiphora bennetti* has Mt1 weakly bilobed or bilobed but with the medial portion rounded, the posterior 1/2 of mesoscutum, scutellum and metanotum yellow or tan, and the anterodorsal margin of Mt8 (female) with a broadly rounded medial incision. *Signiphora merceti* has the mandibular ducts enlarged apically, setae M1 and M2 absent, setae M3 and M4 short, and the fore wing and hind wing are infuscated from base to apex.



**FIGURES 277–280.** *Signiphora maculata*: 277, fore wing, female (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 278, venation of fore wing (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 279, hind wing, female (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 280, venation of hind wing (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); (M3 = third dorsal seta, marginal vein).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.46–0.62 mm (n=15). Vertex, frons, face, and gena a uniform light brown, clypeus dark. Antenna uniformly light brown. Body uniformly brown or with Mt5 or Mt6–Mt8 noticeably lighter than preceding terga. Fore wing strongly infuscated from base to halfway between distal end of stigmal vein and wing apex except for two hyaline areas at wing base behind

submarginal vein and along posterior wing margin. Infuscation of fore wing with a mottled pattern distal to middle of marginal vein. Hind wing faintly infuscated behind marginal vein.

*Head.* Mandibular ducts parallel-sided, occasionally enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.61–0.75; 3 anelli, the second from 1.5–4.0× length of the first, the third from 2.3–5.0× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.58–1.75. Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate.

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate, scutellum, metanotum, and medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 6 setae (occasionally 5 or 7) and 2 or 3 campaniform sensilla. Medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded apically. Fore wing 2.8–3.3× as long as wide, fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.2–1.4; marginal vein length 1.3–2.2× stigmal vein length, with 5 dorsal setae (seta M1 absent) and lacking ventral setae, or rarely with 4 dorsal setae (setae M1 and M2 absent); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.48–0.77; apical end of costal cell from seta M1 to between M2 and M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins; 5.9–8.3× as long as wide, 0.36–0.47× fore wing width; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.22–3.50. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 4 or 5 teeth; mesotibial spur:basitarsus 0.67–0.81; basitarsus:mesotibia 0.52–0.60.



**FIGURES 281–284.** *Signiphora maculata*: 281, female habitus (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 282, mesosoma of female (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 283, metasoma of female (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female); 284, Mt8 of metasoma, female (USNMType 14203, paralectotype female).



*Metasoma*. Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0; ovipositor with anterior-most portion under Mt3 to Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.46–0.74; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.17–0.21; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections medium to long; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 or at apex of metasoma and with 6–9 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial emargination.

**Male.** Unknown.

**Type material.** *Signiphora maculata* Girault—LECTOTYPE ♀ [here designated]: CUBA, Santiago de Las Vegas, coll. P. Cardin, 21-VI-1911, ex *Lepidosaphes alba* [now *A. albus*], 7231, in balsam (USNM Type 14203). **PARALECTOTYPES:** on three slides, all with data as lectotype: 10 ♀ in balsam with lectotype (USNM Type 14203); 4 ♀ in balsam (INHS 72495); and 3 ♀ in balsam (USNM ENT 763075). Girault's type series for this species included a slide labeled “Type” (USNM Type 14203) with 11 females under a large rectangular cover slip on one slide as noted. The female at the extreme lower right (slide oriented with red USNM type label to right) is here designated lectotype and the slide has been labeled accordingly. Girault also designated a slide with four females as “Cotypes” INHS 72495 and a third slide with 3 females as “Homotypes” (USNM ENT 763075). We conclude that all 18 specimens on the three slides had equal standing as syntypes, so the type series now consists of a lectotype and 17 paralectotypes.

**Other material examined.** HAITI: 11 ♀, USNM ENT 763073–763074, 763076–763084 (USNM).

**Biology.** The species is apparently uniparental. All material examined was reared from *A. alba* (Diaspididae).

### *Signiphora merceti* Malenotti, 1916

Figures 285–300

<http://eol.org/pages/855940>

*Signiphora merceti* Malenotti, 1916: 181. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:45102C12-C94F-4EDB-ABC8-72A1155AFDE1

*Signiphora* (*Signiphorella*) *merceti*: Mercet (1916).

*Signiphora merceti*: Mercet (1927); Peck *et al.* (1964).

*Thysanus merceti*: Peck (1951).

*Signiphorella merceti*: Ferrière (1953).

**Diagnosis.** Body uniformly brown; fore wing and hind wing infuscated from wing base to apex; fore wing with demarcation between submarginal and marginal veins not distinct; fore wing marginal vein without setae M1 and M2, setae M3 and M4 small and subequal in length (or M4 slightly longer than M4); M3 length only slightly greater than maximum width of marginal vein.

*S. merceti* is most similar to *S. jobabae*, but can easily be distinguished from the latter by the lack of a medial emargination on the anterodorsal margin of Mt8 and by the infuscation on the fore and hind wings.

**Description.** *Female.* Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.43–0.83 mm (n=13). Head uniformly light brown from vertex to gena. Antenna uniformly brown with clava dusky in apical 1/4–1/3. Body uniformly brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to apex with hyaline area in posterobasal 1/3. Hind wing lightly infuscated from base to apex.

*Head.* Mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.56–0.68; 3 anelli, the second from 2.0–3.0× length of first, the third from 3.0–5.0× length of first; clava length:scape length 1.32–1.48. Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate with scattered, minute punctations.

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate; scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 5–8 setae and 0, 1 or 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded apically. Fore wing length:width 2.4–3.2× as long as wide; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 0.9–1.6; marginal vein length 2.1–2.8× stigmal vein; marginal vein with 4 dorsal setae (setae M1 and M2 absent) and without ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.23–0.59; apical end of costal cell at seta M3 or proximal to M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins, 5.7–7.2× as long as wide, 0.37–0.50× fore wing width; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.14–2.87. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur:basitarsus 0.78–1.00; mesotibial spur with 3–6 teeth; basitarsus:mesotibia 0.37–0.46.



**FIGURES 285–288.** *Signiphora merceti*: 285, head (NZAC 09048993); 286, female antenna (NZAC 09048993); 287, mandibles (NZAC 09048993); 288, male antenna (USNM ENT 763090).

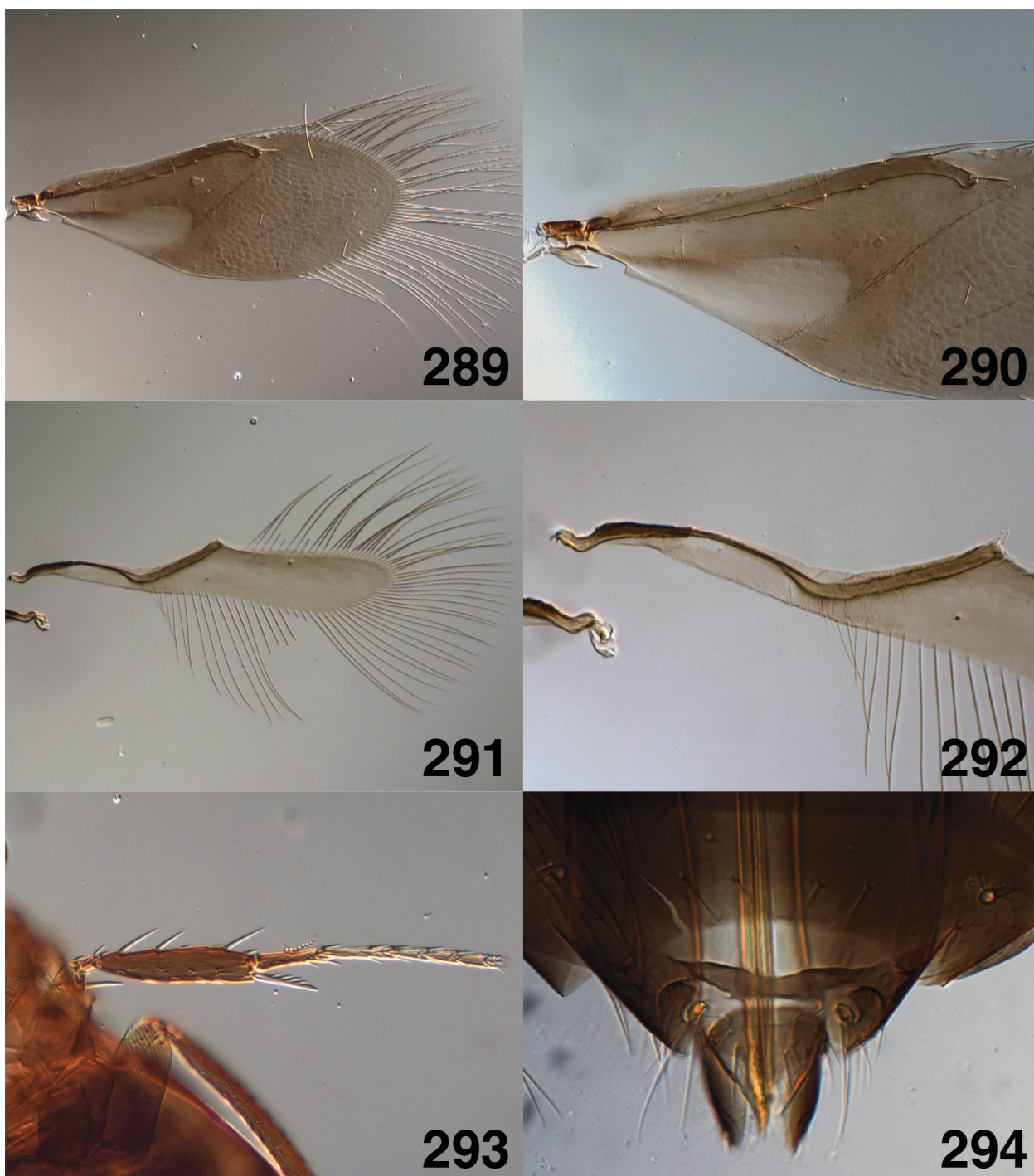
**Metasoma.** Mt1 bilobed with medial portion either rounded or transverse, Mt1 length:Mt2 length 2.0–3.0; ovipositor with anterior-most margins lying under Mt2–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.48–0.95; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.17–0.22; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 8–10 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without medial emargination, but often with lateral portions widely convex and produced slightly anterior to medial portion.

**Male** with coloration and sculpture as female. Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.42–0.51 mm (n=2). Antennal clava length:scape length 1.33–1.41, scutellum with 6 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla, Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus 2× as long as wide and with a single denticle at the apex (other details not visible in specimens examined); MS8 a transverse strip, extending to cerci laterally.

**Discussion.** Mercet (1916) erected the subgenus *Signiphora* (*Signiphorella*) to hold this species. Ferrière (1953) elevated *Signiphorella* to genus level. Although this species is distinct and highly autapomorphic, we know of no evidence to suggest that it represents a separate monophyletic clade worthy of subgeneric status.

**Type material.** In his original description, Malenotti (1916) stated only: "Habitat in Hispania. E *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* Morg. exorta tria exempla vidi. Cl. entomologo Richardo Garcia Mercet reverentissime dicata." No further information regarding the repository was provided in the original description or in Malenotti's (1918) subsequent redescription, which may have prevented this specimen from being located so far. We believe that we have located and examined the holotype of this species. **HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: slide-mounted specimen in MNCN, labeled "tipo, *Signiphora merceti* Mal. [illegible], Santoña, 8-916" (MNCN\_Ent No. Cat. 71293).





**FIGURES 289–294.** *Signiphora merceti*: 289, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 990193); 290, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990193); 291, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990193); 292, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990193); 293, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990193); 294, Mt8 of metasoma, female (NZAC 04048993).

**Other material examined.** **ALGERIA:** 2 ♀, MHNG ENTO 00009850 (MHNG); **BENIN:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990190 (BMNH). **CHILE:** 1 mixed series. USNM ENT 763091 (USNM). **FRANCE:** 1 sex unknown. MHNG 00009852 (MHNG). **ISRAEL:** 2 ♀, BMNH(E) 990191, 990195 (BMNH). **KENYA:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990192 (BMNH). **MOROCCO:** 1 ♀, MHNG ENTO 00009851 (MHNG); **NEW ZEALAND:** 4 ♀, NZAC 4048815, 4048993 (NZAC); BMNH(E) 990193, 990194 (BMNH). **SOUTH AFRICA:** 1 ♀: UCRC ENT 299397 (UCR); 4 ♀, 5 sex unknown at Calif. State Insectary: UCRC ENT 299398–299401, 299935–299939. **SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province:** 12 ♀, UCRC ENT 299389–299396, 299402–299405 (UCR). **PORTUGAL:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT



763095 (USNM). **SPAIN:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763094 (USNM). **URUGUAY: Montevideo:** 3 pinned specimens, 1 mixed series, 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763506–763508, 763089, 763090 (USNM). **USA: California:** 117 slides with ♀ (number of individuals vary): USNM ENT 763086–763087, 763092–763093, 763505 (USNM); UCRC ENT 299146–299148, 299385–299388, 299406–299465 (UCR); BMNH(E) 990189, 990196, 990197 (BMNH.). CASENT 2212700–2212701 (CAS). TAMU-ENTO X0827963–X0828004 (TAMU). 6 immatures: TAMU-ENTO X0460315–X0460319, X0827962 (TAMU). **USA: Louisiana:** 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763085, 763088 (USNM).

**Biology.** *Signiphora merceti* is known to be uniparental (Agekyan 1968; DeBach *et al.* 1958). No males have been observed in the very extensive collections from southern California. In fact, the only male specimens observed are the four from Carrasco, Uruguay (USNM ENT 00763090). This species is known to be a primary parasitoid of Diaspididae, most commonly species of *Hemiberlesia*, from which it is commonly reared in sympatry with *S. flavella*. Agekyan (1968) and DeBach *et al.* (1958) provided details of the biology on *H. rapax* and *H. lataniae*: eggs are deposited internally in mature female hosts, the 1st instar larvae develop initially as internal parasitoids, but after 5 or 6 days the larvae chew through the host integument and continue development as external parasitoids. In spite of the numerous records of this species reared from California red scale, *A. aurantii*, we were not able to obtain oviposition by females placed on *A. aurantii* of various ages (2nd instar to adult females) in the laboratory.



**FIGURES 295–300.** *Signiphora merceti*: 295, female habitus (UCRC ENT 299464); 296, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990193); 297, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990193); 298, male habitus (USNM ENT 763090); 299, male genitalia (USNM ENT 763090); 300, Ms8 of metasoma, male (USNM ENT 763090).



***Signiphora perpauca* Girault, 1915**

Figures 301–316

<http://eol.org/pages/855933>

*Signiphora perpauca* Girault, 1915: 71. Female.

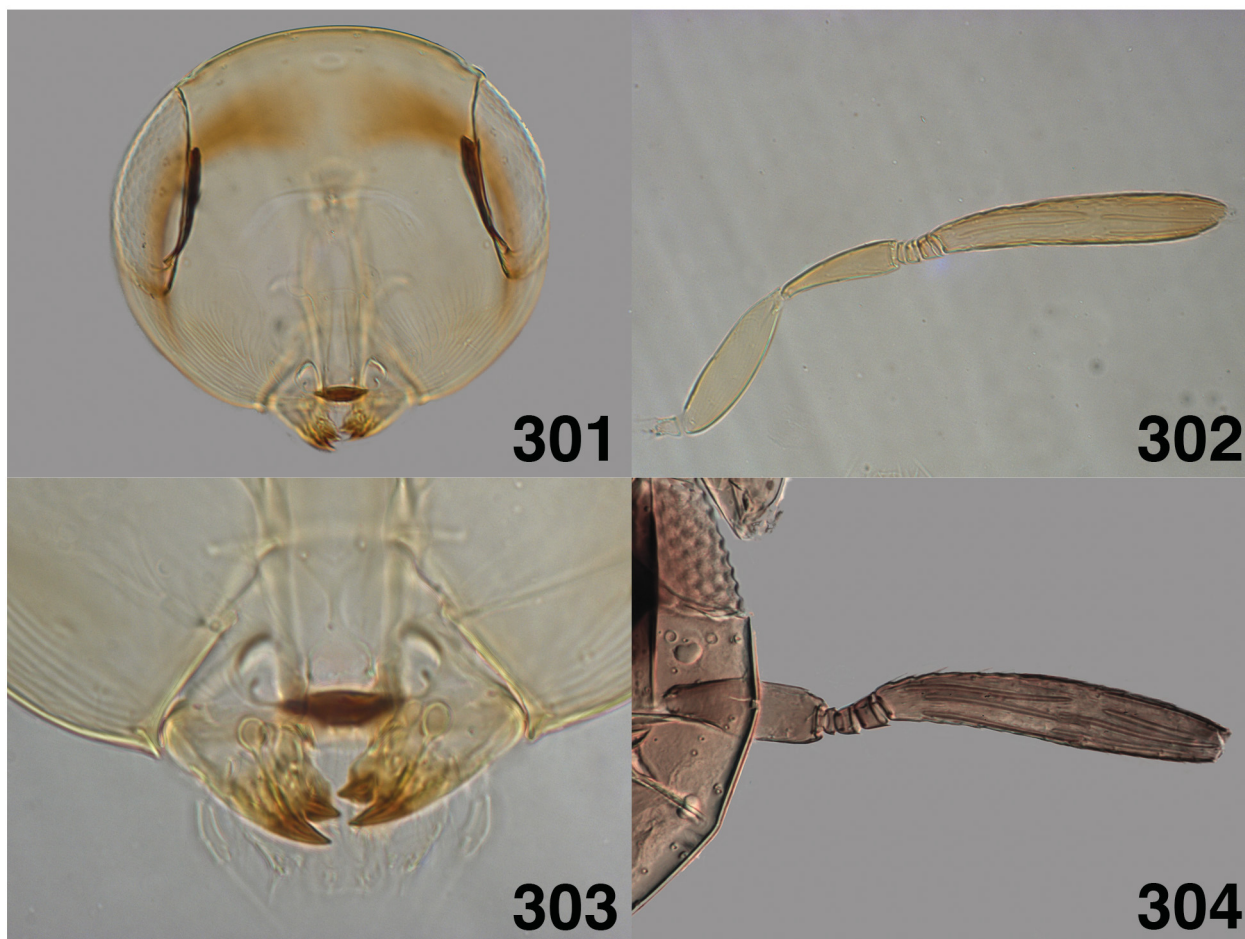
urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:111F47A2-436B-450A-8D7B-2DE9DF894167

*Signiphora woolleyi* Hayat, in Hayat *et al.* 2003: 321. Female. **NEW SYNONYMY**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:83B71D6A-9E6A-4620-B6A9-F347B2112669

**Diagnosis.** The light coloration of the female distinguishes this species from all others in the *flavopalliata* group with a discal seta in the fore wing. The following combination of features is also diagnostic: fore wing with discal seta; scutellum generally with 5 or 6 setae; female antennal clava distinctly dusky in apical 1/6–1/4; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin in female transverse, without a medial incision; Mt1 bilobed with medial portion rounded; Ms8 in male with a pointed, anteromedial projection.

This species is most similar to *S. fax*, and is often reared in association with that species. Females can easily be distinguished from *S. fax* by the light coloration, but the separation of males is more difficult. Males of *S. fax* generally have 4 setae on the scutellum, whereas males of *perpauca* generally have 5 or 6 setae on the scutellum. The coloration of the metasoma of *S. fax* male is uniformly brown, whereas the metasoma of male of *S. perpauca* is often a mottled brown, or the terga are lighter in color laterally and at the apex of the metasoma.

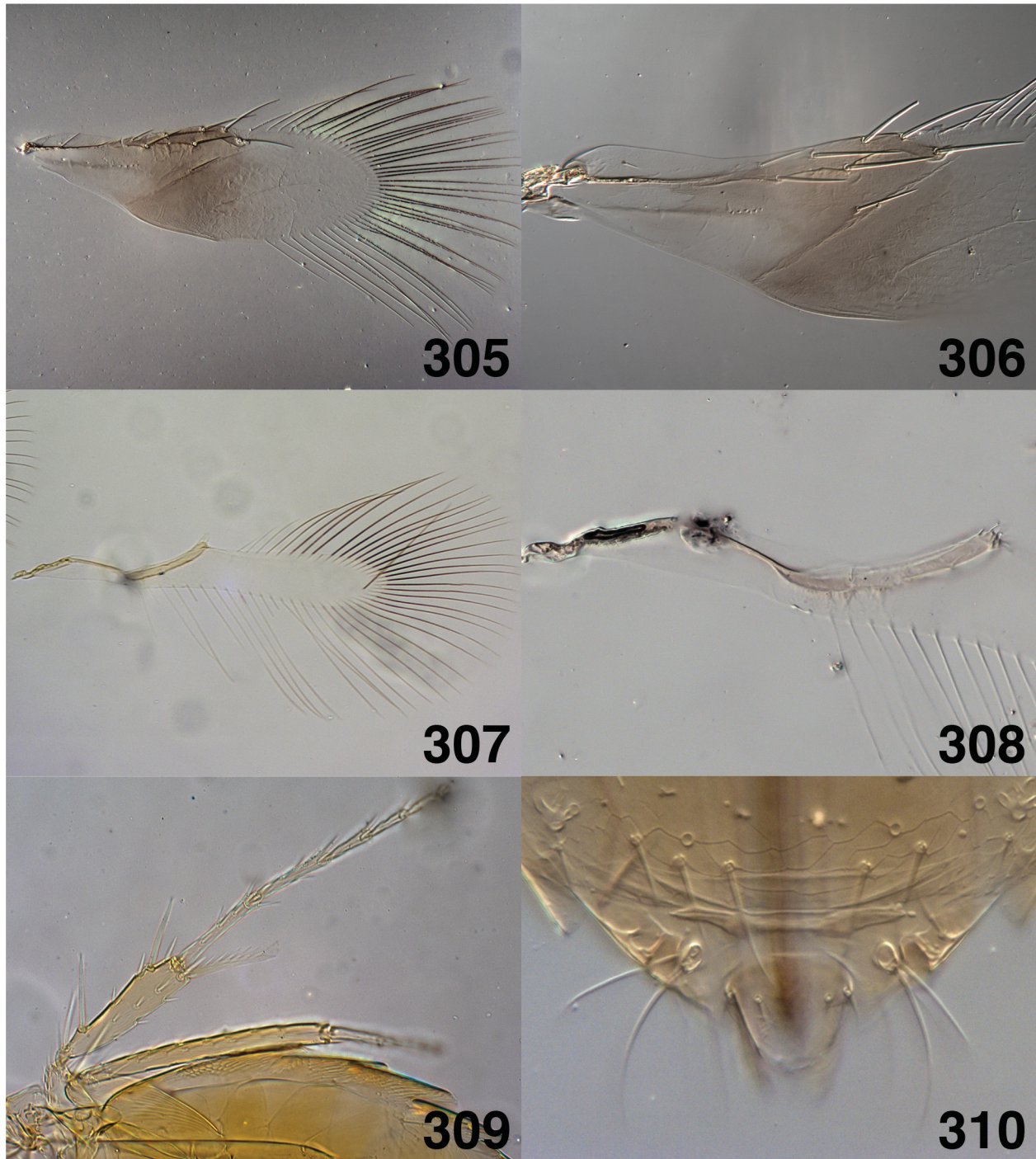


**FIGURES 301–304.** *Signiphora perpauca*: 301, head (BMNH(E) 990209); 302, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990209); 303, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990209); 304, male antenna (UCRC ENT 299491).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.39–0.77 mm (n=20). Vertex yellow or tan, occiput with brown band at occipital margin, interrupted medially, face and gena pale yellow, clypeus dark brown. Antennal clava dusky in distal 1/6–1/4, remainder of clava and pedicel and scape pale brown or tan. Pronotum yellow, tan or light brown except lateral corners yellow. Mesoscutum entirely yellow or brown in

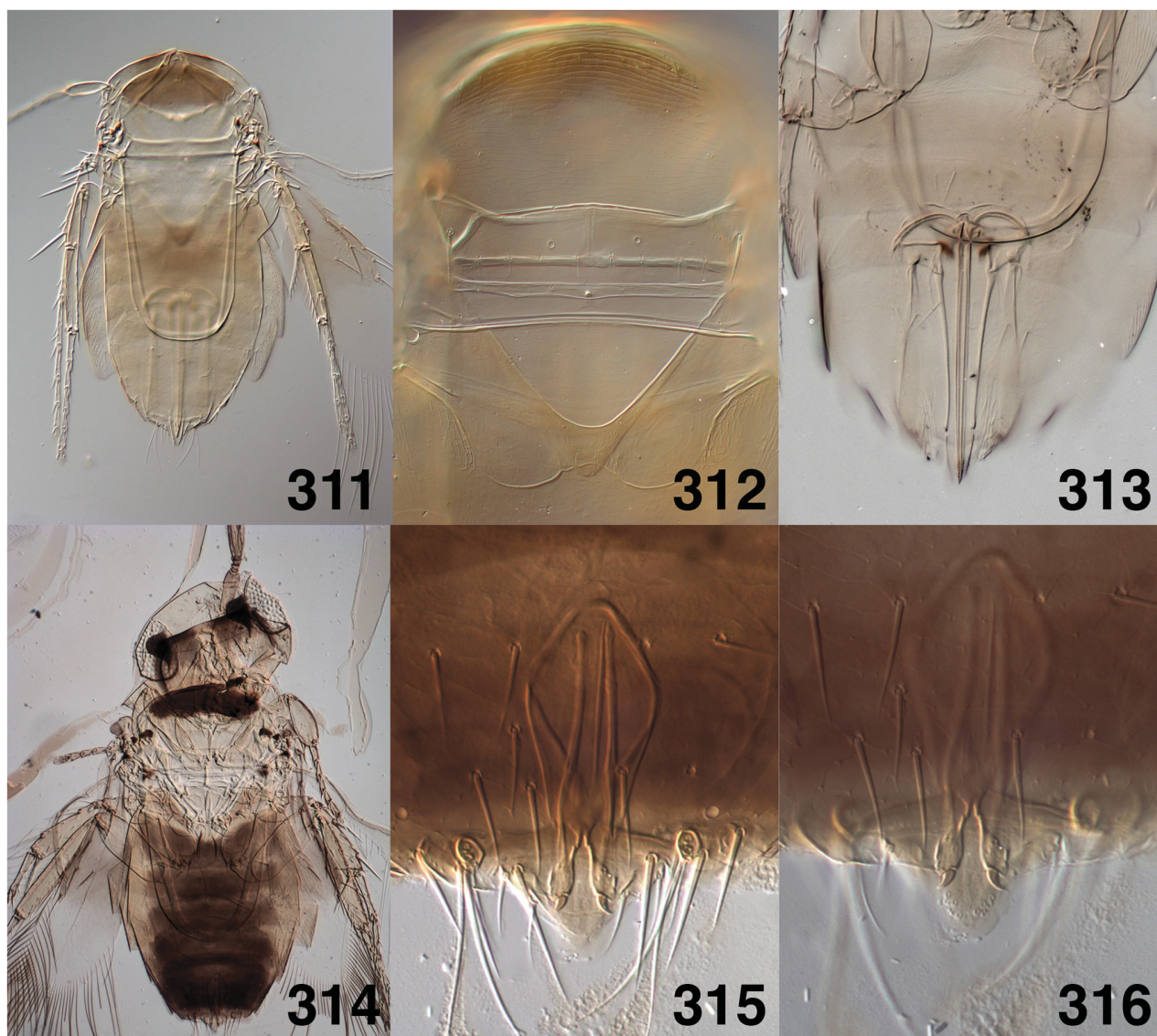


anterior 1/3–1/2 and yellow in posterior 1/2–2/3. Scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum pale yellow or white, distinctly lighter in color than mesoscutum and lateral sclerites of propodeum. Propodeum with lateral sclerites yellow or tan, occasionally embrowned at borders of medial sclerite. Metasoma usually entirely yellow but occasionally with varying amount of brown coloration as follows: Mt2 sometimes dusky brown in medial 1/3, or Mt1–Mt3 orange, brown, or with embrowned patches on yellow or orange background. In specimens with dark color on Mt1–Mt3, Mt4 in medial 1/3 and Mt5 may be embrowned in medial 1/5. Mt6 and Mt7 rarely with lateral embrowned areas. Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths generally yellow, rarely dusky dark brown which contrasts with preceding terga (see discussion). Fore wing infuscated from base to almost apex of stigma vein, with hyaline areas behind submarginal vein and in basal area, typical for *flavopalliata* group species.



**FIGURES 305–310.** *Signiphora perpauca*: 305, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 990213); 306, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990209); 307, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990205); 308, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990218); 309, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990205); 310, Mt8 of metasoma, female (UCR 299470).





**FIGURES 311–316.** *Signiphora perpauca*: 311, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990205); 312, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990218); 313, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990218); 314, male habitus (UCR 299490); 315, male genitalia (UCR 299490); 316, Ms8 of metasoma, male (UCR 299490).

*Head.* Mandible bidentate, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.64–0.77; 3 anelli, the second 1.0–3.0 $\times$  length of first, the third 2.0–4.0 $\times$  length of first; clava length:scape length 1.41–1.88. Vertex and frons minutely and transversely striate, with scattered, minute punctations.

*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely, weakly imbricate, medial sclerite of propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 5 or 6 setae (rarely fewer or up to 9) and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 2.9–3.9; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.2–1.7; marginal vein length:stigmatal vein length 1.7–3.4, marginal vein with 6 dorsal setae and 0 or 1 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.56–0.75; apical end of costal cell at seta M2–M3. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 6.9–8.5; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.36–0.50; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.50–3.40. Mesofemur with one long spine and one short spine in posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.81–1.19; mesotibial spur with 4–7 teeth; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.54–0.83.

*Metasoma.* Mt1 weakly bilobed or bilobed with medial portion rounded; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–2.0; ovipositor with anterior-most margin lying under Mt4–Mt6; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.40–0.65; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.20–0.36; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to long; Ms6 in

posterior 1/4 of metasoma and with 4–6 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse, without a medial incision, although the lateral portions may be widely rounded and produced slightly anterior to medial portion.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.39–0.63 mm (n=7). Coloration as for female except vertex and frons yellow–orange or tan, occiput with brown band at occipital margin not interrupted medially, antenna uniformly brown or pale brown, clava not distinctly dusky in apical portion, pronotum light brown in anterior 1/3 or in medial 1/2, remainder of pronotum pale tan, mesoscutum brown in anterior 1/3–1/2, posterior 1/2–2/3 mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum yellow, pale tan, or white; lateral sclerites of propodeum light brown, contrasting with lighter medial sclerite; Mt1 light brown, remainder of metasoma brown or light brown, often lighter in color laterally or a mottled brown which is lighter laterally and at apex. Sculpture as described for female. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with one apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint, digitus length approximately 2× its width, Ms8 a transverse strip with a pointed anteromedial projection, extending to cerci laterally.

**Discussion.** We have examined the holotype female of *S. woolleyi* Hayat, and (unfortunately) it falls well within the limits of *S. perpauca* as defined here. The marked sexual dimorphism in coloration characteristic of this species is unusual in Signiphoridae. The apex of the metasoma in female (Mt8, epiproct and the ovipositor sheaths) are generally yellow or pale yellow as the preceding terga. In one series from Pitangueiras, Sao Paulo State, Brazil (UCR ENT 299496 and 299503); Mt8, the epiproct and ovipositor sheaths are a dark, dusky brown and contrast with the preceding terga.

**Type material.** *Signiphora perpauca* Girault—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, QMB Type HY/2967, AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Seymour (Ingham); forest, [coll. probably A.A. Girault], 20-II. The holotype is in reasonably good condition. All appendages are present although the body has been crushed somewhat. *Signiphora woolleyi* Hayat—**HOLOTYPE** ♀ [examined]: in balsam, IARA 13/6/29/38, Delhi, India, INDIA, Karnataka, Bangalore, 7.ii.2001, *Ceroplastes actiniformis* Green on sandalwood.

**Other material examined.** **ARGENTINA: Corrientes:** 1 ♀, (MLPA). **ARGENTINA: Córdoba:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763106 (USNM). **ARGENTINA: Tucumán:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299506–299507 (UCR). **AUSTRALIA: Queensland:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990220 (BMNH). **BRAZIL:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299505 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Minas Gerais:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299499–299500 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Pernambuco:** 3 ♀, 4 ♂, UCRC ENT 299487–299488, 299490–299491, 299498, 299501–299502 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro:** 8 ♀, UCRC ENT 299470–299472, 299483–299486, 299497 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Santa Catarina:** 15 ♀, 6 sex unknown. BMNH(E) 990205–990219; NHMUK 010370264–010370265 (BMNH). **BRAZIL: Sao Paulo:** 1 mixed series, 8 ♀, 1 ♂, UCRC ENT 299481–299482, 299494–299496, 299503–299504, 300237–300239 (UCR). **CHILE:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299467–299468 (UCR). **CUBA:** 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763103–763104 (USNM). **EGYPT:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852771 (TAMU). **FRENCH POLYNESIA:** 1 ♀, UCRC 299480 (UCR). **HAITI:** 10 ♀, USNM ENT 763107–763116 (USNM). **INDIA:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763026 (USNM). **MEXICO: Michoacán:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0828006 (TAMU). **MEXICO: Sinaloa:** 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299593–299594 (UCR). **PANAMA: Bocas del Toro:** 1 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299469 (UCR). **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** 4 ♀, BMNH(E) 990306 (BMNH). **PERU:** 2 ♀, 1 sex unknown. UCRC ENT 299492–299493 (UCR), (MLPA). **SOUTH AFRICA: KwaZulu-Natal:** 3 ♀ TAMU-ENTO X0616173–X0616175 (SANC). **TAIWAN:** 1 ♀, UCRC ENT 299479 (UCR). **THAILAND:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852811 (FSCA). **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO:** 1 ♀, CNCHYMEN 122468 (CNC). **USA: Florida:** 2 ♀, 3 sex unknown. TAMU-ENTO X0852766, X0852812, X0852813, X0852814, X0852815 (FSCA). **USA: Hawaii:** 6 ♀, UCRC ENT 299474–299478 (UCR); TAMU-ENTO X0856695 (CTAM). **USA: Pennsylvania:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763102 (USNM). **USA: Texas:** 4 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0828064, X0828065, X0828066, X0828067 (TAMU). **USA: Virginia:** 1 ♀, USNM ENT 763101 (USNM). **USA: District of Columbia:** 1 ♀, USNM 763105 (USNM).

**Biology.** This species is biparental and has been reared from a wide variety of Diaspididae. It is often reared in association with *S. fax*. DeBach's notes on several slides of specimens from Brazil indicate that this species is a primary ectoparasitoid of armored scales. Flanders' notes in the Division of Biological Control, UCR (record for S&R 1804-II, unpublished) refer to this species as the dominant parasitoid on Florida red scale, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (Linnaeus); in Brazil. This species has not previously been reported from the New World; in fact, until now it was known only from the holotype, collected at Ingham, Queensland. See discussion of *S. flavella* regarding apparent rearing of this species from a soft scale on *Grewia* sp. in apparent sympatry with that species.



***Signiphora plaumanni* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:83BB7E43-C77E-43CE-B182-4D32A71641E3

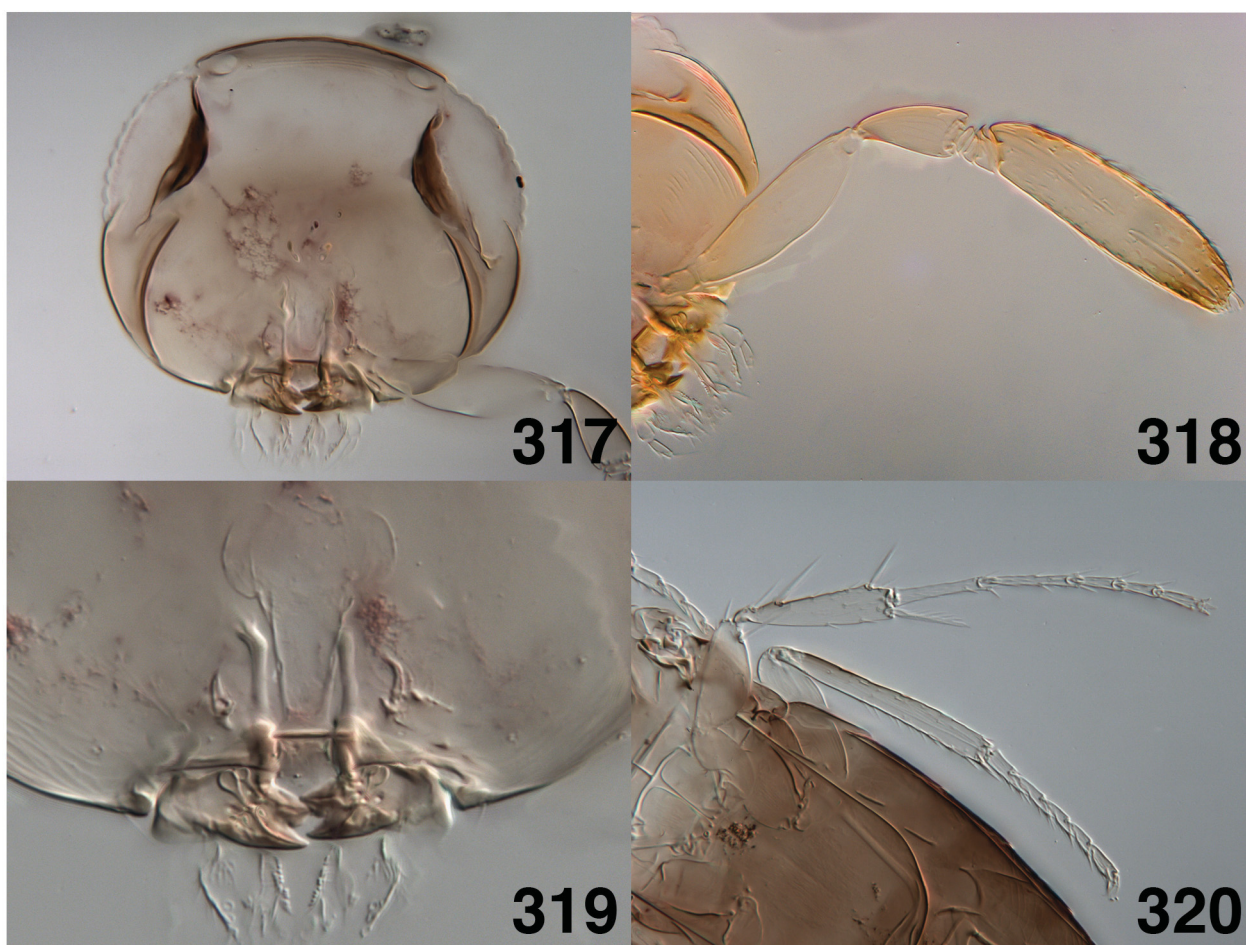
Figures 317–328

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; wing venation distinctive, with marginal vein straight, barely curved, and with relatively short setae; ovipositor and ovipositor sheaths short; Mt1 weakly bilobed or almost transverse, with medial portion slightly rounded; Mt8 a thin, transverse strip without a medial incision; antennal clava wide, infuscate in distal  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and with a single, finger-like sensillum at apex; scutellum with medial pair of setae closer together than either are to lateral-most setae.

*Signiphora plaumanni* is most similar to *S. perpauca*, but can be distinguished from it by the mostly dark mesoscutum (brown in anterior  $\frac{1}{3}$ – $\frac{1}{2}$  in *S. perpauca*) and metanotum (yellow or mostly yellow in *S. perpauca*) and other features given in the key.

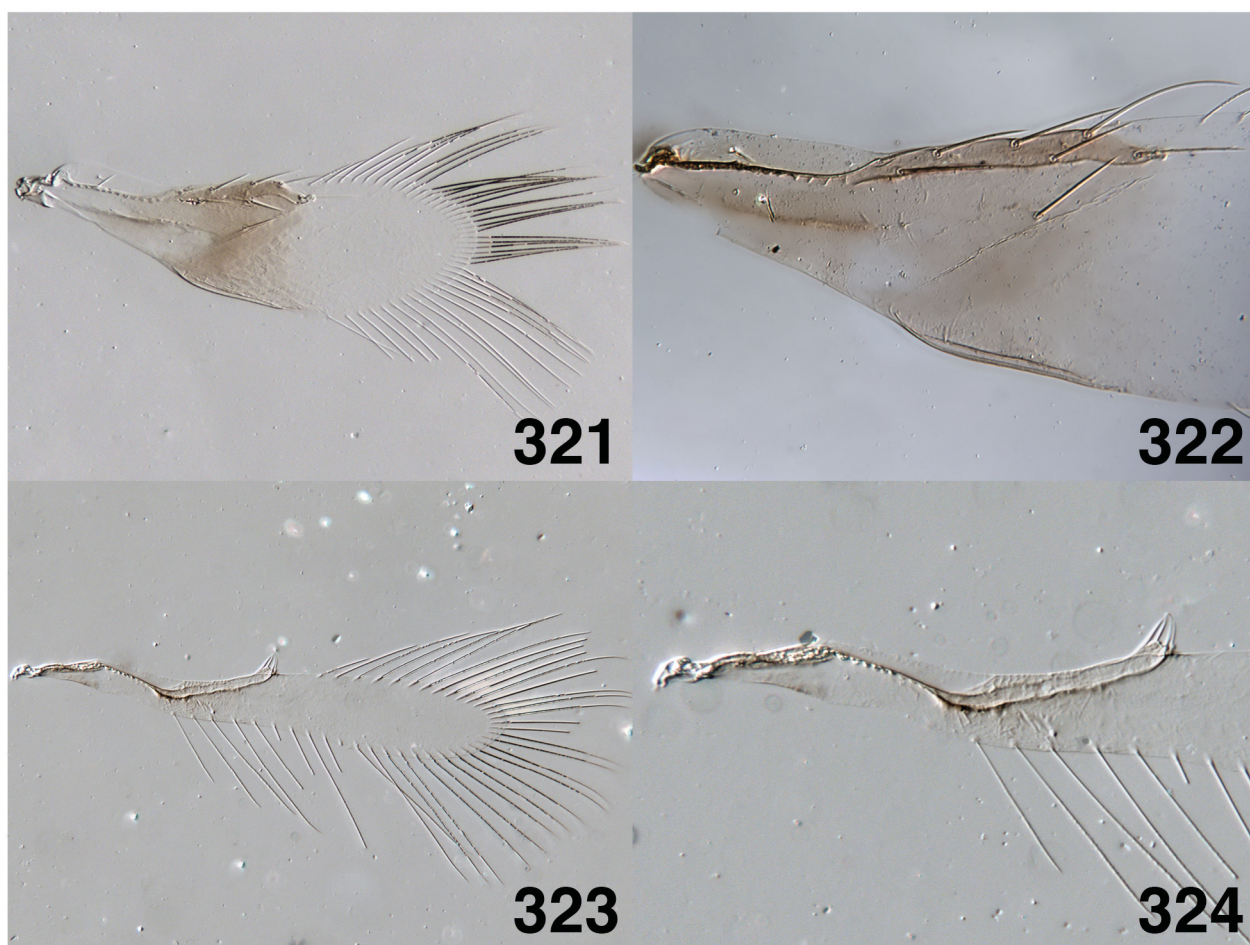
**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.44–0.58 mm (n=7). Head yellow with brown band around occiput; antenna pale tan except distal  $\frac{1}{5}$ – $\frac{1}{4}$  of clava distinctly darker. Medial third of pronotum brown, remainder yellow, mesoscutum mostly brown except posterolateral corners yellow, scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite propodeum yellow or dusky yellow, contrasting with brown lateral sclerites of propodeum and all of metanotum. Fore wing infuscated from base to apex of venation, with lighter areas at wing base.

**Head.** Vertex and frons finely and transversely striate. Mandible bidentate, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.39–0.53; 3 anelli, second anellus  $\frac{1}{3}$ – $2.5\times$  length of first, third anellus  $2.7$ – $4.5\times$  length of first, clava length:scape length 1.2–1.6.



**FIGURES 317–320.** *Signiphora plaumanni* n. sp.: 317, head (BMNH(E) 990304); 318, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990304); 319, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990304); 320, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990304).





**FIGURES 321–324.** *Signiphora plaumanni* n. sp.: 321, fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0609369); 322, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990269); 323, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990304); 324, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990304).

**Mesosoma.** Mesoscutum and medial sclerite of propodeum transversely imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla, the medial pair of setae closer together than either is to the lateralmost setae; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite narrowly rounded. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 3.1–3.7; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.1–1.3; marginal vein:stigmatal vein 2.3–2.8; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 2 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.46–0.57; apical end of costal cell between seta M1 and M2. Hind wing with margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 6.2–6.7; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.47–0.56; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.0–2.2. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 4 or 5 teeth, mesotibial spur:basitarsus 0.78–0.96; basitarsus:mesotibia 0.59–0.65.

**Metasoma.** Mt1 weakly bilobed or almost transverse, with medial portion rounded; Length Mt1:length Mt2 1.0–2.0; anterior-most portion of ovipositor lying under Mt3–Mt5; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.82–0.96; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.18–0.23; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections very long; Ms6 between midpoint and posterior 3/4 of metasoma and with 6 setae; Mt8 a thin, transverse strip, without a medial incision.

**Male.** Unknown.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: slide-mounted in Canada balsam, Brazil, Sta. Catarina, Nova Teutonia, 14.xii.1949, F. Plaumann coll., B.M. 1957-341, BMNH(E) 990296. Holotype deposited in BMNH. **PARATYPES:** 5 ♀ slide-mounted in balsam and 7 ♀ slide-mounted in Hoyer's, data as holotype (BMNH(E) 990291–990294, 990297–990298, 990300–990304) except one ♀ collected 25.xi.1949 (BMNH(E) 990304). Paratypes deposited in BMNH, USNM, TAMU, and Museu Entomológico Fritz Plaumann, Seara, Brazil, with permission of BMNH(E).

**Other material examined.** **ECUADOR: Galápagos:** 2 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0609369, X0609371 (TAMU).

**Biology.** Unknown.

**Etymology.** The species is named after Fritz Plaumann, the collector of the type specimens, and a famous and



extraordinary collector of micro-Hymenoptera and other insects, who devoted most of his 92 years to exploring and documenting the insect fauna of his region of Brazil.



**FIGURES 325–328.** *Signiphora plaumanni* n. sp.: 325, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990304); 326, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990304); 327, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990304); 328, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990293).

***Signiphora renuncula* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:72BFF07C-5AEF-466F-B53A-B5322085230A

Figures 329–344

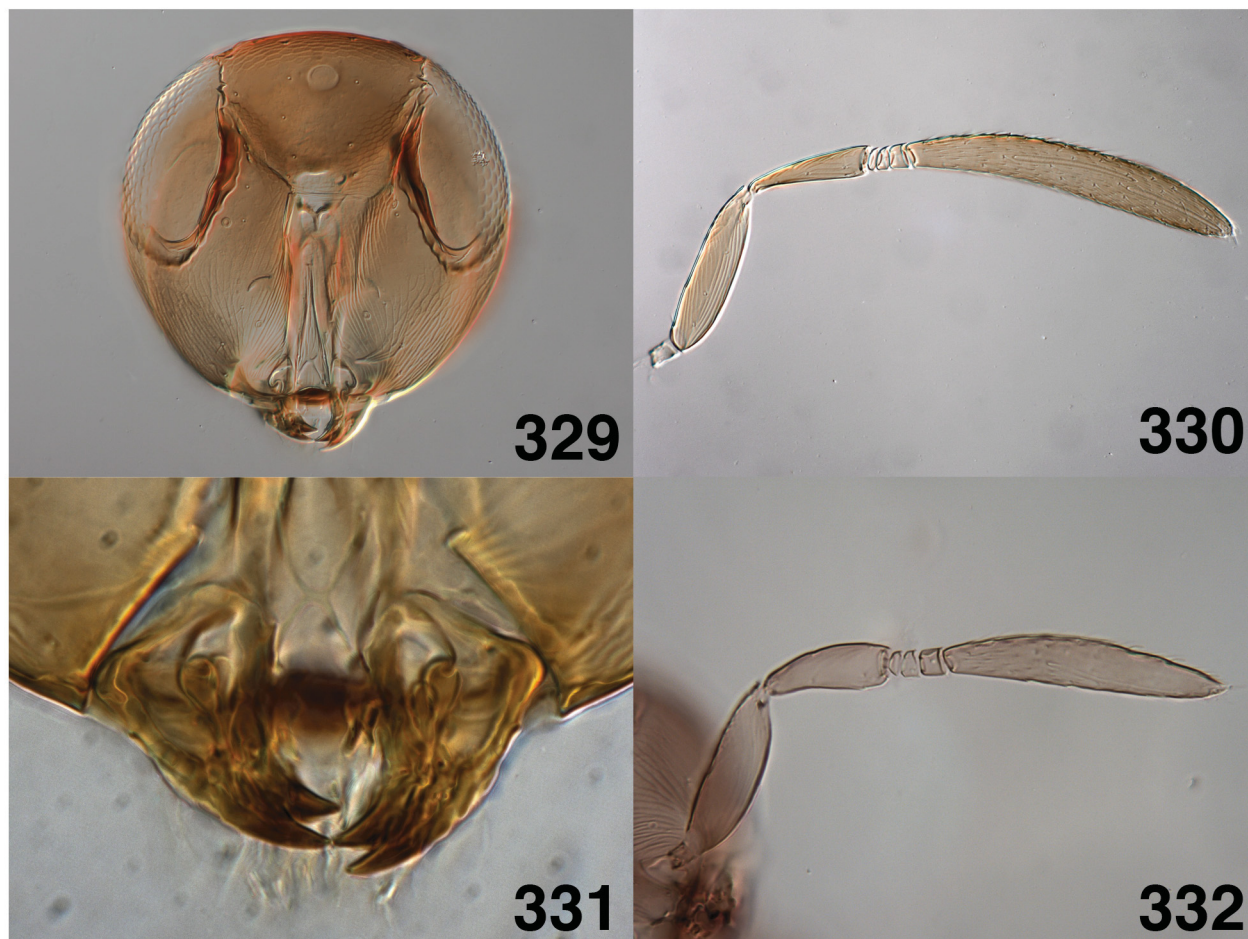
**Diagnosis.** Fore wing with discal seta; ovipositor very long, extending anteriorly under propodeum; Mt1 or Mt2, and with ovipositor sheaths strongly exerted; Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt8 with rounded medial incision; vertex finely and minutely reticulate.

This species is very similar to *S. ensifera*, which also has a long ovipositor extending anteriorly to the base of the metasoma, but it can be distinguished from it by the sculpture on the frons (minutely and transversely striate in *S. ensifera*); the shape of Mt1 (rounded or barely transverse medially in *S. ensifera*); and the shape of Mt8 (anterior margin transverse in *S. ensifera*). In addition, the mandible of *S. ensifera* has a small dorsal truncation in addition to the two teeth, the mandible of *S. renuncula* does not. The relatively short fore wing marginal vein with long setae and the long discal seta are distinctive, as is the strongly pointed process on the medial sclerite of the propodeum.

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.56–0.72 mm (n=6). Face, frons and vertex pale yellow, occiput slightly darker tan. Antenna entirely pale brown or tan, clava somewhat darker. Pronotum and anterior  $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{2}{3}$  mesoscutum brown. Posterior portion of mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and most of propodeum yellow; medial process of propodeum darker in posterior  $\frac{1}{5}$ – $\frac{2}{3}$ ; lateral sclerites propodeum sometimes darker than scutellum but lighter than base of metasoma; Mt1–Mt4 brown; Mt5–Mt7 pale yellow, but darker in medial portions; Mt8, epiproct and ovipositor sheaths brown. Fore wing infuscated from base to apex of stigma vein or somewhat beyond, with hyaline area behind marginal vein typical of *flavopalliata* group species. Hind wing hyaline.

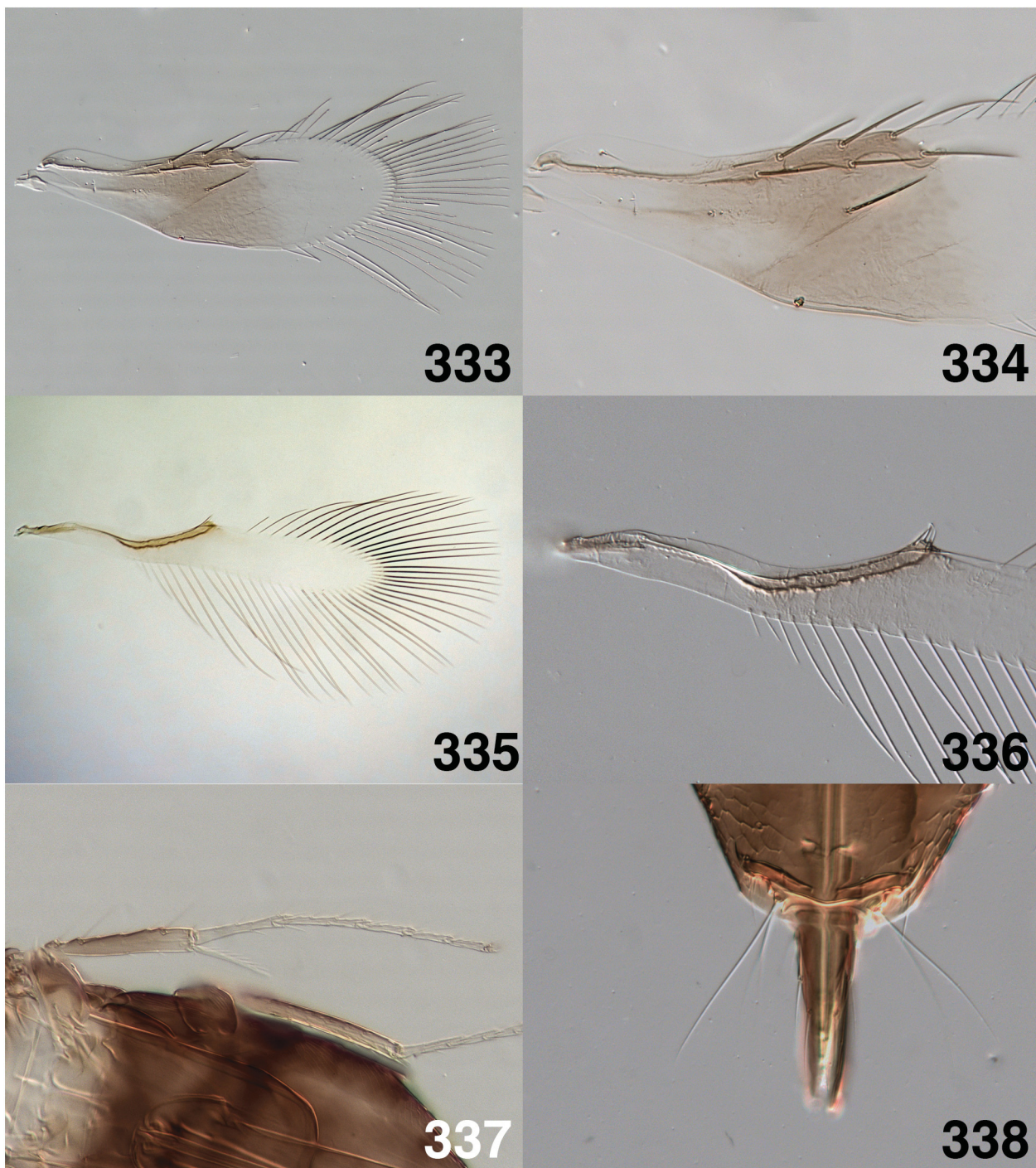
**Head.** Vertex and frons very finely and evenly reticulate, the reticulations about  $\frac{1}{4}$  the diameter of the ocelli. Mandible bidentate, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.66–0.78; 3 anelli, second anellus 1.5–2.0× length of first, third anellus 2.0–3.0× length of first; clava length:scape length 1.73–2.00.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum and mesoscutum finely and transversely imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite narrowly rounded, process on medial sclerite pointed. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width 3.0–4.0; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.30–1.76; marginal vein:stigmatal vein 2.4–2.9; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and usually no ventral setae (1 ventral seta, BMNH(E) 990288); seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.50–0.69; apical end of costal cell from setae M2–M3 to seta M4. Hind wing margins subparallel, hind wing length:width 7.0–8.2; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.40–0.50; hind wing LMS:hind wing width 2.1–2.9. Mesofemur with one long and one short spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 6–8 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.80–1.00; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.58–0.74.



**FIGURES 329–332.** *Signiphora renuncula* n. sp.: 329, head (BMNH(E) 990289); 330, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990288); 331, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990289); 332, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990295).





**FIGURES 333–338.** *Signiphora renuncula* n. sp.: 333, fore wing, female (CNC HYMEN 00122380); 334, venation of fore wing (CNC HYMEN 00122380); 335, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990288); 336, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990288); 337, middle leg, female (BMNH(E) 990288); 338, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990289).

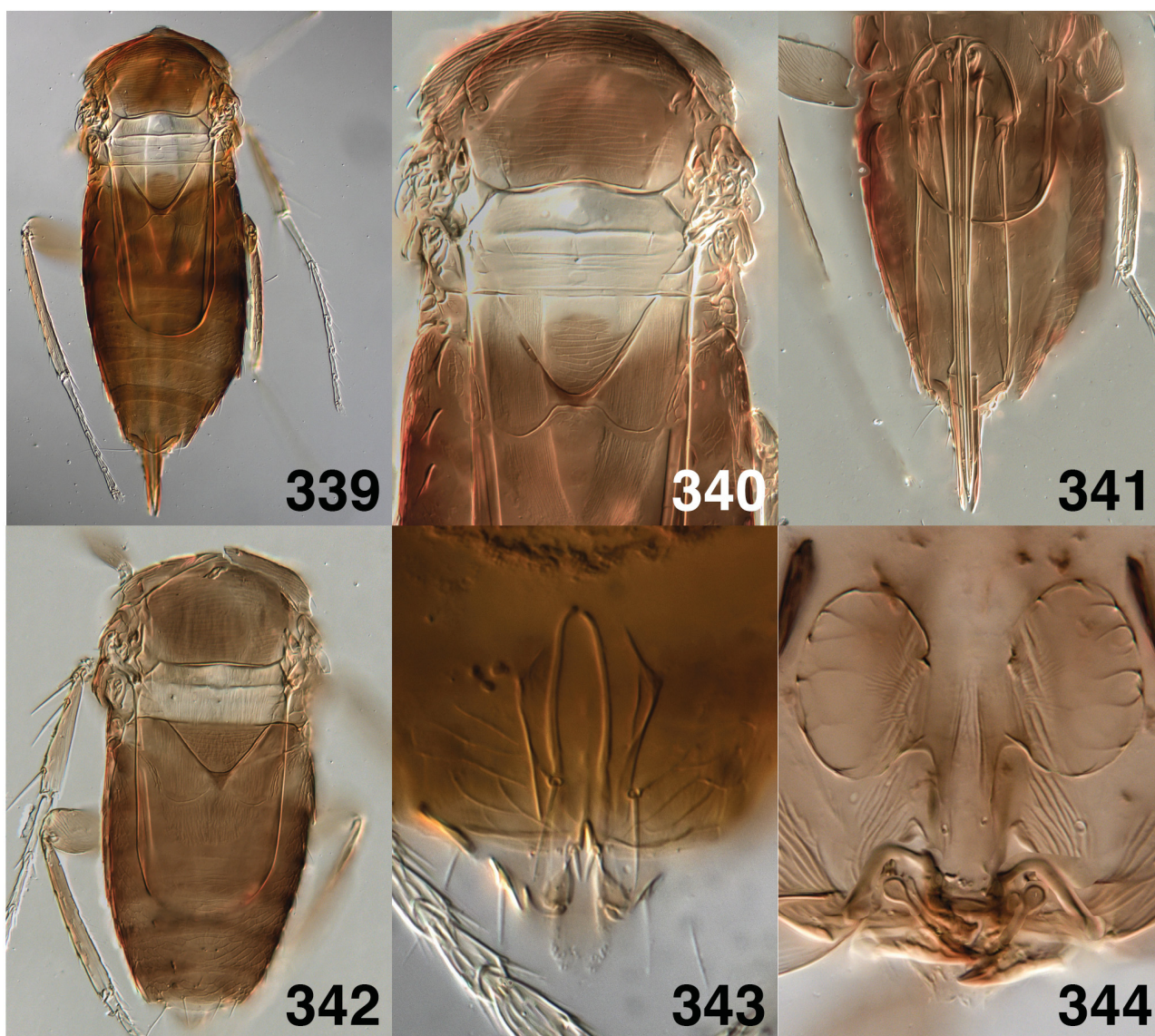
**Metasoma.** Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse; Mt1 length:Mt2 length 1.0–1.8; ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under propodeum, Mt1 or Mt2; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.81–0.95; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.21–0.32; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections long; Ms3 lying between medial and posterior  $\frac{3}{4}$  of metasoma or less commonly between posterior  $\frac{3}{4}$  and apex of metasoma and with 8 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with rounded, medial incision.

**Male.** Color and sculpture as described for female, except (in the one specimen examined): clava not noticeably darker, pronotum, mesoscutum, propodeum, and all of metasoma brown. Clava length:scape length 1.59. Digitus relatively short and wide, length about  $1.3\times$  its width, with a single, short and slightly curved laterally



denticle at apex, and a pair of short and straight medial denticles between bases of digiti; Ms8 a very thin transverse strip, without a medial anterior projection.

**Discussion.** This species has a disjunct distribution in Brazil, with the holotype and two paratypes from NW Brazil (Fonte Boa, Amazonas) and the other two series of paratypes from SE Brazil (Nova Teutonia and Represa Rio Grande). It is similar to *S. ensifera* but appears to be a different species based on the features given in the diagnoses. *Signiphora ensifera* is also known from Nova Teutonia, but the collecting dates are different. Although the collecting date on the single male specimen (BMNH(E) 990295) does not match any of those of the females, the association is based on the long discal seta and long setae on the marginal vein of fore wing, shape of Mt1, and the process on the medial sclerite of the propodeum. The male specimen has a pair of large structures inside the head, above the mouthparts and under the frons (Fig. 344), which appear to be glands of some sort. This has not been observed in other species of Signiphoridae. Finally, three slide-mounted specimens from Cuitlapetec, Veracruz, Mexico (UCRC ENT 299591) fit the diagnosis of this species, although the sculpture on the frontovertex is not clear, and the ovipositor sheaths are not quite as extended as in the Brazilian specimens.



**FIGURES 339–344.** *Signiphora renuncula* n. sp.: 339, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990288); 340, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990288); 341, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990288); 342, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990295); 343, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990295); 344, Enlarged glands in head of male (BMNH(E) 990295).

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: mounted in balsam, [Brazil], Fonte Boas [presumably Fonte Boa], Amazonas, ix.1975, F.H. Oliveira, CNC HYMEN 00122380. Holotype deposited in CNC. **PARATYPES:** four ♀ in balsam, same data as holotype (CNC HYMEN 00122379, 00122381, 00122363, 00122364); one ♀ in balsam,



Brazil, Repressa [sic] Rio Grande, [Sao Paulo], M. Alvarenga, vii.1972, sweep net (CNC HYMEN 00122382). Three ♀ in balsam: Brazil, Nova Teutonia, 28.vii.1943, 23.vii.1943, 10.2.1944, 7.xii.1943, F. Plaumann, B.M. 1957-341 (BMNH(E) 990288–990290 and 990295). Paratypes deposited in CNC, BMNH, and TAMU.

**Biology.** Unknown.

**Etymology.** From *renunculus*, diminutive form of *L. ren* = kidney, referring to the enlarged, kidney-shaped structures, apparently glands, in the head of the male. The species epithet is an adjective.

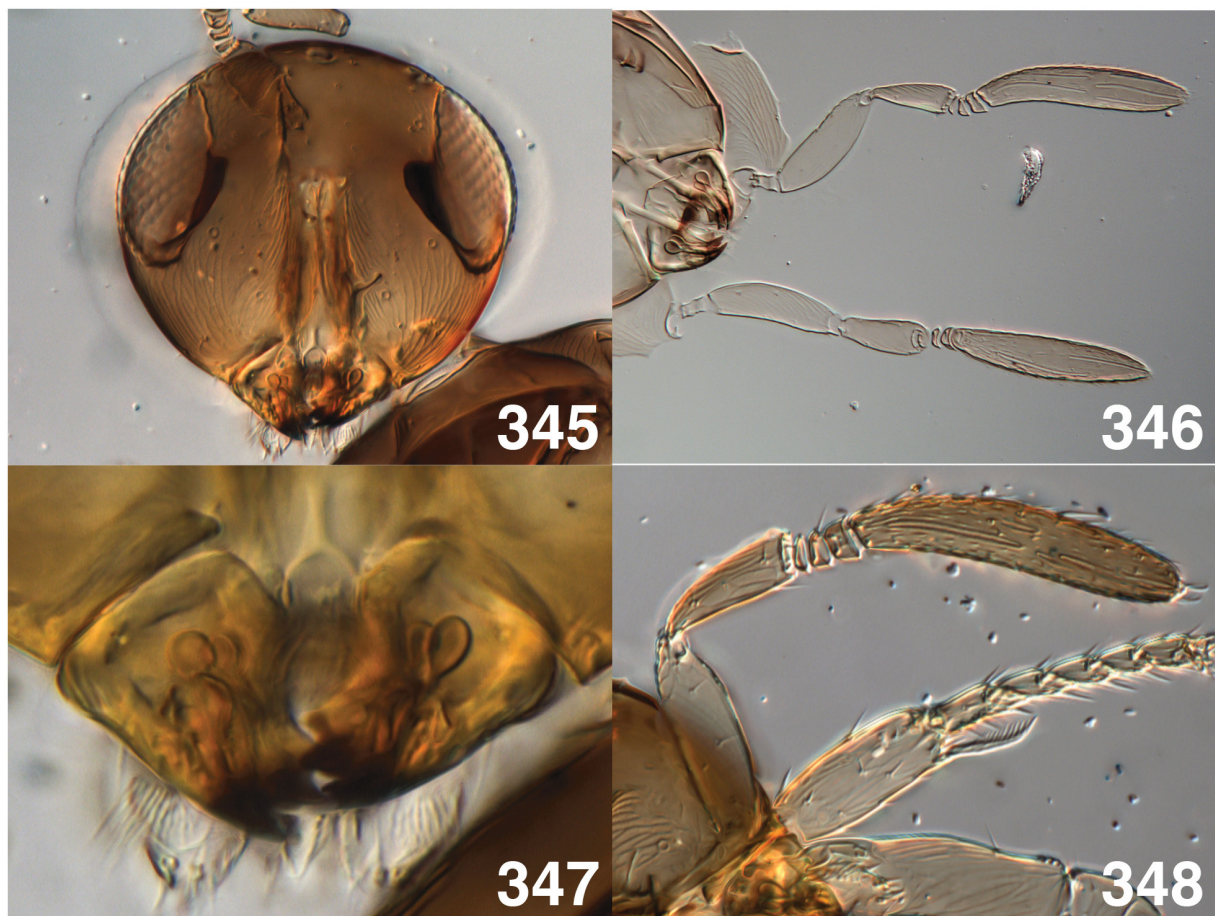
***Signiphora tridentata* Woolley & Dal Molin, n. sp.**

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:6B9868A6-9E27-4A75-8A49-F55BC0A0B252

Figures 345–360

**Diagnosis.** This species is distinguished from all other species in the *flavopalliata* group by the tridentate mandibles. The combination of a discal seta on the fore wing, the length of Mt1 relative to Mt2 (0.66–0.86 in females) and 4 setae on the scutellum are also diagnostic.

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.43–0.66 mm (n=9). Vertex tan with medial brown patch at occipital margin in most specimens, frons, face and gena yellowish–tan; clypeus dark brown. Antennal clava pale brown, dusky in distal 1/3–1/2, pedicel and scape tan. Pronotum and anterior 2/3 mesoscutum dark brown, posterior 1/3 mesoscutum, scutellum, metanotum and lateral sclerites of propodeum pale yellow. Medial sclerite propodeum pale yellow in anterior 1/3 to entirely pale yellow, remainder brown, Mt1–Mt4 brown, Mt5 and anterior 1/3 of Mt6 yellow, posterior 2/3 of Mt6 to apex of metasoma brown, or metasoma entirely light brown in some specimens. Fore wing infuscated from base to distal end stigmal vein with normal hyaline areas behind submarginal vein. Hind wing faintly infuscated behind marginal vein.



**FIGURES 345–348.** *Signiphora tridentata* n. sp.: 345, head (BMNH(E) 990227); 346, female antenna (BMNH(E) 990232); 347, mandibles (BMNH(E) 990227); 348, male antenna (BMNH(E) 990239).





**FIGURES 349–354.** *Signiphora tridentata* n. sp.: 349, fore wing, female (BMNH(E) 990230); 350, venation of fore wing (BMNH(E) 990230); 351, hind wing, female (BMNH(E) 990230); 352, venation of hind wing (BMNH(E) 990230); 353, middle leg, female (UCRC ENT 299577); 354, Mt8 of metasoma, female (BMNH(E) 990230).

*Head.* Vertex and frons minutely and transversely striate with four longitudinal rows of minute punctations. Mandible tridentate or rarely bidentate with a transverse, dorsal truncation, mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.56–0.75; 3 anelli, the second from 1.0–2.0× length of the first, the third from 2.5–3.0× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.4–1.7.

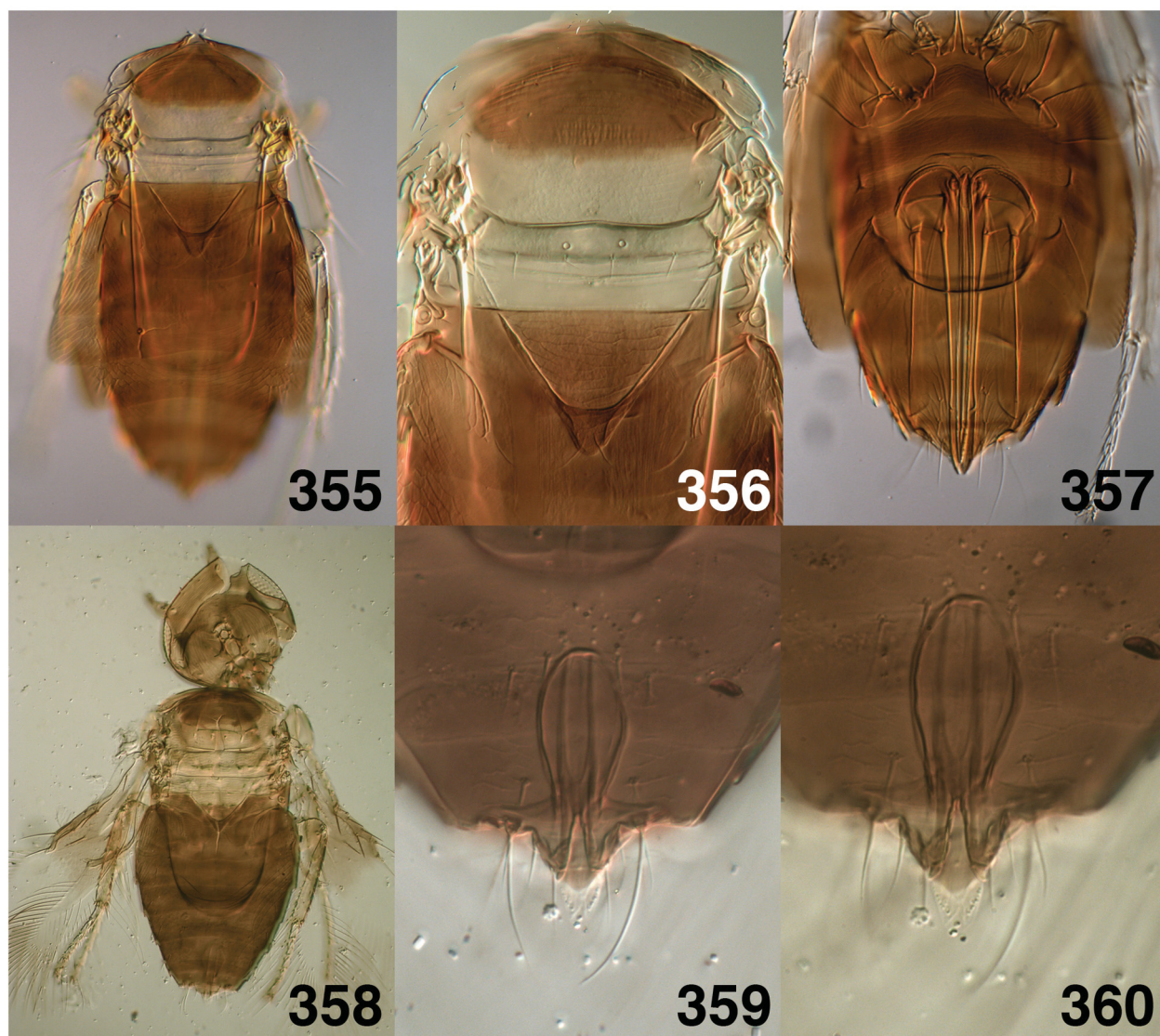
*Mesosoma.* Pronotum and mesoscutum transversely imbricate. Scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite propodeum weakly imbricate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla; medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite narrowly rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing with discal seta, length:width



2.9–4.2; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.3–2.0; marginal vein length:stigma vein length 2.5–3.1; marginal vein with 6 dorsal and 0–2 ventral setae; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.39–0.90, apical end of costal cell from seta M2 to between setae M3 and M4, or costa cell does not meet marginal vein. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 6.3–9.3; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.33–0.50; LMS hind wing:hind wing width 2.5–4.1. Mesofemur with 1 long and 1 short spine on posteroapical margin; mesotibial spur with 4 or 5 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.86–1.0; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.47–0.64.

*Metasoma*. Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion rounded or transverse (see discussion); Length Mt1:length Mt2 2.0–3.2; ovipositor with anterior–most margin lying under propodeum to Mt3; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.63–0.97; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.16–0.25; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to long; Ms6 location variable, ranging from posterior  $\frac{1}{4}$  to apex of metasoma; Ms6 with 6 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin transverse or with a very shallow medial incision, occasionally with a deep, rounded medial incision.

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.39 mm (n=1). Color and sculpture as described for female. Clava length:scape length 1.79. Ms8 with a short, pointed, anteromedial projection. Genitalia normal for *flavopalliata* group, digitus with one apical denticle, length of digitus approximately 3× its width, distal third and medial surface of digitus more strongly sclerotized than lateral portion of proximal two thirds.



**FIGURES 355–360.** *Signiphora tridentata* n. sp.: 355, female habitus (BMNH(E) 990230); 356, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 990230); 357, metasoma of female (BMNH(E) 990230); 358, male habitus (BMNH(E) 990234); 359, male genitalia (BMNH(E) 990227); 360, Ms8 of metasoma, male (BMNH(E) 990227).

**Discussion.** The female specimens from Barro Colorado Island have a distinct, rounded medial incision in the anterior margin of Mt8; all other females examined have the anterior margin of Mt8 transverse, without a medial incision. Mt1 is bilobed with the medial portion rounded in the holotype and paratype (both from Costa Rica) and the specimens from Barro Colorado Island (USNM ENT 00763125 and 00763126). In other material Mt1 is strongly bilobed with the medial portion of Mt1 transverse. The metasoma is uniformly brown in most specimens; however, in the holotype female Mt5 and the anterior 1/3 Mt6 are yellow, and in one series from Trinidad (Curepe, USNM ENT 00763127); Mt4–Mt7 are yellow.

**Type material.** **HOLOTYPE** ♀: in balsam (UCRC ENT 299577); COSTA RICA, Prov. Heredia, 6 km N. San Jose de Montana, Hotel el Portico, sweeping, coll. J.B. Woolley, 5.xi.1980. Holotype deposited in UCR. **PARATYPE**: ♀ in balsam (UCRC ENT 299576); COSTA RICA, Prov. Puntarenas, 8 km S. Miramar, at crossing of Rio Naranjo and Pan American Highway, sweeping, coll. J.B. Woolley, 7.xi.1980. Paratype deposited in TAMU.

**Other material examined.** **BRAZIL: Santa Catarina:** 6 ♂, 7 ♀, BMNH(E) 990227–990229, 990231–990235, 990237, 990239–990242 (BMNH). **PANAMA:** 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763125–763126 (USNM). **PUERTO RICO:** 1 mixed series. INHS 72506 (INHS).

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO:** 1 ♀, 1 mixed series. USNM ENT 763127–763128 (USNM).

**Discussion.** Two additional female specimens from Santa Catarina, Brazil (BMNH(E) 990230 and 990238) are probably this species, but the mandibles are not visible. They were collected on different dates than the other species from Santa Catarina, which may well indicate a different locality.

**Biology.** All material for which host records are available were reared from or were associated with the eggs of *Horiola* Fairmaire, *Tylopelta* Fowler or *Erecthia* Walker, and *Clastoptera* Germar (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Egg parasitism in Signiphoridae is known for one other species, an undescribed species of *Thysanus*; however, the latter has been reared from the eggs of *Agrilus anxius* (Gory) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae).

**Etymology.** The species name refers to the tridentate mandibles; it is an adjective.

### *Signiphora xanthographa* Blanchard, 1936

Figures 361–376

<http://eol.org/pages/855928>

*Signiphora xanthographa* Blanchard, 1936: 18. Female, male.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:77E817D3-1CEF-4A1C-90EB-A9837D6DFE9F

**Diagnosis.** Fore wing marginal vein with seta M1; sculpture on vertex, frons and mesoscutum reticulate to strongly reticulate; antennal clava very short (clava length:scape length 1.20–1.57) with a uniform pale brown color; Length Mt1:length Mt2 in female usually 0.66 (0.50–0.66); male metasoma uniformly brown to apex. Males common. *S. xanthographa* is most similar to *S. coquilletti*, *S. aleyrodis*, and *S. flavella*. It is distinguished from *S. coquilletti* and *S. aleyrodis* by the reticulate sculpture, the short antennal clava (clava length:scape length for *S. coquilletti* females 1.52–1.82); and the male coloration. It is distinguished from *S. flavella* by the preceding attributes and by the medial emargination on the anterodorsal margin of Mt8 (the anterodorsal margin of Mt8 in *S. flavella* is transverse and without a medial emargination).

**Description. Female.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.43–0.76 mm (n=31). Head brown, somewhat lighter brown on frons. Antenna uniformly tan, antennal clava occasionally dusky at apex. Pronotum uniformly light brown to light brown in medial 2/3. Mesoscutum brown in anterior 1/2–5/6 and in medial 2/3, yellow to pale yellow in posterior 1/2–1/6 and laterally. Scutellum and metanotum pale yellow. Propodeum including medial sclerite pale yellow except light brown along posterior margins of each. Mt1 and anterior 1/2 of Mt2 light brown, Mt3–Mt4 dark brown, Mt5–Mt7 yellow or light brown, occasionally with Mt4–Mt7 yellow or with metasoma uniformly brown to apex. Ovipositor sheaths dusky. Legs pale yellow. Fore wing infuscated from base to slightly beyond distal end of stigma vein, with usual hyaline areas at wing base.

**Head.** Mandibular ducts enlarged apically. Pedicel length:scape length 0.52–0.78; 3 anelli, second anellus from 1.5–3.0× length of the first, third from 1.5–4.0× length of the first; clava length:scape length 1.20–1.57. Vertex and frons reticulate to strongly reticulate, frons with four longitudinal rows of minute punctations.

**Mesosoma.** Pronotum transversely reticulate to transversely imbricate. Mesoscutum reticulate to strongly reticulate, often transversely reticulate in anterior 1/3. Scutellum, metanotum and medial sclerite of propodeum



weakly reticulate to transversely and weakly reticulate. Scutellum with 4 setae and 2 campaniform sensilla. Medial propodeal sclerite rounded, process on medial sclerite rounded or pointed apically. Fore wing length:width 2.8–3.5; fore wing LMS:fore wing width 1.1–1.7; marginal vein:stigmatal vein 1.9–3.1; marginal vein with 6 dorsal setae and no ventral setae, rarely without seta M1; seta M3 length:marginal vein length 0.33–0.57; apical end of costal cell at seta M1–M2. Hind wing with subparallel margins, length:width 6.7–10.7; hind wing width:fore wing width 0.29–0.47; LMS hind wing:hind wing width 2.5–4.5. Mesofemur with 1 long spine and 1 short spine in posteroapical margin, mesotibial spur with 3–5 teeth; mesotibial spur length:basitarsus length 0.63–1.13; basitarsus length:mesotibia length 0.39–0.50.

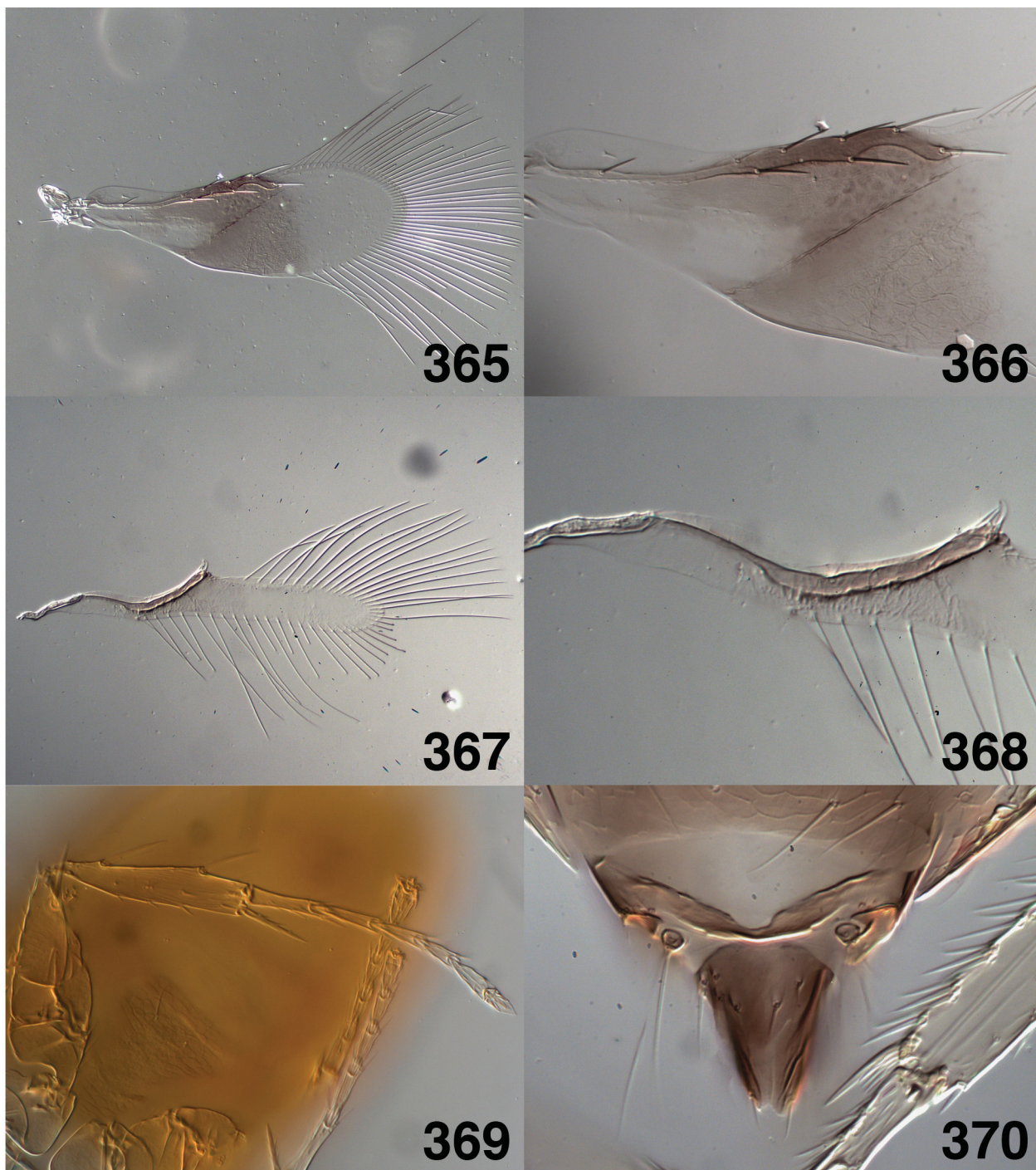
*Metasoma.* Mt1 strongly bilobed with medial portion transverse or rounded; Length Mt1:length Mt2 1.0–2.0; ovipositor with anterior-most portion lying under Mt2–Mt4; ovipositor length:metasoma length 0.42–0.96; ovipositor sheath length:ovipositor length 0.20–0.29; Ms3–Ms6 with anterior projections short to medium; Ms6 in posterior 1/4 metasoma and with 8–10 setae; Mt8 with anterodorsal margin with a rounded medial emargination and with anterolateral margins transverse.



**FIGURES 361–364.** *Signiphora xanthographa*: 361, head (UCRC ENT 299525); 362, female antenna (TAMU-ENTO X0616375); 363, mandibles (TAMU-ENTO X0616375); 364, male antenna (UCRC ENT 299525).

**Male.** Length, anterior margin of pronotum to epiproct apex, 0.40–0.65 mm (n=20). As described for female except the following: anterior 1/2–3/4 and medial 2/3 mesoscutum brown, scutellum to propodeum yellow to pale tan, medial sclerite of propodeum occasionally tan or pale brown. Metasoma uniformly brown to apex, occasionally with Mt6 and Mt7 lighter than preceding terga. Antennal clava length:scape length 1.2–1.8, mesotibial spur with 2–4 teeth; Ms8 a narrow transverse strip, without an anterior projection, extending past cerci laterally. Genitalia normal for the *flavopalliata* group, digitus length 2× its width, digitus with one short apical denticle and one seta at its midpoint.



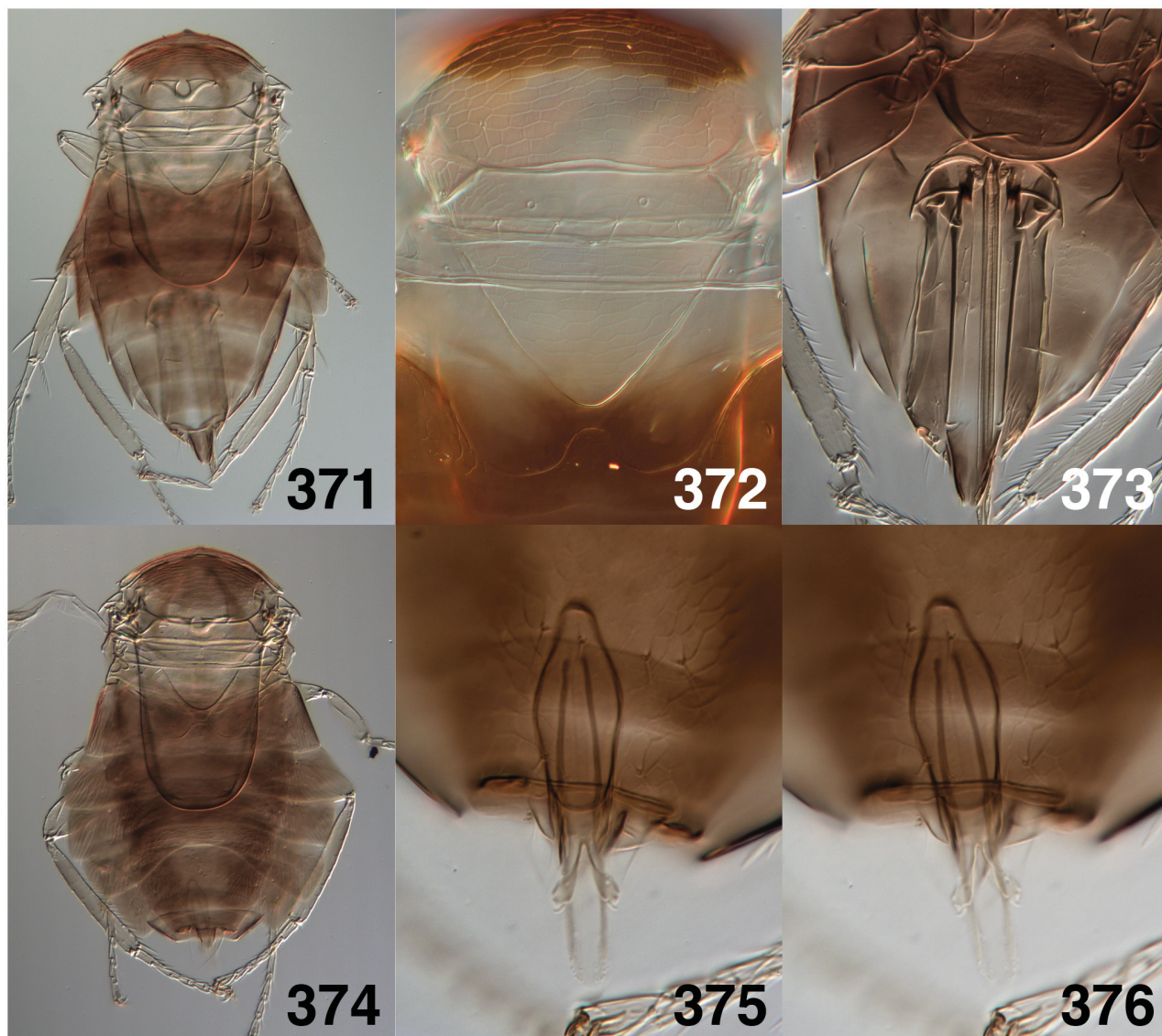


**FIGURES 365–370.** *Signiphora xanthographa*: 365, fore wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0616375); 366, venation of fore wing (TAMU-ENTO X0616375); 367, hind wing, female (TAMU-ENTO X0616376); 368, venation of hind wing (TAMU-ENTO X0616376); 369, middle leg, female (UCRC ENT 299525); 370, Mt8 of metasoma, female (TAMU-ENTO X0616377).

**Discussion.** De Santis (1973) recognized the similarity between *S. townsendi* and *S. xanthographa* and he stated that with further study the latter might come to be regarded as a subspecies of the former. We believe *S. townsendi* and *S. aleyrodus* (q.v.) to represent the same species for the reasons given above, and have synonymized the former under the latter. The type specimens of *S. xanthographa* have the strongly reticulate sculpture on the vertex and mesoscutum characteristic of this species, but are somewhat unusual in that Mt5–Mt7 are concolorous with Mt1–Mt4. However, females with this metasomal coloration are common in the long series collected by DeBach and Rose in Brazil and Argentina. In some specimens in a series from Palmira, Valle de Cauca, Colombia (collected by Fred Bennett from *Bemisia tabaci* on *Glycinis max*, TAMU-ENTO X046246, X0616124, X0616129–



136, FSCA); the sculpture on the frontovertex and occasionally the mesoscutum is transversely imbricate, as in *S. aleyrodis*. In addition, the coloration of Mt4–Mt6 in males is also somewhat lighter than the basal tergites, also characteristic of *S. aleyrodis*. We are treating these as *S. xanthographa*, but as discussed above under *S. aleyrodis*, it is quite possible that there are additional cryptic species involved that have this morphotype. Two specimens are known from Asia: TAMU-ENTO X0852767 (FSCA) coll. H.W. Browning ex: whitefly in Thailand (94-533-18); and UCRC ENT 299588, Hong Kong, New Territories, Bible Institute, coll. Cheng, 18-VII-1971, ex *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Cycas revoluta*, R71-55-c. The host record for the Hong Kong specimen is unusual for this species, but otherwise the specimen fits the diagnosis.



**FIGURES 371–376.** *Signiphora xanthographa*: 371, female habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0616377); 372, mesosoma of female (BMNH(E) 99021); 373, metasoma of female (TAMU-ENTO X0616377); 374, male habitus (TAMU-ENTO X0616376); 375, male genitalia (TAMU-ENTO X0616376); 376, Ms8 of metasoma, male (TAMU-ENTO X0616376).

**Type material.** *Signiphora xanthographa*—**LECTOTYPE** ♀ [here designated]: Cotypus 688, INTA, ARGENTINA, [ENTRE RIOS], Parana, coll. Baez, V-1936, ex *Aleurotrixus* [sic]. **PARALECTOTYPES**: data as lectotype, 1 ♀ and 3 ♂, *S. xanthographa* was described by Blanchard (1936) from two ♀ and three ♂ specimens on one slide, No. 688 Cotypus, INTA. The ♀ to the lower right (slide oriented with the two labels bearing species name and type number to the right) is here designated lectotype and the slide has been labeled accordingly.

**Other material examined.** **ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires**: 3 mixed series. UCRC ENT 299563–299564, 299572 (UCR). **ARGENTINA: Santa Fe**: 1 sex unknown. BMNH(E) 990222 (BMNH). **ARGENTINA**: 2 sex

unknown, 8 mixed series, 3 ♀, UCRC ENT 299560–299562, 299565–299571, 299573–299575 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Bahia:** 3 ♀, USNM ENT 763119–763121 (USNM). **BRAZIL: Mato Grosso do Sul:** 2 ♀, USNM ENT 763122–763123 (USNM). **BRAZIL: Pernambuco:** 2 ♂, 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299533–299536 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro:** 1 sex unknown, 21 mixed series, 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299527–299532, 299539–299555, 300236 (UCR). **BRAZIL: Sao Paulo:** 4 mixed series, 2 ♀, UCRC ENT 299537–299538, 299556–299559 (UCR). **CHILE:** 1 ♂, 7 ♀, BMNH(E) 991089, 991090 (BMNH); TAMU-ENTO X0616373–X0616377, X0855988 (TAMU). **CHINA: Hong Kong:** 1 ♂, UCRC ENT 299508 (UCR). **COLOMBIA:** 3 ♂, 5 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0460246, X0616124, X0616129, X0616130, X0616131, X0616132, X0616135, X0616136 (FSCA). **PERU:** 1 mixed series, 6 ♀, UCRC ENT 299509–299515 (UCR). **THAILAND:** 1 ♀, TAMU-ENTO X0852767 (FSCA). **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO:** 1 ♀, BMNH(E) 990221 (BMNH). **URUGUAY:** 4 ♂, 7 ♀: UCRC ENT 299516–299526 (UCR); 20 pinned specimens: USNM ENT 763509–763528 (USNM).

**Biology.** This species is biparental and has been reared primarily from Aleyrodidae of the genera *Aleurothrixus* Quaintance and Baker, *Aleyrodes*, and *Tetraleurodes* Cockerell. Of the two records from Diaspididae, one was a mixed rearing-sample containing *A. floccosus* and *L. gloverii* and one was from *C. aonidum*. In his description, Blanchard (1936) stated that this species is an internal parasitoid of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* and *A. howardi* (Quaintance). Slide-mounted host material from Argentina and Brazil collected by Rose and DeBach provides conclusive evidence that *S. xanthographa* is an external hyperparasitoid of *Amitus spiniferus* (Brèthes) (Platygastridae) pupae in *A. floccosus*. Rose observed the ovipositional behavior on *A. floccosus* in Argentina and in the UC-Riverside quarantine laboratory and noted that oviposition occurred only when females were provided with parasitized hosts (Rose, personal communication).

## Unidentifiable species

### *Signiphora reatrix* Girault, 1915

*Signiphora reatrix* Girault, 1915: 71. Female.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:E5A3A465-2842-4711-AD40-2B0D4757966D

**Discussion.** *Signiphora reatrix* was described from a single female specimen in poor condition mounted under a cover slip fragment in Canada balsam, deposited in the Queensland Museum. The holotype is lacking fore wings and hind wings. It appears to be a member of the *flavopalliat*a group, based on overall habitus and body coloration. However, without fore wings it is impossible to determine if it represents a valid species or is a synonym of another species. Details on the type (examined) are as follows (Dahms 1986): type locality Kuranda, Queensland, Forest. QM holotype HY 2966. The slide also bears a second QM type number, T.4144, which was a duplicate register number for the holotype of this species and has been cancelled (Dahms 1986).

## Acknowledgements

This research was supported by grants from the U.S. National Science Foundation: DEB 1555790, DEB 1257601, DEB 1110631, DEB 0730616, and DEB 9712543, several Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU) supplements to the NSF awards, Entomological Society of America (SysEB section) and by the Texas Ecolab Program. ADM would also like to thank the support from the College of Agriculture at Texas A&M University, Texas A&M Eduardo Bessoudo Scholarship, International Studies and International Texas Public Education Grant. Gordon Gordh encouraged JBW to take up the study of Signiphoridae, many long years ago. Many curators, collection managers, and collectors have helped to provide access to material or collected valuable specimens. There are too many to list them all, but we would like to give special thanks to Jack Beardsley (deceased); Ryan Ceasar, Natalie Dale-Skey Papilloud, Debjani Dey, Netta Dorchin, Les Ehler (deceased); Greg Evans, Mercedes París García, Mike Gates, Gary Gibson, Eric Grissell, Mohammad Hayat, John Huber, Bernard Landry, Cecilia Margaria, Lubomir Masner, John Noyes, Emilia Constanza Perez, Andy Polaszek, Gerhard Prinsloo, Mike Rose (deceased); Dave Rosen (deceased); Dan Rubinoff, Sue Ryder, Mike Schauff, Lionel Stange, Serguei Triapitsyn, Simon Van Noort and Doug Yanega. Ann Ellis, Andreas Holzenburg and Mike Pendleton of the Microscopy and



Imaging Center, Texas A&M University, provided valuable assistance with scanning electron microscopy. Many lab technicians, student workers and NSF REU students have helped with this project, including Lucille Benavides, Casey Branach, Corryn Cadena, Frank Casillas, Jewel Coffey, Roxanna English (née Martinez); Hee Kim, Ashleigh Faris, Sierra Guidry (née Popp); Courtney Hendler, Ayla Hernandez, Bethany Lefner, Alyssa Mann, Ada Esli Morales, Jennifer Murrell, Lydia Nida (née Wesner); Jose Quintero IV, Roxanne Ramirez, María de Lourdes Ramírez Ahuja, and Lorena Velazquez Raygoza. Thanks also to Amanda P. Antunes and Rhaissa Sarot (Geodesy, UFPR) for the help with the production of distribution maps with QGIS. Finally, thanks to two anonymous reviewers for their valuable suggestions and notes.

## References

- Agekyan, N.G. (1968) *Signiphora merceti* Malen. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea)-a parasite of *Hemiberlesia rapax* (Comst.) in Adzharia. *Entomological Review*, 47, 454–486.
- Ashmead, W.H. (1880) *Orange Insects: A Treatise on the Injurious and Beneficial Insects found on the Orange Trees of Florida*. Ashmead Bros, Jacksonville, FL, 78 pp.
- Ashmead, W. H. (1900) On the genera of the chalcid-flies belonging to the subfamily Encyrtinae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 22, 323–412.  
<https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.22-1202.323>
- Bennett, F.D. (1981) *Report on a visit to Brazil to collect Melanaspis parasites for shipment to India, Nov. 21– Dec. 6, 1981*. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Curepe, 14 pp.
- Blanchard, E.E. (1936) Apuntes sobre Himenópteros útiles Argentinos. *Revista Argentina de Entomología*, 2, 37–50.
- Blanchard, E.E. (1938) Informaciones técnicas. *Boletín Informativo de la Dirección de Sanidad Vegetal*, 1, 25–32.
- Brèthes, J. (1914) I.-Les Ennemis de la "Diaspis Pentagona" dans La Republique Argentine. *Nunquam Otiosus*, 1–16.  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.23608>
- Brown, P.A. (1997) A review of techniques used in the preparation, curation and conservation of microscope slides at the Natural History Museum, London. *The Biology Curator*, 10 (Supplement), 1–33.
- Burks, B. (1967) Family Thysanidae. In: Krombein, K.V. & Burks, B.D. (Eds.), *Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico, Second Supplement. USDA Agriculture Monograph 2*. USDA, Washington, D.C., pp. 235–236.
- Dahms, E.C. (1986) A checklist of the types of Australian Hymenoptera described by Alexandre Arsene Girault: IV Chalcidoidea species N–Z and genera with advisory notes plus addenda and corrigenda. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 22, 319–739.
- Dal Molin, A. (2014) Chapter II: Background. In: *Web-integrated taxonomy and systematics of the parasitic wasp family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea)*. Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, pp. 5–27.
- DeBach, P. (1953) *Thysanus flavopalliatu*s (Ashm.) parasitic on *Comperiella bifasciata* How. in California Red Scale. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 46, 1112.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/46.6.1112>
- DeBach, P., Kennett, C.E. & Pence, R.J. (1958) Species of *Thysanus* as primary parasites. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 51, 114–115.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/51.1.114a>
- De Santis, L. (1938) Una Cochinilla Argentina Poco Conocida. *Revista Facultad Agronomia, La Plata Universidad Nacional*, 21, 225–240.
- De Santis, L. (1957) Anotaciones sobre Calcidoideos Argentinos (Hymenoptera). *Notas del Museo de la Plata Zoología*, 19, 107–119.
- De Santis, L. (1967) *Catalogo de los Himenopteros Argentinos de la serie parasitica, incluyendo Bethyloidea*. Provincia de Buenos Aires, Comisión de Investigaciones Científicas, Ciencias Naturales y Museo de la Plata, La Plata, 337 pp.
- De Santis, L. (1968) Nomenclatura y Clasificación de la familia Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia*, 3ª época, 44, 7–16.
- De Santis, L. (1973) Nota sobre Signiforidos de la Republica Argentina (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia*, 3ª época, 49, 143–153.
- De Santis, L. (1979) *Catalogo de los Himenopteros Calcidoideos de America al Sur de los Estados Unidos*. Comision De Investigaciones Cientificas De La Provincia De Buenos Aires, La Plata, 488 pp.
- Domenichini, G. (1954) Sulla morfologia e posizione sistematica dei Thysanidae (=Signiphoridae) (Hym. Chalcidoidea). *Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura*, 20, 95–110.
- Dozier, H.L. (1933) Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of chalcidoid parasites (Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 35, 85–100.
- Ferrière, C. (1953) Encyrtides palearctiques (Hym, Chalcidoidea). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 26, 1–45.
- García Morales, M., Denno, B.D., Miller, D.R., Miller, G.L., Ben-Dov, Y. & Hardy, N.B. (2016) *ScaleNet: A literature-based*

- model of scale insect biology and systematics*. USDA Systematic Entomology and Auburn University. Available from: <http://scalenet.info> (accessed 14 November 2016)  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/database/bav118>
- Gibson, G.A.P. (1997) Morphology and Terminology. In: Gibson, G.A.P., Huber, J.T. & Woolley, J.B. (Eds.), *Annotated keys to the genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, pp. 16–44.
- Gibson, G.A.P., Heraty, J.M. & Woolley, J.B. (1999) Phylogenetics and classification of Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidea—a review of current concepts (Hymenoptera: Apocrita). *Zoologica Scripta*, 28, 87–124.  
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1463-6409.1999.00016.x>
- Gibson, G.A.P., Read, J.D. & Fairchild, R. (1998) Chalcid wasps (Chalcidoidea): illustrated glossary of positional and morphological terms. Available from: <http://www.canacoll.org/Hym/Staff/Gibson/apss/chglintr.htm> (accessed 13 March 2017)
- Girault, A.A. (1913) A Systematic Monograph of the Chalcidoid Hymenoptera of the subfamily Signiphorinae. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 45, 189–233.  
<https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.1977.189>
- Girault, A.A. (1915) Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea—VII. The family Encyrtidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 4, 1–84.
- Girault, A.A. (1916) New Encyrtidae from North America. *Psyche*, 23, 41–50.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1916/76065>
- Girault, A.A. (1935) *Microhymenoptera Australiensis Nova. Mostly Chalcididae*. Privately printed, Wright & Baker, Sydney, pp. 2–4.
- Gordh, G. (1979) Family Encyrtidae. In: Krombein, K.V., Hurd, B.D., Smith, D.R. & Burks, B.D. (Eds.), *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico. Vol. I*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C., pp. 890–967.
- Gordh, G. & Hall, J.C. (1979) A critical point drier used as a method of mounting insects from alcohol. *Entomological News*, 90, 57–59.
- Hayat, M. (1976) Some Indian species of *Chartocerus* (Hym.: Chalcidoidea: Signiphoridae). *Oriental Insects*, 10, 161–164.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1976.10434900>
- Hayat, M. (2009) A review of the Indian Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Biosystematica*, 3, 5–27.
- Hayat, M., Narendran, T.C., Remadeiv, O.K. & Manikandan, S. (2003) Parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea; Ceraphronoidea) reared mainly from Coccoidea (Homoptera) attacking sandalwood, *Santalum album* L. *Oriental Insects*, 37, 309–334.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2003.10417352>
- Hayat, M. & Subba Rao, B.R. (1985) Family Signiphoridae [The Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of India and the adjacent countries. Vol. I]. *Oriental Insects*, 19, 224–225.
- Hayat, M. & Subba Rao, B.R. (1986) Family Signiphoridae [The Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of India and the adjacent countries. Part II]. *Oriental Insects*, 20, 139–141.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1986.10433724>
- Hayat, M. & Verma, M. (1980) A catalogue of the Indian Signiphoridae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 76, 481–485.
- Heraty, J., Burks, R.A., Cruaud, A., Gibson, G., Lilijebblad, J., Munro, J., Rasplus, J.-Y., Delvare, G., Jansta, P., Gumovsky, A.V., Huber, J.T., Woolley, J.B., Krogmann, L., Heydon, S., Polaszek, A., Schmidt, S., Darling, D.C., Gates, M., Mottern, J., Murray, E., Dal Molin, A., Triapitsyn, S., Baur, H., Pinto, J.D., van Noort, S., George, J. & Yoder, M. (2013) A phylogenetic analysis of the megadiverse Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). *Cladistics*, 29, 466–542.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12006>
- Howard, L.O. (1894) The hymenopterous parasites of the California red scale. *Insect Life (USDA)*, 6, 227–236.
- Katja S., Yoder, M., Miko, I., Forshage, M., Bertone, M., Agosti, D., Austin, A., Balhoff, J., Borowiec, M., Brady, S., Broad, G., Brothers, D., Burks, R., Buffington, M., Campbell, H., Dew, K., Ernst, A., Fernandez-Triana, J., Gates, M., Gibson, G., Jennings, J., Johnson, N., Karlsson, D., Kawada, D., Krogmann, L., Kula, R., Mullins, P., Ohl, M., Rasmussen, C., Ronquist, F., Schulmeister, S., Sharkey, M., Talamas, E., Tucker, E., Vilhemsén, L., Ward, P.S., Wharton, R. & Deans, A. (2012) A hymenopterists' guide to the Hymenoptera Anatomy Ontology: utility, clarification, and future directions. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, 27, 67–88.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.27.2961>
- Malenotti, E. (1916) "*Signiphora merceti*" Malen. n. sp. *Redia*, 12, 181–182.
- Malenotti, E. (1918) I nemici naturali della "*Bianca-Rossa*" (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* Morg.). *Redia*, 13, 2–53.
- Mercet, R.G. (1916) Signiforinos de España (Himenópteros Calcídidos). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural (Sección Biológica)*, 16, 519–533.
- Mercet, R.G. (1927) Calcídidos africanos y de la isla de Madera. *EOS (Revista Española de Entomología)*, 3, 490–499.
- Mound, L.A. & Halsey, S.H. (1978) *Whitefly of the World*. British Museum (Natural History), Wiley and Sons, Chichester, 340 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.118687>
- Munro, J.B., Heraty, J.M., Burks, R.A., Hawks, D., Mottern, J., Cruaud, A., et al. (2011) A molecular phylogeny of the Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). *PLoS ONE*, 6, e27023.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0027023>
- Myartseva, S.N., Ruiz-Cancino, E., Coronado-Blanco, J.M. & Varela-Fuentes, S.E. (2005) Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera:



- Chalcidoidea) hiperparasíticos y sus hospederos en México. *Entomología Mexicana*, 4, 937–940.
- Nikol'skaya, M.N. (1950) [Representatives of the Family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in the Fauna of the USSR] [in Russian]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 75, 319–321.
- Nikol'skaya, M.N. (1952 [1963]) Family Signiphoridae. In: *The Chalcid Fauna of the USSR (Chalcidoidea) (translated from Russian)*. Smithsonian Institution/National Science Foundation/Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, pp. 516–523.
- Noyes, J.S. (1982) Collecting and preserving chalcid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Journal of Natural History*, 16, 315–334.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938200770261>
- Noyes, J.S. (1990) A Word on Chalcidoidea Classification. *Chalcid Forum*, 13, 6–7.
- Noyes, J.S. (2016) Universal Chalcidoidea Database. Available from: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/our-science/data/chalcidoids/database> (accessed 15 July 2016)
- Peck, O. (1951) Family Thysanidae. In: Muesebeck, C.F.W., Krombein, K. & Townes, H. K. (Eds.), *Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico—Synoptic Catalog*. USDA (United States Department of Agriculture), Washington, D.C., pp. 472–474.
- Peck, O. (1963) A catalogue of the Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera). *Canadian Entomologist*, 30 (Supplement), 1–1092.
- Peck, O., Bouček, Z. & Hoffer, A. (1964) Keys to the Chalcidoidea of Czechoslovakia (Insecta: Hymenoptera). *Memories of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 34, 1–134.  
<https://doi.org/10.4039/entm9634fv>
- Quezada, J.R., DeBach, P. & Rosen, D. (1973) Biological and taxonomic studies of *Signiphora borinquensis*, new species (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae); a primary parasite of diaspine scales. *Hilgardia*, 41, 543–603.  
<https://doi.org/10.3733/hilg.v41n18p543>
- Ramírez-Ahuja, M.L., Dal Molin, A., González-Hernández, A. & Woolley, J.B. (2015) Sinopsis y clave para la identificación de las especies de *Signiphora* (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae) de México, con notas sobre biología y distribución. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 86, 337–347.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2015.04.026>
- Rozanov, I.V. (1965) [Review of the genera of parasitic Hymenoptera of the family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea)] [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 44, 866–884.
- Rust, E.W. (1913) New Peruvian Parasites from *Hemichionaspis minor* (Hym.). *Entomological News*, 24, 160–165.
- Schmidt, S. (2005) Slide preparation of *Encarsia*. Available from: <http://www.ento.csiro.au/science/encarsia/slideprep.htm> (accessed 15 July 2016)
- Subba Rao, B.R. (1974) The genera of Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera) with description of a new genus. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 64, 525–531.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/s0007485300035835>
- Trjapitzin, V.A. (1978 [1987]) Signiphoridae (Thysanidae) (Signiphorids). In: Medvedev, G.C. (Ed.), *Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the U.S.S.R. Vol. III. Hymenoptera, Second part. (translated from Russian)*. Amerind Publishing Co./Oxonian Press, New Delhi, pp. 938–942.
- Various Contributors (2016) Hymenoptera Online (HOL). Available from: <http://hol.osu.edu> (accessed 14 November 2016)
- World Health Organization (WHO) (2000) Chloral Hydrate: Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents #25, WHO, Geneva, 40 pp. Available from: <http://www.who.int> (accessed 20 December 2016)
- Woolley, J.B. (1983) *Higher classification of the Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) and a revision of Signiphora Ashmead of the New World*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Riverside, 488 pp.
- Woolley, J.B. (1986) Signiphoridae or Thysanidae? A review of a problem in family-level nomenclature (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America*, 32, 91–96.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/besa/32.2.91>
- Woolley, J.B. (1988) Phylogeny and classification of the Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Systematic Entomology*, 13, 465–501.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1988.tb00256.x>
- Woolley, J.B. (1990) Signiphoridae. In: Rosen, D. (Ed.), *The Armored Scale Insects: Their Biology, Natural Enemies and Control*. Elsevier Science, Amsterdam, pp. 167–176.
- Woolley, J.B. (1997) Signiphoridae. In: Gibson, G.A.P., Huber, J.T. & Woolley, J.B. (Eds.), *Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, pp. 693–699.
- Woolley, J.B. & Hanson, P. (2006) Familia Signiphoridae. In: Hanson, P. & Gauld, I.D. (Eds.), *Hymenoptera de la Region Neotropical. Memories of the American Entomological Institute. Vol. 77*. AEI, Gainesville, pp. 422–425.
- Woolley, J.B. & Vet, L.E.M. (1981) Postovipositional web-spinning behavior in a hyperparasite, *Signiphora coquilletti* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae). *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 31, 627–633.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/002829681x00194>
- Yoder, M.J., Dole, K., Seltmann, K. & Deans, A. (2006) Mx, a collaborative web based content management for biological systematists. Available from: <http://mx.phenomix.org> (accessed 20 July 2016)
- Yoshimoto, C.M. (1965) The Hawaiian Thysaninae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae). *Pacific Insects*, 7, 703–704.

Supplementary Material Table S1: Morphological and anatomical terms used in species descriptions and their matching URIs on Hymenoptera Anatomy Ontology (HAO).

Term	HAO Term	Concept	URI	Reference (sensu)
anellus	anellus	One or more, usually transverse or ring-like, basal flagellar segments that lack longitudinal sensilla.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000287">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000287</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
antenna		Paired segmental sensory appendage on the head, composed of the scape, pedicel and flagellum.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000101">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000101</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
antennomere		A subdivision of the antenna, including true segments (scape, pedicel) and annuli of the flagellum (flagellomere).	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000107">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000107</a>	Deans, A. R. 2009 in HAO Portal.
basitarsus		The tarsomere that is the basal-most subdivision of the tarsus, connected proximally with the tibia and distally with the second tarsomere.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000178">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000178</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
cercus		Paired sensory structures located apicolaterally on the last or second last metasomal tergite. Usually have a button-like or finger-like appearance and bear long setae.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000191">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000191</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
club	clava	The anatomical cluster composed of the apical flagellomeres that are differentiated by size from the basal flagellomeres.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001185">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001185</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
clypeus		The anteromedial area of the cranium, which is the site of origin of the clypeo-epipharyngeal muscle of the head capsule, lying below the (lower) face, and to which the labrum is articulated. Dorsally usually separated from the (lower) face by an epistomal sulcus and laterally by the clypeo-pleurostomal lines.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000212">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000212</a>	Karlsson & Ronquist 2012.
costa	costal margin	The margin that delimits the wing anteriorly.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001977">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001977</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
denticle	digital tooth/ digital spine	A short, strong cuticular projection located on the volsellar digitus of the male genitalia.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001574">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001574</a>	
digitus		The sclerite that is located on the distoventral part of the gonostyle/volsella complex, and is articulated with the more proximal sclerites of the gonostyle/volsella complex. Apically differentiated region of the volsella, which usually bears digital spines.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000385">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000385</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal; Gibson et al. 1998
disc		The apical region of the forewing beyond the basal cell.		Gibson et al. 1998.
discal seta		A strong seta present in the discal area of the wing (see figures 129, 130, 141, 142).		Woolley 1988.
dorsal setae (wing)		The setae present on the dorsal surface of the wing vein.		
epiproct		The sclerite that is located dorsally of the anal opening.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000980">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000980</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
face	lower face	The area that is limited dorsally by the ventral margin of the antennal foramen laterally by the malar sulcus and ventrally by the oral foramen.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000502">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000502</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal; Gibson et al. 1998
femur		Third segment of a leg that articulates basally with the trochanter and apically with the tibia.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000327">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000327</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
flange		The projection that is lamella-like and is located on a rim, carina, apodeme or edge.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000344">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000344</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
fore wing		The wing that is located on the mesothorax.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000351">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000351</a>	Deans, A. R. 2009 in HAO Portal.
frons	upper face	The area that is located dorsally of the ventral margin of the antennal rim and ventrally of the anterior ocellus medial to the inner margins of the eye and malar line.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001044">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001044</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
frontoververtex		The anatomical cluster that is composed of the vertex and the dorsal area of the upper face dorsal to the frontofacial ridge.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001823">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001823</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
gena		The area that is delimited by the intersection of the interorbital plane, the margin of the compound eye, the margin of the oral foramen, the occipital carina and the malar sulcus.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000371">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000371</a>	Yoder, M. J. 2009 in HAO Portal.
genitalia		The anatomical system that is involved in copulation, fertilization and/or oviposition.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000374">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000374</a>	Nichols 1989.
head		The first or anteriormost of the three main body regions of an insect, which bears the mouthparts and major sense organs.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000397">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000397</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
hind wing		The wing that is located on the metathorax.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000400">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000400</a>	Deans, A. R. 2009 in HAO Portal.
leg		A thoracic appendage. The anatomical cluster that is composed of the coxa and all distal leg segments and is connected to the pectus.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000494">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000494</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
mandible		The paired, heavily sclerotized biting and chewing lateral appendage of the mouthparts between the labrum and maxilla.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000506">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000506</a>	Goulet & Huber 1993.
mandibular ducts		Tubular structures that open in each mandibular teeth that end internally in a sac-like or globular-like gland.		Woolley 1988.
mandibular tooth		The projection that is located distally on the mandible.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001019">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001019</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
marginal vein	marginalis	Portion of the forewing vein complex that is along the leading edge of the wing basal to the stigmal vein; usually measured from the point at which the submarginal vein touches the leading edge of the wing to the point at which the stigmal vein and postmarginal vein unite (sometimes there is a narrow membranous region anterior to the marginal vein and in some families, e.g. Signiphoridae, defined to include what is likely the parastigma of most other chalcids)	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000512">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000512</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
medial propodeal sclerite		A triangular medial sclerite set off by sulci from the rest of the propodeum, usually with differentiated surface sculpture and sometimes, color.		Woolley 1988.
mesofemur		The femur that is located on the mid leg.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001131">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001131</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
mesoscutum	anteromesoscutum	Region of the mesonotum anterior to the transscutal articulation and scutellar-axillar complex.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001490">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001490</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
mesotibia		The tibia that is located on the mid leg.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001351">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001351</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
mesotibial spur		The tibial spur that is located on the mesotibia.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001120">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001120</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
metafemur		The femur that is located on the hind leg.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001140">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001140</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
metanotum	metanotum	The alinotum that is located in the metathorax, is connected with the mesoscutellum and the mesopostnotum anteriorly and the acrotergite of the first abdominal tergum posteromedially.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000603">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000603</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
metasoma	metasoma	The posteriormost of the three main body regions of apocritan Hymenoptera, which looks like the insect abdomen but excludes the first 'true' abdominal segment, the propodeum, which is fused to the thorax; the metasoma includes the second 'true' abdominal segment, the petiole (see also gaster).	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000626">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000626</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
metatibia		The tibia that is located on the hind leg.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000631">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000631</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
Ms3		The sternite of the third metasomal segment (fourth abdominal segment).	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001831">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001831</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
Ms6		The sternite of the sixth metasomal segment (seventh abdominal segment).	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001834">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001834</a>	
Mt1 (metasomal tergite 1)		The tergum that is located on abdominal segment 2.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000053">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000053</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
Mt2		The tergum that is located on the abdominal segment 3.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000056">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000056</a>	Miko, I. 2009 -2014 in HAO Portal.
occipital margin		The edge that separates the vertex and the occiput. Abruptly angled or carinate posterodorsal margin of the head that differentiates a dorsal surface from an abruptly declined posterior surface.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001963">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001963</a>	Hopper et al. 2012; Gibson et al. 1998.
occiput		The area that is located posteriorly on the head and is delimited externally by the vertex and the posterior margin of the gena, and medially by the postocciput.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000658">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000658</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
ocellus		A simple eye, consisting of a single, usually round or oval facet.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000661">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000661</a>	Goulet & Huber 1993.
ovipositor		The anatomical cluster that is composed of the first valvulae, second valvulae, third valvulae, first valvifers, second valvifers and female 19.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000679">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000679</a>	Deans, A. R. 2009 in HAO Portal.
ovipositor sheaths	third valvula	Paired outer protective sclerites surrounding the ovipositor stylets, which are formed from the third valvulae or gonostyli.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001012">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001012</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
pedicel		Second segment of the antenna, which articulates basally with the scape and apically with the flagellum.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000706">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000706</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
process		Here, this term is applied to an extension of the medial portion of the propodeum that projects into the metasoma in <i>Signiphora</i> .		Woolley 1988.
profemur		The femur that is located on the fore leg.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001124">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001124</a>	Bertone, M. A. 2009 in HAO Portal.
projection	sternal apodemes	Here, this term is applied to anterior projections of metasomal sclerites 3-6 in signiphorid females.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0002007">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0002007</a>	Woolley 1988.
pronotum		Dorsal sclerite of the prothorax, which overlaps the sides of the thorax so as to be upside-down U-like.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000853">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000853</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
propodeum	abdominal tergum 1	The tergum that is located on abdominal segment 1.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000051">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000051</a>	Snodgrass 1935.
protibia		The tibia that is located on the fore leg.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000350">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000350</a>	Deans, A. R. 2009 in HAO Portal.



Term	HAO Term	Concept	URI	Reference (sensu)
scape		The first or basal-most segment of the antenna, which articulates with the head by the radicle.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000908">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000908</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
sclerite		Any plate of the body wall bounded by membrane or sutures.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000909">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000909</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
scrobe	antennal scrobe	The scrobe that is located dorsally of the antennal foramen and is for the reception of the antenna.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001432">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001432</a>	Miko, I. 2009-2014 in HAO Portal.
sculpture		Markings or a pattern of impressions or elevations on the surface of a structure.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000913">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000913</a>	Goulet & Huber 1993.
scutellar sensillum		The campaniform sensilla that is paired and is located submedially on the mesoscutellum.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001965">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001965</a>	Hopper et al. 2012; Gibson et al. 1998.
scutellum	mesoscutellar-axillar complex	Region of the mesonotum posterior the transscutal articulation; often simply referred to as the scutellum, but composed of the scutellum and axillae.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000572">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000572</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
seta	sensillum trichodeum	Hair-like sensory structure that is articulated basally; sometimes called a trichoid sensillum.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0002299">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0002299</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
seta M1		Seta projecting from the dorsal surface of the anterior margin of the wing vein (figure 6); if present, is basal to seta M5. Usually shorter than the other setae in signiphorid wings. Often opposite to or basal to the parastigmal sensilla.		Woolley 1988.
seta M2		Basal-most seta beyond seta M5, which projects from the dorsal surface of the anterior margin of the marginal vein (figure 6).		Woolley 1988.
seta M2b		When there are 5 setae projecting from the dorsal surface of the anterior margin of the marginal vein, a seta between setae M2 and M3. In these cases, M2 and M2b are between M5 and M6, and M3 is distal to M6.		Woolley 1988.
seta M3		Seta projecting from the dorsal surface of the anterior margin of the marginal vein in signiphorids, which is beyond seta M2 and basal to seta M4.		Woolley 1988.
seta M4		Apical-most seta projecting from the dorsal surface of the anterior margin of the marginal vein (figure 6).		Woolley 1988.
seta M5		Basal-most seta projecting from the dorsal surface of the posterior margin of the marginal vein (figure 6), next to parastigmal sensilla.		Woolley 1988.
seta M6		Apical-most seta projecting from the dorsal surface of the posterior margin of the marginal vein (figure 6).		Woolley 1988.
seta 5		A strong seta projecting from the dorsal surface of the stigmal vein (figure 6).		Woolley 1988.
spine		The process that lacks non-sclerotised rings at the base.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000949">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000949</a>	Richards & Richards 1979; Miko, I. 2009-2014 in HAO Portal.
spur		The process that is surrounded by conjunctiva and evaginated and that is basally sclerotized.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000951">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000951</a>	Richards & Richards 1979; Miko, I. 2009-2014 in HAO Portal.
stigmal vein		Portion of the forewing vein complex that projects into the wing membrane from the apex of the marginal vein; measured from the point at which the stigmal vein and postmarginal vein unite, apically to where the vein appears to end.		Gibson et al. 1998.
submarginal vein		Basal-most portion of the forewing vein complex that occurs behind the costal cell; measured from the constriction that delimits the humeral plate to the point at which the vein touches the leading edge of the wing apically.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000972">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000972</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
tarsomere		One segment of the tarsus.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000991">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0000991</a>	Gibson et al. 1998.
ventral setae (wing)		The setae located on the ventral surface of a wing vein.		
vertex		The area that is delimited by the intersection of the margin of the compound eyes, the interorbital plane, and the anatomical line that is tangential to the point on the margin of the anterior ocellus which defines the minimum distance between the anterior ocellus and the oral foramen.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001077">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001077</a>	Yoder, M. J. 2009 in HAO Portal.
wing		The appendage with its base inserted between the notum and the pleuron and usually membranous, modified for flight.	<a href="http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001089">http://purl.obolibrary.org/obo/HAO_0001089</a>	
wing base		The proximal part of the wing.		

#### References:

Gibson, G. A. P., J. D. Read, and R. Fairchild. 1998. Chalcid wasps (Chalcidoidea): illustrated glossary of positional and morphological terms. Available from: <http://www.canacoll.org/Hym/Staff/Gibson/apss/chglintr.htm>. Accessed: December 2016.

Goulet, H., and J. Huber. 1993. Hymenoptera of the World: an identification guide to families. Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

HAO Portal. Available from: <http://Portal.hymao.org/> Accessed: March 2017.

Hopper, K., J. Woolley, K. Hoelmer, K. Wu, G. Qiao, and S. Lee. 2012. An identification key to species in the mall complex of Aphelinus (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) with descriptions of three new species. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 26:73-96

Karlsson, D., and F. Ronquist. 2012. Skeletal Morphology of *Opus dissitus* and *Biosteres carbonarius* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), with a Discussion of Terminology. PLoS ONE 7:e32573.

Nichols, S. W. (eds.). 1989. The Torre-Bueno Glossary of Entomology. New York Entomological Society and the American Museum of Natural History, New York.

Richards, G. A., and P. A. Richards. 1979. The cuticular protuberances of insects. International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology 8:143-157.

Snodgrass, R. E. 1935. Principles of insect morphology. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York & London.

Woolley, J. B. 1988. Phylogeny and classification of the Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Systematic Entomology 13:465-501.

Supplementary Material Table S2: List of specimens (material examined) with transcribed label information.

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora aleyrodids	USNM Type No. 4855	lectotype and paralectotypes	USNM	10.460556	-61.248611	Bred from    Aleurodes on    (illegible)    orange etc.    Trinidad, W. I. ++ 6162
Signiphora townsendi (=aleyrodids)	USNM Type No. 4856	lectotype and paralectotypes	USNM	17.966667	-92.583333	78419    Par.: on Aleurodes    on coarse grass    Tabasco, Mex.    June 19 - 97    (Townsend.)
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299149		UCR	26.667464	-78.51843	Grand Bahama    Island    Bahamian Way    6.4 mi NW Eight    Mile Rock    Coll. D.M. LaSalle    16.x.1982
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460239		FSCA	-35.7833	-47.9167	Brasilia, DF, Brazil    16.iv.2001    Bemisia tabaci on    Brassica oleracea    Armanco, E.
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460240		FSCA	-15.7833	-47.9167	Brasilia, DF, Brazil    16.iv.2001    Bemisia tabaci on    Brassica oleracea    Armanco, E.
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460250		FSCA	-3.1	-60.016667	Brazil    Manaus    Amazonas    13 X 1990    FD Bennett 574    Bemisia tabaci    Chamaesyc    hyssopifolia    hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460251		FSCA	-3.1	-60.016667	Brazil    Manaus    Amazonas    11 X 1990    FD Bennett 606    Bemisia tabaci    Chamaesyc    hyssopifolia    hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460252		FSCA	-3.1	-60.016667	Brazil    Manaus    Amazonas    11 X 1990    FD Bennett 608    Bemisia tabaci    Chamaesyc    hirta    Hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460254		FSCA	-3.1	-60.016667	Brazil    Manaus    Amazonas    11 X 1990    FD Bennett 606    Bemisia tabaci    Chamaesyc    hyssopifolia    hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460256		FSCA	-3.1	-60.016667	Brazil    Manaus    Amazonas    13 X 1990    FD Bennett 573    Bemisia tabaci    Chamaesyc    hyssopifolia    hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0616133		FSCA	-22.712	-47.649	Brazil S.P.    Piracicaba    25.ii.85    F.D. Bennett    Ex. Bemisia tabaci    on Chamaesyc sp.    Hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0616134		FSCA	-22.712	-47.649	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Piracicaba    26.ii.89    F.D. Bennett    Ex. Bemisia    tabaci on    Euphorbia    heterophylla    Hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0616137		FSCA	-22.712	-47.649	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Piracicaba    26.ii.89    F.D. Bennett    Ex. Bemisia    tabaci on    Euphorbia    heterophylla    Hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460245		FSCA	9.9333	-84.0833	Costa Rica    San Jose    21.ii.1990    FD Bennett 235    Trialeurodes sp.    Helianthae    Hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299160		UCR	13.7086	-89.2031	San Salvador    El Salvador    iii.23.1970    A.    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. J. Quesada ++ Nt. Borinquensis No. R70-17
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299161		UCR	13.7086	-89.2031	San Salvador    El Salvador    iii.23.1970    A.Wooly    whitefly    on citrus    Coll. J. Quesada    No. R70-17
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299162		UCR	13.7086	-89.2031	San Salvador    El Salvador    iii.23.1970    WWF    on citrus    Coll. J. Quesada    No. R70-17
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460244		FSCA	16.20974	-61.490588	Guadeloupe    Gosier    28 Xi 1990    FD Bennett 587    Bemisia tabaci    Euphorbia    heterophylla Hoyers
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460253		FSCA	16.20974	-61.490588	Guadeloupe    Gosier    8 Xi 1990    FD Bennett 592    Bemisia tabaci    Euphorbia    heterophylla
Signiphora aleyrodids	USNM ENT 763000		USNM	18.541563	-72.336102	Reared from Para-    leyrodes    and Tetraleurodes    anonae Dozier    Port-au-Prince    Haiti, Nov 9, 1929    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora aleyrodids	USNM ENT 763004		USNM	18.541563	-72.336102	Thysanus    aleyrodids (ASHM)    Reared from Para    leyrodes    and Tetraleurodes    anonge Dozier    Port-au-Prince    Haiti, Nov. 11, 1929    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora aleyrodids	USNM ENT 763005		USNM	19.08333	-72.38333	Thysanus    Reared from Tetral    euroides    on Gualaec    on Mome Cabrits    Haiti, Apr. 9, 1930    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora aleyrodids	USNM ENT 763006		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Thysanus    aleyrodids (ASHM)    Reared from Tetra    leurodes scutifer    mis Dozier on "Bois    juane",    Damien, Haiti    Dec 27, 1929    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora aleyrodids	USNM ENT 763007		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Thysanus    Reared from    Bemisia    on red beans    Damien, Haiti    Jan. 21, 1930    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460242		TAMU	14.019214	-87.096362	Honduras    Fco. Morazan    30.vii.1988    Host Whitefly    on citrus    sinensis    Coll. R. Cave ++ Corr. Cave 21.v.91
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO X0460243		FSCA	14.019214	-87.096362	Honduras    Fco. Morazan    Tatumbla    30 July 1988    Host Whitefly    on citrus sinensis ++ Corr. Cave 21.v.91
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0424826		TAMU	14.1	-87.21667	Honduras    Fco. Morazan    30.vii.1988    Host Whitefly    on citrus    sinensis    Coll. R. Cave ++ Corr. Cave 21.v.91
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0424827		TAMU	14.1	-87.21667	Honduras    Fco. Morazan    30.vii.1988    Host Whitefly    on citrus    sinensis    Coll. R. Cave ++ Corr. Cave 21.v.91
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0424828		TAMU	14.1	-87.21667	Honduras    Fco. Morazan    30.vii.1988    Host Whitefly    on citrus    sinensis    Coll. R. Cave ++ Corr. Cave 21.v.91
Signiphora aleyrodids	TAMU-ENTO x0424829		TAMU	14.1	-87.21667	Honduras    Fco. Morazan    30.vii.1988    Host Whitefly    on citrus    sinensis    Coll. R. Cave ++ Corr. Cave 21.v.91
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299150		UCR	19.17408	-96.133146	Canon del Rio Mentiac    Mex: Veracruz    3 km W Fortin de los Flores    6.vii.1981    Coll. J. LaSalle ++ No. 81-7-6-1    sweeping
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299151		UCR	16.361189	-93.896141	Mexico: Chiapas    19 km N Arriaga    3.vii.1981    Coll. J. LaSalle ++ No. 81-7-3-3    Prob. At edge    Rainforest/ Pine Forest
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299152		UCR	19.17408	-96.133146	Canon del Rio Mentiac    Mex: Veracruz    3 km W Fortin de los Flores    6.vii.1981    Coll. J. LaSalle ++ No. 81-7-6-1    sweeping
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299153		UCR	20.66349	-101.364856	Playa Azul    Guerrero Mexico    125.1975    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    citrus    original material    Coll. DeBach, Rose ++
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299154		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Mex. Colima    Santiago, Mazanillo    1v.26.1980    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. DeBach ++ No. R80-13-1
Signiphora aleyrodids	UCRC ENT 299155		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Mex. Colima    Santiago, Mazanillo    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. DeBach ++ No. R80-13-1



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299156		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Mex. Colima    Mazanillo    i.v.24.1980    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. DeBach ++ No. S+R 80-16 Orig. Mat.
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299157		UCR	17.98088	-102.349849	Playa Azul    Michoacan Mexico    i.25.1975    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299158		UCR	17.644783	-101.552997	Zihuatanejo    Guerrero, Mexico    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299159		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Mexico, Colima    Manzanillo    i.24.1980    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. P. DeBach ++ Det. DeBach 1980 ++ No. S&R 80-16    Orig. Mat
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299163		UCR	20.66349	-101.364856	Playa Azul    Guerrero Mexico    i.25.1975    Aleurothrixus    floccosus    citrus    origi. Mat.    Coll. DeBach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299165		UCR	16.85	-99.9167	Acapulco    Guerrero, Mexico    i. 27. 1975    Host (?) aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose ++ No. A2
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299166		UCR	17.068321	-96.720228	Oaxaca    Oaxaca, Mexico    i:30 & 31. 1975    Host-Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299167		UCR	17.068321	-96.720228	Oaxaca    Oaxaca, Mexico    i:30 & 31. 1975    Host-Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose ++ No. O2
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299168		UCR	17.7833	-96.3167	Valle Nacional    Oaxaca, Mexico    ii-1.1975    Host-Aleurothrixus    * floccosus    on citrus    * Signiphora sp. As    hyper on amitus    Coll. DeBach & Rose ++ i- typical amitus    2- x holes as in hyper
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299169		UCR	19.2	-96.1333	Veracruz    Veracruz, Mexico    ii-3. 1975    Host-Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose ++ No. Vcz
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299170		UCR	19.2	-96.1333	Veracruz    Veracruz, Mexico    ii-3. 1975    Host-Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on lime    Coll. DeBach & Rose ++ No. Vc 3
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299171		UCR	19.2333	-103.7167	Colima    Mexico    i:21.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. material    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299172		UCR	19.2333	-103.7167	Colima    Mexico    i:21.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. material    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299173		UCR	19.2333	-103.7167	Colima    Mexico    i:21.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. material    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299174		UCR	16.85	-99.9167	Acapulco    Guerrero, Mexico    i. 27. 1975    Host aleurothrixus    * floccosus    on citrus    * see Valle Nacional    Coll. DeBach & Rose ++ No. A1
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299175		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299176		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299177		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299178		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299179		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299180		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299181		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	UCRC ENT 299182		UCR	17.0333	-100.0667	Playa Azul    Guerrero, Mexico    i:25.1975    Host Aleurothrixus    floccosus    on citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. De Bach, Rose
Signiphora alejrodis	USNM ENT 763001		USNM	18.166836	-67.15961	Thysanus    Reared from A.    cardini in assoc    with Encarsia    on guava    Guanajibo P. R.    Aug 10-1935    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora alejrodis	USNM ENT 763002		USNM	18.166836	-67.15961	Thysanus    Reared from A.    cardini Back on    guava, with Encar    sia    Guanajibo, P.R.    Aug 10-1935    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora alejrodis	USNM ENT 763003		USNM	18.201521	-67.145097	Thysanus    Ex. Aleurtrachelus    portoricensis Doz.    on Malphigia glabra    assoc. with Encarsia    Mayaguez, P.R.    July 28, 1935 H.D.
Signiphora alejrodis	USNM ENT 763009		USNM	18.092119	-67.183385	Thysanus    sweeping roadside    steep slopes of    fern, etc.    Miradero, P.R.    Sept. 18,1935    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora alejrodis	TAMU-ENTO X0460237		FSCA	18.397586	-66.049855	Puerto Rico    Rio Piedras    28. xi. 1987    FD Bennett 772    Aleurodidae on Bauhinia sp.
Signiphora alejrodis	TAMU-ENTO X0460247		FSCA	18.3974	-66.0499	Puerto Rico    Rio Piedras    4 VI 90    FD Bennett 423    Bemisia tabaci    on Poinsettia    sp. Hoyer
Signiphora alejrodis	TAMU-ENTO X0460248		FSCA	18.3974	-66.0499	Puerto Rico    Rio Piedras    28-XI-1988    FD Bennett 780    aleyrodid on    Bauhinia sp.    Hoyers
Signiphora alejrodis	TAMU-ENTO X0460249		FSCA	18.3974	-66.0499	Puerto Rico    Rio Piedras    2 VIII 1990    FD Bennett 569    Bemisia tabaci    Euphorbia    pulcherrima    Hoyers
Signiphora aspidioti	USNM Type No. 4859	holotype	USNM			Bred from    Aspidiotus    nerii    San Luis, Mex.    Nov. 94 ++ 470-02
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299185		UCR	-23.6833	150.7167	Marmor, Q.    IX-18-1931    Coll. S.E.F.    Ex. scale    On: lime
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424915		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos, St.    Cruz, Los Gemelos    31 km N Santa Rosa    13-vi-15-vii-1985    570 m Scalesia    forest    FIT & MALAISE    Coll. S&J Peck    85-1888
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424922		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz 2 km N.    Bellavista    14-v-13-v-1985    360 m    guava thicket    Agricultural    area, FIT    Coll. S&J Peck    85-159

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424928		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos, St.    Cruz, Los Gemelos    31 km N Santa Rosa    13-vi-15-vii-1985    570 m Scalesia    forest    FIT & MALAISE    Coll. S&J Peck    85-1888
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424942		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos, St.    Cruz, Los Gemelos    31 km N Santa Rosa    13-vi-15-vii-1985    570 m Scalesia    forest    FIT & MALAISE    Coll. S&J Peck    85-1888
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424946		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz 2 km N.    Bellavista    14-v-13-vi-1985    620m    Coll. S&J Peck    85-158
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0609355		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz 2 km N.    Bellavista    14-v-13-vi-1985    620m    Coll. S&J Peck    85-158
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0609360		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz 2 km N.    Bellavista    14-v-13-vi-1985    620m    Coll. S&J Peck    85-158
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0609361		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz 2 km N.    Bellavista    14-v-13-vi-1985    620m    Coll. S&J Peck    85-158
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0609370		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz, Academy    Bay, Ecco    10-v-19-vii-1985    30 m aridzone    thornscrub    MALAISE-FIT    trap    Coll. S&J Peck    85-155
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0609372		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz, Academy    Bay, Ecco    10-v-19-vii-1985    30 m aridzone    thornscrub    MALAISE-FIT    trap    Coll. S&J Peck    85-155
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0609373		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz, Academy    Bay, Ecco    10-v-19-vii-1985    30 m aridzone    thornscrub    MALAISE-FIT    trap    Coll. S&J Peck    85-155
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299186		UCR	19.420833	-102.062778	P67    Thysanus    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on orange    Uruapan, Mexico    July 14, 1954    DeBach
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299187		UCR	19.420833	-102.062778	Thysanus    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on orange    Uruapan, Mexico    July 17, 1954    DeBach    P57
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299189		UCR	24.134065	-110.300016	La Paz    Baja Caliente    15.i.1967    Ex. 5 spp.    On: Banana
Signiphora aspidioti	USNM ENT 763012		USNM	22.603333	-100.429722	San Luis, ? (illegible)    Xi-1894    Ex. Aspidiotus nerii    Coll. ? ++ Homotype ++ 470 02
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299183		UCR	21.3069	-157.8583	Honolulu    Dec. 5, 1917    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299184		UCR	21.3069	-157.8583	Honolulu    Dec. 5, 1917    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299188		UCR	33.499239	-117.74253	Circle Dr., So.    Laguna    Xi-22-1980    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    On: Bird of Paradise
Signiphora aspidioti	UCRC ENT 299190		UCR	33.499239	-117.74253	CA. Orange Co.    Laguna, Circle Dr.    x-6-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae    On: Bird of paradise
Signiphora aspidioti	USNM ENT 763008		USNM	21.3069	-157.8583	Honolulu, H.I.    iii-10-1899    Coll. A. Koebale (1813)    Ex. Aspidiotus subruenscens Mask    On: oleander
Signiphora aspidioti	USNM ENT 763010		USNM	25.9017	-97.4975	Brownsville, Tex    Nov. 27, 1941 TEX # 44927    C.L. Pennell    Ex. Asp. lataniae    on avocado from    Mexico.
Signiphora aspidioti	USNM ENT 763011		USNM	20.8947	-156.47	Kahului, Maui    ii-26-69    M-69-4    Coll. N. Miyahira ++ Ex. Asterolecanium    pustulans (Ckll)    69-1849
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424886		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424887		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424888		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424889		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424890		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424891		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424892		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0424893		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Walker Co.    Zilker Park    Austin    20-ix-1986    Ex. armored scale    On: Persimmon/ at end    of pool parking lot    Coll. J. Heraty
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0460255		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.9908333	TX: Hidalgo Co    Taes, Weslaco    24-vii-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0460257		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diaspidid scale    On: ponytail plant    beaucarnea recurvata ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0460258		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diaspidid scale    On: ponytail plant    beaucarnea recurvata ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0460259		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diaspidid scale    On: ponytail plant    beaucarnea recurvata ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0460260		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diaspidid scale    On: ponytail plant    beaucarnea recurvata ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioti	TAMU-ENTO X0460261		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diaspidid scale    On: ponytail plant    beaucarnea recurvata ++ Coll. H. V. Browning



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460262		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diapsidid scale    On: ponytail plam    On: ponytail plam ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460264		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	TX: Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diapsidid scale    On: ponytail plam    On: ponytail plam ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460265		TAMU	25.9017	-97.4975	Cameron Co.    Brownsville    v.8.1985    Ex. Diapsidid scale    On: ponytail plam    On: ponytail plam ++ H.V. Browning
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460266		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460267		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    28-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460268		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460269		TAMU	26.159167	-97.9875	Hidalgo Co. TX    Weslaco    22-V-85    C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460270		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460271		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460272		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460273		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460274		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C. W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460275		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460276		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460277		UCR	26.1595173	-97.908333	Texas: Hidalgo    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460278		TAMU	26.159167	-97.9875	Hidalgo Co. TX    Weslaco    22-V-85    C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460279		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	TX: Hidalgo Co    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460280		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	TX: Hidalgo Co    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460281		TAMU	26.1595173	-97.908333	TX: Hidalgo Co    Taes, Weslaco    24-VII-1985    Coll. C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0460282		TAMU	26.159167	-97.9875	Hidalgo Co. TX    Weslaco    22-V-85    C.W. Melton
Signiphora aspidioli	INHS 72510		INHS	33.6562	-96.9069	Whitesboro, TX    J.M. Buchanan    Coll. Jan 25, 1908    Ex. Hemib. latianae    On: Peach ++ Homotype & Pleistotype
Signiphora aspidioli	TAMU-ENTO X0424936		TAMU			ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz, 2 km. E. Camote    29.vi.1985    670 m.    Fern-bird litter++Coll. S&L. Peck    85-210
Signiphora bennetti	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-35	-57.9	Arana    Prov. De Bs. As.    1-ii-1970    Coll. DeSantis
Signiphora bennetti	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-34.9314	-57.9489	Eva Peron    Peia de Bs.As    9-iv-1952    Coll. Balcedo-Paes
Signiphora bennetti	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-34.9314	-57.9489	Eva Peron    Peia de Bs.As    9-iv-1952    Coll. Balcedo-Paes
Signiphora bennetti	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-34.9314	-57.9489	Eva Peron    Peia de Bs.As    9-iv-1952    Coll. Balcedo-Paes
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122353		CNC	24.077656	-74.475904	Bahamas    San Salvador    xlii-8-13-1980    Swimming pool    surface    Coll. B. Bowen
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122354		CNC	24.077656	-74.475904	Bahamas    San Salvador    xlii-8-13-1980    Swimming pool    surface    Coll. B. Bowen
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122355		CNC	24.077656	-74.475904	Bahamas    San Salvador    xlii-8-13-1980    Swimming pool    surface    Coll. B. Bowen
Signiphora bennetti	UCRC ENT 299622		UCR	26.667464	-78.51843	Grand Bahama    Island    Bahamian Way    6.4 mi NW Eight    Mile Rock    Coll. D.M. LaSalle    16.x.1982
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 990316		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ ii25
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 990317		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    1.vi.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991091	paratype		-21.4667	-47.35	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Sta. Rosa de    Viterbo    x-xii-1981    Ex. Endoparasite    of mature F    Melanaspis    smlacis    On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991092	paratype		-21.4667	-47.35	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Sta. Rosa de    Viterbo    x-xii-1981    Ex. Endoparasite    of mature F    Melanaspis    smlacis    On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991093	paratype		-21.4667	-47.35	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Sta. Rosa de    Viterbo    x-xii-1981    Ex. Endoparasite    of mature F    Melanaspis    smlacis    On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991094	paratype		-21.4667	-47.35	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Sta. Rosa de    Viterbo    x-xii-1981    Ex. Endoparasite    of mature F    Melanaspis    smlacis    On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991095	paratype		-21.4667	-47.35	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Sta. Rosa de    Viterbo    x-xii-1981    Ex. Endoparasite    of mature F    Melanaspis    smlacis    On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991096	paratype		-22.3667	-47.3833	Brazil    Sao Paulo State    Araras    25-xi-1981    Ex. 3rd stage    nymph of    Melanspis smilaris    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    CIBC-BR4

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991097	paratype		-22.3667	-47.3833	Brazil    Sao Paulo State    Araras    29-xi-1981    Ex. M Pupa    Melanspis similis    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    CIBC-BR5
Signiphora bennetti	UFES 144.462	holotype	UFES	-22.3667	-47.3833	Brazil    Sao Paulo State    Araras    xi-1981    Ex. (F) Melanspis    smilacis    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    CIBC-BR6
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991099	paratype		-22.3667	-47.3833	Brazil    Sao Paulo State    Araras    xi-1981    Ex. (F) Melanspis    smilacis    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    CIBC-BR6
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991100	paratype		-22.3667	-47.3833	Brazil    Sao Paulo State    Araras    xi-1981    Ex. (F) Melanspis    smilacis    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    CIBC-BR6
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 991101	paratype		-22.3667	-47.3833	Brazil    Sao Paulo State    Araras    xi-1981    Ex. (F) Melanspis    smilacis    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    CIBC-BR6
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 1038865	paratypes		-23.767122	-46.712165	BRAZIL    AMALIA ++ xi-1982    F.D. Bennett ++ ex: Melanspis    smilacis ++ On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 1038866	paratypes		-23.767122	-46.712165	BRAZIL    AMALIA ++ xi-1982    F.D. Bennett ++ ex: Melanspis    smilacis ++ On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 1038867	paratypes		-23.767122	-46.712165	BRAZIL    AMALIA ++ xi-1982    F.D. Bennett ++ ex: Melanspis    smilacis ++ On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 1038868	paratypes		-23.767122	-46.712165	BRAZIL    AMALIA ++ xi-1982    F.D. Bennett ++ ex: Melanspis    smilacis ++ On: sugarcane
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122502		CNC	10.453907	-84.003494	Costa Rica    'La Selva' Bol.    Station    Nr. Puerto Viejo    ii-1980    Screen sweeping    Coll. W.R. Mason
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763131		USNM			Cuba    'G.A. Victoria'    Rice Inv.    Coll. J.V. McGuire
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763132		USNM	21.681944	-78.624444	Cuba    Ex. Targionia    sacchari Ckll.    Coll. C.F. Stahl    T.P.R.F. #3554
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763133		USNM	21.681944	-78.624444	Baragua, Cuba    Ex. scale    On: sugarcane    Coll. C.F. Stahl    T.P.R.F. #307
Signiphora bennetti	TAMU-ENTO X0424932		TAMU	-0.608356	-90.339432	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz; 4 km N.    Bellavista Medialund    14-v-13-vii-1985    620 m    Miconia Zone FIT    (2.vii. trough)    Coll. S&J Peck    85-158
Signiphora bennetti	TAMU-ENTO X0609366		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz, Academy    Bay, Ecco    10-v-19-vii-1985    30 m aridzone    thornscrub    MALAISE-FIT    trap    Coll. S&J Peck    85-155
Signiphora bennetti	TAMU-ENTO X0609367		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	ECUADOR: Galapagos    St. Cruz, Academy    Bay, Ecco    10-v-19-vii-1985    30 m aridzone    thornscrub    MALAISE-FIT    trap    Coll. S&J Peck    85-155
Signiphora bennetti	TAMU-ENTO X0424861		TAMU	19.286517	-102.05349	MEX: Michoacan    10 mi. S. Uruapan    7.vii.1985    Ex. ? Chionaspis    On: pine    Coll. J. Woolley    85/039
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763129		USNM	18.201521	-67.145097	Mayaguez, P.R.    Sept 12-1935    Sweeping short    grass in backyard
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763130		USNM	18.201521	-67.145097	Mayaguez, P.R.    Aug 13-1935    Sweeping pasture    at Expt. Sta.    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122356		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	Trinidad    W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab grounds    14-28.v.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett " No. 77.06.22.01 "
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122357		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	Trinidad    W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab grounds    14-28.v.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett    No. 77.06.15.04
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122358		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Morgan Cir. Rd.    25.iii-13.iv.1974    Coll. F.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122359		CNC	10.629956	-61.413141	Trinidad    Valday    101. Springfield Ave.    Moericke Trap    vii-5-viii-21-1974    Coll. F.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990253		BMNH	10.65	-61.4	Trinidad: St. George    Augustine    16.vi.1976    Wasteground    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1976-462
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990254		BMNH	10.6667	-61.5	Trinidad: St. George    Belmont    6.vii.1976    Wasteground    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1876-462
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990255		BMNH	10.6667	-61.5	Trinidad: St. George    Belmont    6.vii.1976    Wasteground    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1876-462
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990256		BMNH	10.65	-61.4	Trinidad: St. George    Augustine    18.vi.1976    Wasteground    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1976-462
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990257		BMNH	10.123005	-61.116314	Trinidad: Mayaro    Trinity Hills Reserve    5.viii.1976    Rainforest    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1976-462
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990315		BMNH	10.65	-61.4	Trinidad: St. George    St. Augustine    Wasteground    14.vi.1976    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1976-462
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) #990322		BMNH	10.65	-61.4	Trinidad: St. George    Kingstown    Wasteground    4.vi.1976    Coll. J.S. Noyes    Brit. Mus. 1976-462
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122538		CNC	10.633446	-61.396455	Trinidad    Orange Grove    iii.1973    Ex. Aspidiella    sacchari    On: sugarcane    Coll. F.D. Bennett    T4667
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122516		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC, lab grounds    13-27.vi.1974    M.N.Beg. Moericke trap
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122666		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC, lab grounds    13-27.vi.1974    M.N.Beg. Moericke trap
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122663		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii-21.viii.1974 ++ Coll.    M.N.Beg
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122664		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii-21.viii.1974 ++ Coll.    M.N.Beg ++ Signiphora    Det. C.M. Yoshimoto
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122657		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii-21.viii.1974    E.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122658		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii-21.viii.1974    E.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122659		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii-21.viii.1974    E.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122660		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii-21.viii.1974    E.D. Bennett



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122661		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD,W.I.,Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vi-21.viii.1974    E.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122662		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD,W.I.,Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vi-21.viii.1974    E.D. Bennett
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122665		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	TRINIDAD,W.I.,Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    29.iv-13.v-1974    M.N.Beg ++ CNC-LOANED    vii-1981
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122656		CNC	10.550259	-61.216643	TRINIDAD: St. George    Arena Reserve    31.vii.1976 ++ J.S.Noyes    Brit. Mus.    1976-462 ++ Rainforest
Signiphora bennetti	CNC HYMEN 122463		CNC	27.182272	-82.463751	FLA. Sarasota Co.    Oscar S. Chever    St. Rec. Area    v-27-29-1978    N.F. Johnson    pan traps in    palmetto    forest
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763134		USNM	38.8951	-77.0364	Wash., D.C.    Aug 21-1907    Ex. diaspis pentagona    Asp. Perniciosus    On: cherry    Coll. E.A. (?) Saerker
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763135		USNM	41.21	-77.196	PA    July 12, 1927    Reared from Chry-    somphalus obscurus    On: oak    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763136		USNM	41.21	-77.196	PA    July 12, 1927    Reared from Chry-    somphalus obscurus    On: oak    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763137		USNM	41.21	-77.196	PA    July 12, 1927    Reared from Chry-    somphalus obscurus    On: oak    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763138		USNM	39.9009	-74.8235	Medford, N.J.    Nov 1951    Ex. Aspidiotus oycoccus    Coll. Hutchinson    No G75    51-10373
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763139		USNM	40.7326	-73.4454	Farmingdale, N.Y.    Aug 3, 1965    Unknown host    Coll. ?
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763140		USNM	42.3804	-72.5231	Anherst, Mass    Emerged Dec 1, 1924    Ex. scale    On: cranberry    Coll. D.S. Lacroix
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763141		USNM	39.933889	-74.748611	Vincetown, N.J.    Ex. Asp. Oycoccus    On: cranberry    Coll. Wm. E. Tomlinson Jr.    ID Lot. No. 50-13486
Signiphora bennetti	USNM ENT 763142		USNM	39.9009	-74.8235	Medford, N.J.    1951-52 winter    Ex. Par of Aspidiotus    oycoccus    Coll. M.T. Hutchinson    G75
Signiphora bennetti	BMNH(E) 1038864	paratype				BRAZIL    XII-1981    F.D. Bennett+ex: Melanaspis    smilacis
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763150		USNM	14.388047	-91.195542	Guatemala    Cocales    May 16, 1965    Ex. Odonaspis spp.    Coll. E.J. Hambleton
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763151		USNM	14.388047	-91.195542	Guatemala    Cocales    May 16, 1965    Ex. Odonaspis spp.    Coll. E.J. Hambleton
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763152		USNM	14.388047	-91.195542	Guatemala    Cocales    May 16, 1965    Ex. Odonaspis spp.    Coll. E.J. Hambleton
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763153		USNM	14.388047	-91.195542	Guatemala    Cocales    May 16, 1965    Ex. Odonaspis spp.    Coll. E.J. Hambleton
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763154		USNM	14.388047	-91.195542	Guatemala    Cocales    May 16, 1965    Ex. Odonaspis spp.    Coll. E.J. Hambleton
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763155	paratype	USNM	42.4406	-76.4966	?    Mar 19, 1925    Reared from M    Diaspis boisduvalli    On: cattleya    Coll. ? ++ 0-3p.'
Signiphora blioba	USNM ENT 763156	paratype	USNM	42.4406	-76.4966	Ithaca, N.Y.    Mch 19, 1923    Ex. scale    On: cattleya    Coll. Grace Griswald ++ P3-1
Signiphora blioba	TAMU-ENTO x0616378	paratype		42.4406	-76.4966	Ithaca, N.Y.    Mar. 25    Signiphora    coquillettii Ash    det. A. Gahan
Signiphora blioba	TAMU-ENTO x0616379	paratype		42.4406	-76.4966	Ithaca, N.Y.    Mar. 25
Signiphora blioba	TAMU-ENTO x0616380	holotype	CUIC	42.4406	-76.4966	Ithaca, N.Y.    Mar. 25
Signiphora blioba	TAMU-ENTO x0616381	paratype		42.4406	-76.4966	Ithaca, N.Y.    Mar. 25
Signiphora blioba	TAMU-ENTO x0616382	paratype		42.4406	-76.4966	Ithaca, N.Y.    Mar. 25    Signiphora    coquillettii Ash    det. A. Gahan
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299191		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary reared F3    Puerto Rico    6 Oct 1965    Ex. Diaspis echinocacti    Det Mar 20 1967 ++ No. R 65-53
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299192		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Lab Culture, UCR Insectary    X 1969    UCR Insectary    Balsam
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299193		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Insectary    October 1969    Balsam
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299194		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Insectary    October 1969    Balsam
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299195		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary reared F3    Puerto Rico    6 Oct 1965    Ex. Diaspis echinocacti ++ No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299196		UCR	17.9841	-66.1138	Guayama    Puerto Rico    June 3 1965    Ex. Aspidiotus    destructor    On: Banana    Coll. T.W. Fisher ++ No. R 65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299197		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary reared F3    Puerto Rico    x-6-1965    Ex. Diaspis    Echinocacti ++ No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299198		UCR	17.9841	-66.1138	Guayama    Puerto Rico    June 3 1965    Ex. Aspidiotus    destructor    On: Banana    Coll. T.W. Fisher ++ No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299199		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Insectary    October 1969    Balsam, Canada
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299200		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Insectary    October 1969    Balsam, Canada
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299201		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	October 1969    UCR Insectary    Hoyer
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299202		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	October 1969    UCR Insectary    Hoyer
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299203		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	October 1969    UCR Insectary    Hoyer
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299204		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	October 1969    UCR Insectary    Hoyer    #1
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC ENT 299205		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	October 1969    UCR Insectary    Hoyer

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299206		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	October 1969     UCR Insectary     Hoyer    #2
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299207		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	LAB Stock     165-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299208		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	LAB Stock     165-55    #3
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299209		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	LAB Stock     165-55    #4
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299210		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Insectary     Riverside CA     10/16/1969     Coll. S. C. Warner     No. 65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299211		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary     X Culture -UCR     IX-24-1965     x from residue     No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299212		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary     X Culture -UCR     IX-24-1965     x from residue     No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299213		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary     X Culture -UCR     IX-24-1965     x from residue     No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299214		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Insectary     X Culture -UCR     IX-24-1965     x from residue     No. R65-55
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 299215		UCR	17.9841	-66.1138	Guayama     Puerto Rico     June 3 1965     Ex. Aspidiotus     destructor     On: Banana     Thysanus sp     R-65-55     T.W. Fisher
Signiphora borinquensis	UCRC-ENT 300001	holotype	UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Lab Culture, UCR Insectary     X 1969     UCR Insectary
Signiphora borinquensis	USNM-ENT 763013		USNM	33.975787	-117.331846	Puerto Rico [Ex.     cult. Riverside, Calif.]     Dec. 1966     Aspidiotus destructor     Coll. Jose R. Quesada
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0424894		TAMU	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan     28.5 mi S Nueva Italia     9-vii-1985 J. Woolley     G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on     pressed plant
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0424895		TAMU	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan     28.5 mi S Nueva Italia     9-vii-1985 J. Woolley     G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on     pressed plant
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0424896		TAMU	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan     28.5 mi S Nueva Italia     9-vii-1985 J. Woolley     G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on     pressed plant
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0424897		TAMU	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan     28.5 mi S Nueva Italia     9-vii-1985 J. Woolley     G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on     pressed plant
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0424898		TAMU	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan     28.5 mi S Nueva Italia     9-vii-1985 J. Woolley     G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on     pressed plant
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0424899		TAMU	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan     28.5 mi S Nueva Italia     9-vii-1985 J. Woolley     G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on     pressed plant
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460283		TAMU	19.145817	-102.044563	MEX: Michoacan     18.5 mi S. Nueva Italia     vi. 9.1985     Ex. armored scale     On: pressed plant     Coll. Schiffer ++ No. 85/046 2/3
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460284		TAMU	19.145817	-102.044563	MEX: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++     85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460285		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460286		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460287		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460288		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460289		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460290		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     Ex. (?) glover's scale     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061C
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0460291		TAMU	17.55	-99.5	Mex: Guerrero     Chilparcingo; Hotel Par. Del Marq.     14. vii. 1985     On: citrus     Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich ++ 85/061
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0616328		FSCA	17.9941	-66.5421	Puerto Rico     Fortuna     17 xi 88     E.D. Bennett     Ex. Coll. Dia-     spine scale     on coconut     Hoyers     B15
Signiphora borinquensis	TAMU-ENTO X0616329		FSCA	17.9941	-66.5421	Puerto Rico     Fortuna     17 xi 88     E.D. Bennett     Ex. Coll. Dia-     spine scale     on coconut     Hoyers     B15
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038778	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August     from Baccharis     with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,     Urubamba     900m. 9.vii.1971     C.&M.Vardy     B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038779	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August     from Baccharis     with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,     Urubamba     900m. 9.vii.1971     C.&M.Vardy     B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038780	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August     from Baccharis     with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,     Urubamba     900m. 9.vii.1971     C.&M.Vardy     B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038781	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August     from Baccharis     with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,     Urubamba     900m. 9.vii.1971     C.&M.Vardy     B.M. 1971-533



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038782	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,    Urubamba    900m. 9.vii.1971    C.&M.Vardy    B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038783	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,    Urubamba    900m. 9.vii.1971    C.&M.Vardy    B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038784	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,    Urubamba    900m. 9.vii.1971    C.&M.Vardy    B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #1038785	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids ++ PERU: Cuzco,    Urubamba    900m. 9.vii.1971    C.&M.Vardy    B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	USNM 763124		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	No 12706 Montevideo    So. Amer. Paras. Lab    4-8-1945    Berry
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #990313	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Peru: Cuzco    Urubamba    2,900m    9.vii.1971    Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids    Coll. C. & M. Vardy    B.M. 1971-533
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #990223	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Peru: Cuzco    Urubamba    2900m    9.viii.1971    Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids    Coll. C.&M. Vardy    B.M. 1971-534
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #990224	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Peru: Cuzco    Urubamba    2900m    9.viii.1971    Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids    Coll. C.&M. Vardy    B.M. 1971-535    BW. 019
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #990225	paratype		-13.3047	-72.1158	Peru: Cuzco    Urubamba    2900m    9.viii.1971    Bred August    from Baccharis    with Coccids    Coll. C.&M. Vardy    B.M. 1971-536    H
Signiphora brachyptera	BMNH(E) #990226	holotype	BMNH	-13.3047	-72.1158	Bred from    Aleurodes    on Quercus agrifolia    Oct. 4, 1847. 172
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM Type No. 4857	holotype	USNM			Mex. Baja CA Norte    1 mi S Bahía de los Angeles    On: Bursera    Microphylla    79/019
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299252		UCR	28.9333	-113.5667	Mexico Baja Cal. Sur    Las Barracas    CA 30 km E. Santiago    15-IV-1982    Ex. Black whitefly    On: Woody    Evergreen    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299253		UCR	25.9964	-112.1972	Mexico, Baja CA. Sur    Las Barracas    CA 30 km E. Santiago    4-IV-1982    Ex. Whitefly    On: Wild    Shrub    Coll. P. DeBach    No. D82-3
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299254		UCR	25.9964	-112.1972	Mexico Baja Cal. Sur    Las Barracas    CA 30 km E. Santiago    15-IV-1982    Ex. Black whitefly    On: Woody    Evergreen    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299255		UCR	25.9964	-112.1972	Queretaro    Quet., Mexico    iii-8-1974    Ex. ?    On: lime    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299256		UCR	20.6	-100.3833	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299259		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	421 Guanajuato    Tijuana    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    ii-26-1976    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican guava    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat.    M. Rose 5
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299297		UCR	32.518682	-117.025371	421 Guanajuato    Tijuana    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    ii-26-1976    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican guava    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat.    M. Rose 4
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299298		UCR	32.518682	-117.025371	421 Guanajuato    Tijuana    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    ii-26-1976    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican guava    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat.    M. Rose 3
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299299		UCR	32.518682	-117.025371	421 Guanajuato    Tijuana    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    ii-26-1976    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican guava    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat.    M. Rose 1
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299300		UCR	32.518682	-117.025371	421 Guanajuato    Tijuana    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    ii-26-1976    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican guava    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat.    M. Rose 2
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299301		UCR	32.518682	-117.025371	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299302		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose    original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299303		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose    original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299304		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299305		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299306		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299307		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299308		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299309		UCR	32.496379	-116.950645	Calle B-5, Tijuana    Baja Calif Norte    iii-8-1973    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican    guava    Coll. M. Rose ++ original material
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299310		UCR	32.531858	-117.116662	Calle Colina    #210. Tijuana, B.C.    ix-1970    Ex. T. mori ?    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose    No. 19

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299312		UCR	24.134065	-110.300016	La Paz    Baja Cal. Sur    ix-28-1974    Ex. ? L. becki    & A. auranti    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299313		UCR	26.0167	-111.35	Loreto    Baja Calif. Sur    Nov 1971    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Mexican guava    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763018		USNM	18.9167	-99.25	Cuernavaca, Mex    Coll. H.D. Smith    Aug 1950    Id. Lat#50-13984 ++ Said to be hyper-    parasite on    Eretmocerus serius    & Prospaltella Smithi. ++ Encarsia    sp.    1*specimen
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299216		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif.    3-x-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Nicotiana glauca    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299217		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif.    3-x-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Nicotiana glauca    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299218		UCR	34.338298	-117.270133	CA San Bern. Co.    Summit    Valley    11-ix-1980    Ex. ? Aleurupuleurocerus    On: Arctostaphylos    Coll. J.B. Woolley    80/060A
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299219		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    IX-29-1978    Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299220		UCR	34.171192	-118.16999	CA Pasadena    Arroyo Seco    x-25-1980    Aleuroplatus    Coronatus    On: Quercus    20 on Amitus    Coll. J. LaSalle
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299221		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif.    3-x-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Nicotiana    glauca    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299222		UCR	33.9792	-118.0328	Ex: Aleyrodes sp on    Quercus agrifolia    Several possible host sp. in material    Whittier, Cal.    14656 Ca June 15, 1912    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299223		UCR	33.9792	-118.0328	Ex: Aleyrodes sp.    On: Quercus agrifolia    Whittier, Cal.    14656 Ca June 15, 1912    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299224		UCR	33.970556	-117.31977	(Lath House)    CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    x-30-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. JBW 1979    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299225		UCR	33.970556	-117.31977	Lath House    CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    x-30-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299226		UCR	33.970556	-117.31977	Lath House    CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    x-30-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299227		UCR	33.429767	-117.625853	209 de la Grulla    CA Orange Co.    San Clemente    ix-7-1979    Ca. Red Scale    & Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299228		UCR	33.970556	-117.31977	Lath House    CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    x-30-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299229		UCR	33.970556	-117.31977	Lath House    CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    x-30-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299230		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif.    3-x-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. L. Vet ++ LV9 ++ TIX ++ Illust. Woolley 88
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299231		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    IX-29-1978    Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca    Coll. M. Wagner
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299232		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA Riverside    U.C. Riv. Campus    x-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotina    glauca
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299233		UCR	33.925655	-117.443774	CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    3967 Stotts St.    x-13-1979    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Morus sp.    (mulberry)
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299234		UCR	33.283328	-116.634085	CA San Diego    Warner Springs    ix-15-1960    Coll. ?
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299235		UCR	33.925655	-117.443774	CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    3967 Stotts St.    x-13-1979    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Morus sp.    (mulberry)    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299236		UCR	33.925655	-117.443774	CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    3967 Stotts St.    x-13-1979    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Morus sp.    (mulberry)    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299237		UCR	33.925655	-117.443774	CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    3967 Stotts St.    ix-7-1979    Ex. Assoc. with    Tetraleurodes mori    On: Mulberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299238		UCR	33.925655	-117.443774	CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    3967 Stotts St.    ix-7-1979    Ex. Assoc. with    Tetraleurodes mori    On: Mulberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299239		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA Riverside Co.    UCR Campus    xi-19-1980    Pan trap    On quercus    Agrifolia    Coll. LaSalle + Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299240		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA Riverside Co.    UCR Campus    xi-19-1980    Pan trap    On quercus    Agrifolia    Coll. LaSalle + Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299241		UCR	34.1478	-118.1445	CA L.A. Co    Pasadena    Ex. Aleuroplatus    Spp. + T. Tentaculatus    On: Quercus    Agrifolia    Coll. J. LaSalle    79/032
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299242		UCR	37.638	-120.9483	CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    ix-25-1963    Ex. Tetraleurodes    (?) acaciae    On: Robinia    Pseudacacia    Remount JBW '80    Coll. D. Gerling
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299243		UCR	37.638	-120.9483	CA Riverside Co.    Hartford Springs    v-25-1979    Beating    On: Quercus    Agrifolia    Coll. J.B. Woolley    No. 79/042 (1)
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299244		UCR	34.1214	-118.1065	Calif. L.A. Co.    San Marino    Huntington Gardens    8-vii-1982    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. Woolley 1982    On: Valencia    Coll. J.B. Woolley



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299245		UCR	34.1214	-118.1065	Calif. L.A. Co.    San Marino    Huntington Gardens    8-vii-1982    Ex. Tetraleurodes    Mori    Det. Woolley 1982    On : Valencia    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299246		UCR	34.1214	-118.1065	Calif. L.A. Co.    San Marino    Huntington Gardens    8-vii-1982    Ex. Tetraleurodes    Mori    Det. Woolley 1982    On : Valencia    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299247		UCR	34.338298	-117.270133	CA. San Benito Bern. Co.    Summit Valley    Horsethief Ranch    10-IX-1980    Ex. Whitefly    On: Prunus    Coll. J. B. Woolley    No. 80/OGIA
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299248		UCR	34.338298	-117.270133	CA San Bern Co.    Summit Valley    Horsethief Ranch    10-IX-1980    Ex. Whitefly    On: Prunus    Webbed Host ++ No. 80/OGIA
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299249		UCR	34.0556	-117.1825	Redlands    Calif    Aug 1941    HC    Dissected
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299250		UCR	36.211368	-119.331512	Biscomer    1084 Joaquin    Tulare    6-14-61    Ex. Calif Red Scale    On: lemon    Coll. White
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299251		UCR	34.2819	-118.439	Thyasus    Ex. white-fly material    On: Calif Bay tree    San Fernando, Cal    9/3/58    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299257		UCR	34.1214	-118.1065	CA. Los Angeles Co.    San Marino    Huntington Gards.    20-IV-1981    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Valentias    Coll. Rose, Ferrentino
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299258		UCR	34.098598	-118.066652	CA. Los Angeles Co.    San Gabriel    524 Hilton St.    22-IV-1982    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    On: Citrus    Coll. Rose, Ferrentino
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299260		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif    6-x-1978    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. R. Gill 1978    On: Morus spec.    (mulberry)    Coll. L. Vet    LV 6
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299261		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif    6-x-1978    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. R. Gill 1978    On: Morus spec.    (mulberry)    Coll. L. Vet    LV 5
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299262		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside, Calif.    3-x-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. R. Gill 1978    On: Nicotiana    glauca    Coll. L. Vet    LV 7
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299263		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA. Riverside    UCR Campus    ix-29-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Nicotinia    glauca    Coll. L. Vet    Remount    LV 15
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299264		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Calif. Riverside    U.C. Riv. Campus Co.    ix-29-1979    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Nicotinia    glauca    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299265		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif.    6-x-1978    Ex. Aleuroplatus    coronatus or gelatinosus    Det. R. Gill 1978    On: Quercus    agrifolia    Coll. L. Vet    LV 3
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299266		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA. Riverside Co.    Riverside U.C.R.    x-24-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det. J.B. Woolley 1978    On: Nicotinia    glauca    Coll. J.B. Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299267		UCR	34.171192	-118.16999	Arroyo Seco    Pasadena Calif    iv-1977    Ex. aleyrodid    On: Quercus    Coll. J. LaSalle
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299268		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	CA. Riverside Co.    U.C.R. Campus    x-11-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    On: Nicotinia    glauca    Coll. J.B. Woolley    No. 78/044
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299270		UCR	34.233696	-117.480075	2 mi. W Lytle Creed Rd. Junction    Lytle Creek    S. Bernardino Co. Calif    x-2-1976    On: ? Prunus sp.    Coll. I. Carmean
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299271		UCR	34.233696	-117.480075	3 mi. W Lytle Creed Rd. Junction    Lytle Creek    S. Bernardino Co. Calif    x-2-1976    Ex. Aleyrodid    On: ? Prunus sp.    Coll. I. Carmean
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299272		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Calif    U.C. Riverside    x-6-1978    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Mulberry    morus sp.    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299273		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Calif    U.C. Riverside    x-6-1978    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Mulberry    morus sp.    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299274		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Calif    U.C. Riverside    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Coll. L. Vet    LV 8
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299275		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	California    U.C. Riverside    x-6-1978    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. L. Vet 1978    On: Mulberry    (morus sp.)    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299276		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside Calif.    6-x-1978    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. R. Gill 1978    On: Morus spec    (mulberry)    Coll. L. Vet    LV 4
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299277		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    Riverside, CA.    29-x-1978    Ex. Trialeurodes    Vaporariorum    On: Nicotinia    glauca    Coll. L. Vet
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299278		UCR	33.647	-117.6837	El Toro Calif.    x-25-1966    Ex. Aleyrodes    spiraeoides Q.    Det. L. Russell 1969    On: strawberry    Coll. E. Oatman    LV 2
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299279		UCR	33.926171	-117.444493	Stotts St.    CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    vii-22-1980    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. J.B.W 1980    On: Morus sp.    (unwebbed host)    Coll. JB Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299280		UCR	33.926171	-117.444493	Stotts St.    CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    vii-22-1980    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. J.B.W 1980    On: Morus sp.    (unwebbed host)    Coll. JB Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299281		UCR	33.926171	-117.444493	Stotts St.    CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    vii-22-1980    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. J.B.W 1980    On: Morus sp.    (unwebbed host)    Coll. JB Woolley
Signiphora coquilletti	UCRC ENT 299282		UCR	33.926171	-117.444493	Stotts St.    CA Riverside Co.    Riverside    vii-22-1980    Ex. Tetraleurodes    mori    Det. J.B.W 1980    On: Morus sp.    (unwebbed host)    Coll. JB Woolley

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299283		UCR	34.233696	-117.480075	1 mi. W. Applegate    Picnic Area    CA. San Bern Co.    vi-2-1978    Ex. whitefly    On: Yerba santa    Coll. J. B. Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299284		UCR	34.283106	-117.390389	Webbed host    CA San Bern Co.    5 mi. W Silverwood Lake    ix-10-1980    On: Erodictiony    Elev ~ 5000'    Cleghorn Rd.    Coll. Woolley    No. 80/064
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299285		UCR	34.283106	-117.390389	CA San Benito    Mormon Rocks    v-7-1980    Ex. whitefly    On: Erodictiony    Coll. J.B. Woolley    80/0178
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299286		UCR	34.338298	-117.270133	Webbed host    CA San Bern Co.    Summit Valley    ix-10-1980    Ex. whitefly    On: Arctostaphylos sp.    Coll. Woolley
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299287		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Riverside Co.    CA Riverside    U.C.R. Campus    13-xii-3-1981-82    In pan trap    Coll. J. T. Huber
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299288		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Riverside Co.    CA Riverside    U.C.R. Campus    13-xii-3-1981-82    In pan trap    Coll. J. T. Huber
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299289		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	Riverside Co.    CA Riverside    U.C.R. Campus    13-xii-3-1981-82    In pan trap    Coll. J. T. Huber
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299290		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    NR. Insectary Greenhouses    20/iii/1974    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det: White 1974    Coll. W. White
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299291		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    NR. Insectary Greenhouses    20/iii/1974    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det: White 1974    Coll. W. White
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299292		UCR	33.975787	-117.331846	UCR Campus    NR. Insectary Greenhouses    20/iii/1974    Ex. Trialeurodes    vaporariorum    Det: White 1974    Coll. W. White
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299293		UCR	34.579306	-119.948058	Calif. Santa    Barbara Co.    Lake Cachuma    2 mi. west    Paradise Store    10-viii-1982    Coll. J.T. Huber
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299294		UCR	37.8558	-122.2494	Thysanus    Ex. Aleyrodes on    oak    Claremont, Calif.    May, 1936    S. E. Flanders, Coll.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299295		UCR	34.23	-115.7203	CA San Bern Co.    Sheephole Summit    v-22-1980    On: Beating    Larrera Tridentata    Coll. J. B. Woolley    80/028A
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299296		UCR	33.8753	-117.5664	Corona, Calif.    Riverside Co.    iii-25-1978    On: Oak    Coll. W. H. Swart    No. H-35
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299311		UCR	26.1276	-80.2331	Plantation    Broward Co., FL    v-16-1980    Ex. Tetraleurodes    acaciae    On: powder puff    Coll. R. V. Dowell
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299314		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299315		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299316		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299317		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299318		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299319		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299320		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299321		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299322		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299323		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    viii-31-1981    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On : Citrus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299324		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	UCRC ENT 299325		UCR	26.0112	-80.1495	Florida    Hollywood    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. WM Gregory    No. R81-45; orig mat.
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763014		USNM	39.5138	-121.5564	Uo 3    Signiphora    Ex: Aleyrodes    Coronatus    on live oak    Oroville    11-1905 CAL
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763015		USNM	28.5383	-81.3792	Morrill No. 508    and No. 511    1 spec of 508    3 spec's 511    Signiphora    coquillettii Ashm.    3 <f> AAG ++ Prospaltella    ?aurantii (Hw.)    [in pencil] citrella?
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763016		USNM	28.5383	-81.3792	Morrill No. 511    Signiphora    coquillettii Ashm.    5 <f> AAG ++ Signiphora    coquillettii Ashm.    Homotype AAG
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763019		USNM	39.6837	-75.7497	Newark, Del.    Oct 13, 1925    H. L. Dozier ++ Signiphora aleyrodis, Ashm.    Reared from whitefly    pupae on Benzoin    benxoin
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763020		USNM	34.0522	-118.2437	2/5/15 18    Bred from    Aleyrodes    gelatinosus    On: Oak    Los Angeles, Cal    Apr 1908
Signiphora coquillettii	USNM ENT 763021		USNM	39.6837	-75.7497	Newark, Del.    Oct 13, 1925    H. L. Dozier ++ Signiphora aleyrodis, Ashm.    Reared from whitefly    pupae on Benzoin    benxoin
Signiphora coquillettii	TAMU-ENTO X0460292		TAMU	34.0522	-118.2437	Los Angeles Co. CA    Monterey Park    26-xii-85    Coll. C. W. Melton



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460293		TAMU	34.0522	-118.2437	Los Angeles Co. CA    Monterey Park    26-xi-85    Coll. C. W. Melton
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460294		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460295		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460296		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460297		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460298		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460299		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460300		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460301		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460302		TAMU	29.572823	-99.735739	TX: Uvalde Co.    Garner St. Pk-cmgrd.    vii.21.1986    Ex. whitefly    On: Mahonia    trifoliato    Coll. J. Heraty ++ No. H86010
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	INHS 72.514		INHS	34.1478	-118.1445	Bred from Aleyrodidae    Pasadena, Cal    May 1908    S.1526 ++ Homotype    Plesiotype ++ 45,095.    Homotypes.
<i>Signiphora coquillettii</i>	UCRC ENT 299269		UCR			Ex. Aleyrodidae    On: Quercus    Coll. B. P. Flanders
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990273	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 158    iizii5
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990274	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 157    iizii4
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990275	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 151    iizii11
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990276	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 11 ++ H
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990277	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 156    iizii6
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990278	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 150    iizii12
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990279	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 155    iizii8
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990280	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 152    iizii9
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990281	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990282	holotype	BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 152    iizii10
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990283	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 10
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990284	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 7
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990285	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 154    iizii7
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990286	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038877	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038878	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038879	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038880	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    25.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038881	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    17.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038882	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038883	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038884	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038885	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038886	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038887	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038888	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038889	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038890	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    20.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038891	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 1038892	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122365		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Morgan Cir. Rd.    12-25.v.1974    yellow pan trap    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122366		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Morgan Cir. Rd.    12-25.v.1974    yellow pan trap    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122367		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Morgan Cir. Rd.    12-25.v.1974    yellow pan trap    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122368		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Morgan Cir. Rd.    12-25.v.1974    yellow pan trap    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122369		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Morgan Cir. Rd.    10-24.iii.1974    yellow pan trap    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122370		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    Sta. Margarita    Circular Rd.    24.v-8.vi.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.08.03
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122371		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    Sta. Margarita    Circular Rd.    24.v-8.vi.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.07.03
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122372		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    CIBC grounds    24-28.v.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.15.02
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122373		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    Sta. Margarita    Circular Rd.    9-23.vi.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.07.04.01
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122374		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    Sta. Margarita    Circular Rd.    24.v-8.vi.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.13.03
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122375		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    Sta. Margarita    Circular Rd.    24.v-8.vi.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.07.04
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122376		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    Sta. Margarita    Circular Rd.    24.v-8.vi.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.08.02
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122377		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    CIBC lab grounds    14-28.v.74    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ 77.06.23.02
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	CNC HYMEN 122378		CNC	10.6333	-61.4	Trinidad    W.I. Curepe    CIBC lab grounds    9-23.vi.1974    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora curepensis</i>	BMNH (E) 990320		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    1.vii.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299599		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Thysanus – internal in    diaspine scale on    oleander (Nerium oleander)    probably hyperparasite    Rural University, kilom. 47    June?    10, 1962    DeBach    see vial #36 data
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299600		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Rural University    Rio de J. State, Brazil    June 11, 1962    On: Nerium oleander    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 36
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0852769		FSCA	19.2667	-81.3	Grand Cayman    Savannah    17 X 1987    Ex. aleyrodid    diaspine    On: citrus    Coll. F. Bennett Y105 ++ Hoyers
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	USNM ENT 763148		USNM	18.5392	-72.335	Port-au-Prince    Haiti    Dec.10, 1929    Reared from    Citrus material    infested with    Aleurocanthus woglumi    L. becki    Coll. H.L. Dozier
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	USNM ENT 763149	holotype	USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Damien, Haiti    March 13, 1931    Reared from How-    ardia biclavus    material on orna-    mental shrub    Coll. H.L. Dozier ++ Holotype rsp16
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299602	paratype		18	-77.28333	Clarendon    Jamaica, W.I.    Coll. L.W. van Whervin    No heads ++ No 1
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299603	paratype		18	-77.28333	Joahni, Clarendon    Jamaica    28-ii-1968    Ex. purple, green    (soft) scale    Coll. L.W. van Whervin ++ No 2
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299620		UCR	16.361189	-93.896141	Mex: Chiapas    19 km N. Arraga    3-vii-1981    Sweeping    Prob at edge    rainforest/pine    forest    Coll. J. LaSalle ++ No 81-7-3-3
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299621		UCR	16.361189	-93.896141	Mex: Chiapas    19 km N. Arraga    3-vii-1981    Sweeping    Prob at edge    rainforest/pine    forest    Coll. J. LaSalle ++ No 81-7-3-3
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424833		TAMU	23.3167	-99.0167	Mexico: Tamps    Munic. Lera    Garza Prop    22-x-1989    Ex. snow scale    On Mexican line    Coll. Tomas Reyes ++ 1
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	USNM ENT 763147	paratype		18.201521	-67.145097	Mayaguez, P.R.    6-5-1937    Ex. Aspidiotus    cocotiphagus Merl.    On: casia nodoso    Coll. H.K. Plank ++ P.R. #2020
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0852827		FSCA	18.201521	-67.145097	Puerto Rico    Mayaguez    xi.88    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: citrus    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Hoyers    B16
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0852825		FSCA	18.201521	-67.145097	Puerto Rico    Mayaguez    xi.88    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: citrus    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Hoyers    B15
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0852826		FSCA	18.201521	-67.145097	Puerto Rico    Mayaguez    xi.88    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: citrus    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Hoyers    B16
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	UCRC ENT 299601		UCR	10.65	-61.5167	Port-of-Spain, Trinidad    Jan 1969    Ex. 2nd st. F.    S. articulatus    On: limona    Coll. E.J. Rankin ++ discal bristle    25
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	BMNH(E) 990287		BMNH	10.6739	-61.2293	Trinidad: St. George    Aripo Valley    Rainforest    4.vii.1976    Coll. J.S. Noyes    1976-462 ++
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828046	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi.25.1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: citrus    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ sarv.1, site 9    head in box
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828047	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi.1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ surv. 1: roll 16
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828048	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    12.5.1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 2-Bulk
<i>Signiphora dozieri</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828049	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi (17-18).1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1 site 12



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828050	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:25-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1 site 12    Par. Dead Lerner (?) box
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828051	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    30-31.xi.1983?    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1-site 4    3 emerged 11.21.85
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828052	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	N. Miami, Dade Co.    Florida    x&xi 1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ diss. From P. ziziphi    FDB xi-6-85
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828053	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    ii.9-10.1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: citrus    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1 site 8
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828054	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi.8.1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1, coll 5
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828055	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	FLA: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi.8.1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ survey 1 coll 5
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828056	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:15-16-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1, site 5 ++ Gelcap 2
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828057	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:15-16-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1, site 5 ++ Gelcap 2
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828058	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:15-16-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1, site 5 ++ Gelcap 2
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828059	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:30-31-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Col.#1, Survey 1 ++ Gelcap 1 bnu/yellow
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828060	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:30-31-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Col.#1, Survey 1 ++ Gelcap 1
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828061	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:25-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Survey 1, Site 6 ++ Gelcap #3
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828062	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:30-31-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Col. 1 ++ Gelcap 1
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0828063	paratype		25.7743	-80.1937	Florida: Dade Co.    N. Miami    xi:30-31-1985    Ex. Parlatoria    ziziphi    On: Orange    Coll. F.D. Bennett ++ Col. 1 ++ Survey 1 ++ Gelcap 1
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852817		FSCA	24.919601	-80.633912	FL: Monroe Co.    Up. Matacoubie    25 vii 1990    On: Cereus pentagona    Coll. F.D. Bennett 789 ++
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852818		FSCA	24.919601	-80.633912	FL: Monroe Co.    Upper    Matacoubie Key    25 vii 1990    Ex. diaspine scale    On: Cereus pentagona    Coll. F.D. Bennett 789 ++
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852819		FSCA	24.919601	-80.633912	FL: Monroe Co.    Upper    Matacoubie Key    25 vii 1990    Ex. diaspine scale    On: Cereus pentagona    Coll. F.D. Bennett 789 ++
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852820		FSCA	24.919601	-80.633912	FL: Monroe Co.    Upper    Matacoubie Key    25 vii 1990    Ex. diaspine scale    On: Cereus pentagona    Coll. F.D. Bennett 789 ++
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852823		FSCA	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida    Gainesville    Alachua Co.    17 iii 1989    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona    Coll. W.A.A. Klerks W2 ++ Hoyer
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852824		FSCA	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida    Gainesville    Alachua Co.    17 iii 1989    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona    Coll. W.A.A. Klerks W2 ++ Hoyer
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852821		FSCA	25.7743	-80.1937	Miami, Fla    Jan 86    Ex. Parlatoria ziziphi    On: citrus    Coll. Bennett, Frank, R. Nguyen ++
Signiphora dozieri	TAMU-ENTO X0852822		FSCA	25.7743	-80.1937	N. Miami, Fla    USA    Jan 1986    Ex. scales    On: citrus    Coll. F.D. Bennett, J.H. Frank, R. Nguyen ++ Hayers
Signiphora ehleri	BMNH(E) J990319		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957 341
Signiphora ehleri	UC BME S0092782	paratype		30.628	-96.3344	College Stn, Tex    Jun-1983    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    (in quarantine)    Coll. LEE ++ UCD 83-3
Signiphora ehleri	UC BME S0092783	paratype		30.628	-96.3344	College Stn, Tex    Jun-1983    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    (in quarantine)    Coll. LEE ++ UCD 83-3
Signiphora ehleri	UC BME S0092784	paratype		30.628	-96.3344	College Stn, Tex    Jun-1983    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    (in quarantine)    Coll. LEE ++ UCD 83-3
Signiphora ehleri	UC BME S0092785	paratype		30.628	-96.3344	College Stn, Tex    Jun-1983    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    (in quarantine)    Coll. LEE ++ UCD 83-3
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828068	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828069	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828070	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828071	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828072	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828073	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828074	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828075	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828076	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828077	holotype	TAMU	30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0828078	paratype		30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler
Signiphora ehleri	UC BME 5009781	paratype		30.628	-96.3344	College Stn, Tex    12 July 84    Ex. pecan twigs    infested with    Melanaspis obscura    (in quarantine)    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD 84-1
Signiphora ehleri	TAMU-ENTO X0852833		FSCA	30.7744	-85.2269	FL: Mariana    18.viii.1990 F    Bennett Y1100    Caenoholopoda shikokuensis    In: Froggattiella penicillata    On: Bambusa multiplex
Signiphora ensifera	BMNH(E) #990243	holotype	BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora ensifera	BMNH(E) #990245	paratype	TAMU	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    long ovip., 110
Signiphora ensifera	BMNH(E) #990244	paratype	BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    19.xii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    BW_019
Signiphora falcata	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-34.613209	-58.674563	Lab. Zoologia Agricola    ex Aulacaspis    [?]peulaena    Prov. Bs. As.    leg xi. 1919 ++ cotypes    Signiphora    endophragmata    Blanchd.
Signiphora falcata	UCRC ENT 300234		UCR			Ex coccid killing tang. oil    Sibbalds – La Concepcion [sic],    Misiones, Chile    Apr 9, 1935    H. C.    ex auranti    Killing Tung Oil    Sibbalds, LA    Concepcion
Signiphora falcata	IFML SHYM0001		IFML	-26.85	-65.1167	Argentina    Tuc. Caulil. Pozo.    18.vii.84    endop. S/ Anidiella    auranti.    Muestra 13    From Teran-190CT84
Signiphora falcata	IFML SHYM0002		IFML	-26.85	-65.3167	Argentina    Tuc. La Rinconada (Fca    Lopez Toro)    27-ii-84    Alvarez, coll    Endop. Insulaspis    gloveri    Muestra 214    From Teran 190Oct84
Signiphora falcata	UCRC ENT 300235	paratype		-21.0333	-48.2167	Brazil    Sao Paulo    Phantqueiras    15-v-62    Dissected as    internal    Ex. Pseudoaonidia    tritobitiformis    On: lemon    Presumed secondary    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora falcata	USNM ENT 763143		USNM	13.4833	-88.1833	San Miguel, El    Salv.    May 30, 1957    Ex. scale    Coll. P.A. Berry
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828022	paratype		21.076652	-101.183081	Mex: GTO    3.6 mi NE Guanajuato    5.vii.1985    Ex. armored scale    On: ? Arctostaphylus    wood    Coll. J. Woolley ++ No 85/029
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828023	paratype		21.076652	-101.183081	Mex: GTO    3.6 mi NE Guanajuato    5.vii.1985    Ex. armored scale    On: ? Arctostaphylus    wood    Coll. J. Woolley
Signiphora falcata	CNC HYMEN 122474	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828024	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEX: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    vi.9.1985    Ex. armored scale    On: pressed plant    Coll. Schaffner ++ No 85/046 3/3
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828026	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828027	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828028	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828029	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828030	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828031	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828032	paratype	UANL	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828033	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828034	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828035	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0828036	paratype	UANL	20.547937	-97.42424	Mexico: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Coll. J. Woolley & G. Zolnerowich
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855784	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855785	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855786	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855787	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855788	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855789	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant
Signiphora falcata	TAMU-ENTO X0855790	paratype		20.547937	-97.42424	MEXICO: Michoacan    28.5 mi S Nueva Italia    9.vii.1985    Woolley    G. Zolnerowich 85/046 ++ A. scale on    pressed plant



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	UCRC ENT 299584	paratype		24.8578	-95.5678	Linares, N.L., Mexico    4/7/54    Ex. Mycetaspis    personata    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	UCRC ENT 299585	paratype		25.6667	-100.3167	Mexico    Nuevo Leon    Monterrey    9/4/54    Ex. Mycetaspis    personatus    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	UCRC ENT 299586	paratype		25.6667	-100.3167	Mexico    Nuevo Leon    Monterrey    9/4/54    Ex. Mycetaspis    personatus    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	UCRC ENT 299587	paratype		25.6667	-100.3167	Mexico    Nuevo Leon    Monterrey    9/4/54    Ex. Mycetaspis    personatus    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	UCRC ENT 299588	paratype		25.6667	-100.3167	Mexico    Nuevo Leon    Monterrey    9/4/54    Ex. Mycetaspis    personatus    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0852816		FSCA	29.6486	-81.6376	Florida    Palatka, Putnam Co.    26-IV-1989    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    cockerelli    Coll. W.A.A. Klerks    Hoyer
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	CNC HYMEN 122360		CNC	35.259427	-75.526385	North Carolina    Hatteras Island    Buxton Forest    30-VIII-1982    Coll. L. Masner    Illustr. Woolley 88 ++ Forewing
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	USNM ENT 763144		USNM	26.153367	-97.958775	Weslaco, TX    In Lab    Apr 1, 1968    Ex. aphids    Coll. W.G. Hart
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828020	holotype	TAMU	26.1595	-97.9908	Texas, Hidalgo Co.    Weslaco    xi-xii-1981    Found Beneath    Elytron of boll    weevil caught in    Coll. P. Krauter ++ H
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828021	paratype		26.1595	-97.9908	Texas, Hidalgo Co.    Weslaco    24-xi-1981    Found Beneath    Elytron of boll    weevil caught in    pheremone trap    Coll. P. Krauter
<i>Signiphora falcata</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0828025	paratype		30.595827	-96.333729	Texas: Brazos Co.    College Station    Holleman Drive at    Wellborn Road    16-iii-1984    Ex. diss. Black diaspidid    On: hackberry    Coll. P. Wilkinson & J.B. Woolley ++ H 17 Mar
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	USNM Type No. 14205	lectotype and paralectotypes	USNM	13.159863	-59.557077	Chrysomphalus    personatus Const.    on nutmeg    Grenada Barbados St. i.    D. Morris.    July 25, 1999
<i>Signiphora insularis</i> (=fax)	USNM Type No. 44818	holotype	USNM			Reared in assoc-    ation with Ahytis (sic)    limonus    from Manioc    scale, Lepidosaphes    alba.    Damien, Haiti.    Jan. 27-1930    H. L. Dozier
<i>Signiphora insularis</i> (=fax)	USNM 763033	paratype	USNM			Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
<i>Signiphora flavopalliatata</i> desantisii (=fax)	TBA (MLPA)	holotype	MLPA			Bs. Aires, La Plata, coll. Esquivel, V-1946
<i>Signiphora flavopalliatata</i> desantisii (=fax)	TBA (MLPA)	paratype	MLPA			Argentina, La Plata, coll. L. De Santis, IX-1936, ex Protagonia larreae
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-34.607780	-58.372822	Sobre Chrysomphalus    paulistus Hemp.    s. olivo    Bs. As. 27.ix.1916
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-34.607780	-58.372822	Sobre Chrysomphalus    paulistus Hemp.    s. olivo    Bs. As. 27.ix.1916 ++ Signiphora pedicellata Blanchard    cotipo
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	IFML SHYM0003		IFML	-34.607780	-58.372822	Sobre Chrysomphalus    paulistus Hemp.    s. olivo    Bs. As. 27.ix.1916 ++ Signiphora pedicellata Blanchard    cotipo
<i>Signiphora fax</i>						B. Vista    Corrientes, Brazil    ?    [crossed out] Ex. Anopliella auranti? [no]    On: Mandarine    Coll. ? ++ No. 68-5 BV    [in pencil] 21-8
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	UCRC ENT 299343		UCR	-26.549223	-60.942993	La Rioja, Pozuela    R. Argentina    xi-30-1968    Ex. (illegible)    On: larrea    cuneifolia    Coll. Teran    No 4
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	UCRC ENT 299329		UCR	-28.650000	-68.116700	Junin    (Prov. De Mendoza)    xi-1968    s/Melanaspis    paulistus    Coll. Garcia ++ S010
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-33.150000	-68.483300	Junin    (Prov. De Mendoza)    xi-1968    s/Melanaspis paulists    Coll. Garcia
<i>Signiphora flavopalliatata</i>	BMNH #990184		MLPA(?)	-33.15	-68.4833	Junin    (Prov. De Mendoza)    xi-1968    s/Melanaspis paulists    Coll. Garcia
<i>Signiphora flavopalliatata</i>	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA			Insectario (Mza.)    10/2/1952    ex. Aspidiella    latartel    Coll. DeSantis
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	UCRC ENT 299328		UCR	-26.700000	-65.450000	Tucuman    El Siambon, R. Argentina    vi-6-1969    Ex. A. auranti    On: oranges    No 11
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	USNM ENT 763030		USNM	-26.816700	-65.216700	Tucuman, Arg.    Sept 8, 1956    Ex. A. auranti    On: citrus    Coll. Teran
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	IFML SHYM0004		IFML	-26.600000	-65.300000	Argentina, Tucuman Tapiavipos    iii-iv-1974    Ex. melanaspis pau-    listes sobre Aspidios-    perna quebracho banco    Coll. P. Fidalgo
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	IFML SHYM0005		IFML	-26.600000	-65.300000	Argentina, Tucuman Tapiavipos    iii-iv-1974    Ex. melanaspis pau-    listes sobre Aspidios-    perna quebracho banco    Coll. P. Fidalgo
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460303		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460304		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460305		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460306		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460307		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460308		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
<i>Signiphora fax</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460309		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0460310		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0460311		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0460312		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0460313		TAMU	-26.516700	-65.250000	Argentina    Tucuman, Ticucho    6-iv-1985    Ex. ? Encarsia sp.    in Diaspididae    On: Aspidosperma    quebracho blanco    Coll. A. Teran ++ Corr. Teran 6 May 85
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299341		UCR	-12.316700	-38.800000	Primary - external on    Chrysomphalus aonidium    On: orange Apr 14, 1962    Sao Francisco Belem    Bahia, Brazil    DeBach Coll.    same colln, as via # 16
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299335		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco Belem    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: orange    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 16
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299336		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco Belem    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: orange    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 16
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299338		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco Belem    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: orange    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 16
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299339		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco Belem    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: orange    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 16
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299340		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco Belem    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: orange    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 16
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299326		UCR	-22.763378	-43.688173	Rural University    Rio de J. State, Brazil    July 13, 1962    On: Coconut Palm    Coll. DeBach    Lot. No. 44
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299334		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Rural University    Rio de J. State, Brazil    Mar 12, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: orange    Coll. DeBach    BR5
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299337		UCR	-22.709700	-43.574700	Quiernados    Rio de J. State, Brazil    Mar 16, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus aonidium    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 300240		UCR	-22.433300	-42.983300	Ex. diaspid scale    On: ornamental    Teresopolis, State    of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil    April 4, 1962    DeBach    coll.
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299489		UCR	-22.874831	-43.245474	Thysanus    ex diaspine scale on    Ficus hedge    Oswald [sic] Cruz Institute    Rio de Janeiro, Brazil    Mach 28, 1962    DeBach coll.
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990101		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990102		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990103		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990104		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990105		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990106		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    24.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990107		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990108		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    29.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990109		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    8.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990110		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    27.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990111		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    8.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990112		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    27.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990113		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    8.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990114		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990115		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    20.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990116		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    10.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990117		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    31.vii.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990118		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990119		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    24.v.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990120		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    27.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990121		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    15.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990122		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    27.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990123		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    12.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #990124		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    8.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038919		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL:    Nova Teutonia    18.v.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038920		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    17.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038921		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    24.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038922		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    25.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038923		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    25.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038924		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    29.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038925		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    29.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038926		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    9.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	BMNH(E) #1038927		BMNH	-27.050000	-52.400000	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299342		UCR	-21.033300	-48.216700	Plantaneiras [sic]    Sao Paulo [sic] State    Brazil    May 15, 1962    Ex. Calif. Red Scale    On: lemon    ser. R62-45-5    Coll. P. DeBach    orig. ++ Hoyer's    Raymond '62
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763025		USNM	-22.900833	-47.057222	Ex. Chrysomphalum aonidium    Campinas, Brazil    Febr. 1940    Toledo coll. #407
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763029		USNM	-22.900833	-47.057222	Ex. Chrysomp.    aonidium    Campinas, Braz.    Febr. 1940    K.R. Toledo coll.    #406
Signiphora fax	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-18.483300	-70.333300	Tarapaca    Arica, Chile    viii-1976    Ex. Aonidomitus    espinosai    Coll. Matta
Signiphora fax	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-18.483300	-70.333300	Tarapaca    Arica, Chile    viii-1976    Ex. Aonidomitus    espinosai    Coll. Matta
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299327		UCR	6.800000	-58.166667	Guyana    (see letter) vi.22-79 xi-16-77    Ex. Aspidiotus    destructor sign.    Coll. H. Gulmahamad
Signiphora fax		paratype of Signiphora insularis (Dozier)		18.600000	-72.283330	
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763033		USNM			Reared from    manic scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier ++ [red label] Thysanus    insularis    Dozier    paratype
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763034		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested    with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    March 7, 1931    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763035		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested    with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    March 7, 1931    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763036		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested    with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    March 5, 1931    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763037		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested    with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    March 6, 1931    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763038		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested    with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    March 6, 1931    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763039		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Guayacum officinale    infested with    A. floccosus, A. stellata etc.    Sarthe, Haiti    Jan 8, 1931    H.L. Dozier ++ [red label] Thysanus    guayaci    Dozier    <F>
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763040		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    Jan 12, 1931    H.L. Dozier ++ [red label] Thysanus    guajaci    Dozier    <F>    paratype
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763041		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	<F> reared from Lignum vitae, Guajacum officinale infested with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    Mar 13, 1931    H.L. Dozier ++ [red label] Thysanus guajaci    Dozier    <F>
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763042		USNM	18.578900	-72.308600	Reared from Lignum vitae infested with A. floccosus    Sarthe, Haiti    Mar 4, 1931    H.L. Dozier ++ [red label] Thysanus    guayaci    Dozier    paratype
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763028		USNM	19.116700	-98.766700	1629    Aspidiotus sp.    Quercus engelmanni    Amecameca, Mex.    25.5.97    Koebele    [det. Written over slide: S. townsendi <M>]
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299330		UCR	-13.916700	-75.966700	Villacuri (Ica)    Peru    xi-1968    Ex. Hemiberlesia lantianae    Det. Beingolea 1968    On: olive    Ltr. Pstmkd 3/xii/73    Coll. O. Beingolea    No 6    tree treated with lime & sulfur & shell triona (0.2% & 0.2 & 0.5)
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299331		UCR	-13.916700	-75.966700	Villacuri (Ica)    Peru    iii-1964    Ex. Aspidiotus cyanophilus    Det. Beingolea 1964    On: olive    Ltr. Pstmkd 3/xii/73    Coll. O. Beingolea    No 10
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299332		UCR	-13.466592	-76.137342	Chincha Valley    (Ica) Peru    x-1967    Ex. Aphytis lepidosaphes    Det. Beingolea 1967    On: Lepidosaphes beckii    Ltr. Pstmkd 3/xii/73    Coll. O. Beingolea    No 16
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763031		USNM	-12.050000	-77.050000	21903c    nov-jan 3d    (1 smpl) sp. 1    21903d    nov. jen. 2D-sp2    (2 spms.)    Dec. 31. 09. T. ++ C. H. T.    Lima, Peru    Signiphora townsendi Ashm    2 <F> [Girault's handwriting]
Signiphora fax	UCRC ENT 299333		UCR	-16.398822	-71.536883	Arequipa, Peru    6/6/1960    Ex. Aspidiotus    On: olive    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ Mount: Hoyer's    By: Capen 1962
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763027		USNM	18.397586	-66.049855	483-1913    Reared from    Chrysomphalus    personatus (Comst.)    Rio Piedras, P.R.    14 Apr. 1913    T.H. Jones    483-1913
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763024		USNM	18.466300	-66.105700	459.0    on Asp. Pers[?]    on "Mango"    San Juan, Puerto Rico    A. Busck    Jan 99

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora fax	INHS 72507	paralectotypes	INHS	18.466300	-66.106700	4590    45091    Par. of Asp. personatus    on "Guanabana"    San Juan, Porto Rico [sic]    A Bueck ++ Signiphora fax Girault 3 <4>    cotypes    45091 ++ PARATYPES    Signiphora fax Girault 3 <4> ++ Paratypes ++ Cotypes    45.091
Signiphora fax	CNC HYMEN 122347		CNC	10.633300	-61.400000	Trinidad, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii.-31.viii.1974    Coll. M.N. BEG
Signiphora fax	CNC HYMEN 122348		CNC	10.633300	-61.400000	Trinidad, W.I., Curepe    CIBC lab. Grounds    13.vii.-31.viii.1974    Coll. M.N. BEG
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0852778		TAMU	28.545000	-81.381000	Florida:    Orlando,    Orange Co.    4 v 1989    W.A.A. Klerks    Ex. Coll. Pseudaulacaspis    cockerelli    Hoyer    W3    sp 2
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0852779		TAMU	29.634400	-83.125100	Florida:    Cross City    Dixie Co.    18 v 1989    W.A.A. Klerks    Ex. Coll. Pseudaulacaspis    cockerelli    Hoyer    W15    sp. 6
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763032		USNM	32.083500	-81.099800	7572-08    on    Chionaspis    on Magnolia    Savannah, GA    [?] June 15 '97 ++ Signiphora    flavopalliatia    Ashm.    <F?>    AAG
Signiphora fax	TAMU-ENTO X0852780		TAMU	21.324678	-158.083055	Barber's Point    Oahu    Aug 1954    JW Beardsey    reared ex.    diaspidid scale
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763022		USNM	26.159500	-97.990800	Weslaco, TX    May 25, 1971    scale on squash    H. A. Dean
Signiphora fax	USNM ENT 763023	lectotype and paralectotypes	USNM	-34.858100	-56.170800	Par. Scale on laurel    or bay    Montevideo, Uruguay    H. L. Parker    SA Par Lab #532-1    I.D. Lot #41-20636
Signiphora flavella	USNM Type No. 14196		USNM	26.776745	-80.197472	Aspidiotus lataniae    Sapodilla    Ochras sapota    Miami, Fla.    E. A. Bessey    bred July 8, 1908
Signiphora basilica (=flavella)	USNM Type No. 14197	holotype	USNM	26.776745	-80.197472	Aspidiotus lataniae    Sapodilla    Ochras sapota    Miami, Fla.    E. A. Bessey    bred July 8, 1908
Signiphora euclidi (=flavella)	QM Holotype T. 8826	holotype	QM	-27.499158	152.952064	Feb 3, 1935    Indorocopilly [GH]
Signiphora flava (=flavella)	USNM Type No. 14195	holotype	USNM	-12.05	-77.05	C. H. T.    Lima Peru ++ 19293a    Nov. Gen. 2d    sp.1    sec 31-09 T.
Signiphora thoreauini (=flavella)	USNM Type No. 19209	holotype	USNM	34.4208	-119.6982	Ex Aspidiotus hederarum    on Ivy    Santa Barbara Cal.    14594C. Nov. 14, 1916    P. H. Timberlake
Signiphora louisianae (=flavella)	USNM Type No. 44819	holotype	USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	Reared from Olea    der infested with    C. dictyospermi    and Aspidiotus    lataniae    New Orleans La.    Jun. 12-1932    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora carduel (=flavella)	N/A	syntype	MACN			S17 (sic)
Signiphora flavella	MHNG ENT 00009849		MHNG	36.7631	3.0506	Algerie    Alger, 24.xii.1947    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidum
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299611		UCR	-34.6	-58.5333	Saenz, Pena    Buenos Aires, Argentina    iv-20-1976    On: Ivy    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299612		UCR	-34.6	-58.5333	Saenz, Pena    Buenos Aires, Argentina    iv-20-1976    On: Ivy    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora flavella	IFML SHYM0006		IFML	-28.55	-66.8167	La Rioja    Almogasta, R. Argentina    xi-30-1968    Ex. Chrysomphalus    On: olive    Coll. Teran ++ No. 5
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299613		UCR	-28.55	-66.8167	Argentina    La Rioja    Almogasta (Plaza)    30-xi-1968    On: olivo    Coll. Teran
Signiphora flavella	IFML SHYM0007		IFML	-28.6667	-66.5667	La Rioja Mazan    17.xi.78    Ex. Melanaspis    paulistus    On: olivo    Coll. A. Teran
Signiphora flavella	IFML SHYM0008		IFML	-28.6667	-66.5667	La Rioja Mazan    17.xi.78    Ex. Melanaspis    paulistus    On: olivo    Coll. A. Teran
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763158		USNM	-24.7833	-65.4167	Salta, Argentina    1941    Ex. red scale    Coll. H.L. Parker ++ S.A. Par. Lab # 263
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299614		UCR	-26.5167	-65.25	Tucuman    Tucuman, R. Argentina    iii-31-1969    On: Aspidiosperma    Coll. Guyot ++ No. 9
Signiphora flavella	IFML SHYM0009		IFML	-26.5167	-65.25	R. Argentina    Tucuman    Tucuman    31-iii-1969    Ex. sobre hojas de Aspidos-    perma quebracho blan-    co    Coll. Teran
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #991087		BMNH	-26.6333	152.8667	Latania scale    on avocado    Australia    Mableton Qld.    20.vi.85    No. N.4707    G.K. Waite    15333 ++ AP det/prep    CIE
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299351		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	San Francisco Belem    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 13, 1962    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis green    trilobitiformis    On: cashew tree leaves    Coll. DeBach    Braz 17
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299083		UCR	-22.4333	-42.9833	Terezopolis    Rio De J. State, Brazil    Apr 4, 1962    On: iris (yard)?    Coll. DeBach    No. BR 8
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299087		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio, Brazil    June 29, 1962    On: ornamental tree    Coll. DeBach    4 setae mes    Lot No. 41
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990139		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990140		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990142		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    2.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990144		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038934		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    14.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038935		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    15.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038936		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    18.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038937		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    21.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038938		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    25.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038939		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038940		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038941		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    31.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038942		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    5.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038943		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    9.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990125		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990126		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990127		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990128		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990129		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    19.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990130		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    21.v.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990131		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    17.x.1949    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990132		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    15.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990133		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    15.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990134		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990135		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    17.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990136		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    19.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    t½/ descler    vertex retic.6
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990137		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    t½/ descler    vertex retic.7
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990138		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    t½/ descler    vertex retic.16
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990141		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990143		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil:    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990145		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990146		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    2.vii. 1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990147		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.xii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990148		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990149		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990150		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990151		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    26.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990152		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    21.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990154		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    20.xii. 1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990155		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    14.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990156		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    21.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990157		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990158		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990159		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    20.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990160		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990161		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990162		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    14.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990163		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    21.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 4
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990164		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    24.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 14
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990165		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    27.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 13
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990166		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++10

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990167		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    13.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990168		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 5
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990169		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    24.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 9
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990170		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990171		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 19
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990172		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 17
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990173		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990174		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 18
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990175		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 11
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990176		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 2
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990177		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990178		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ 19
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990179		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990180		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    21.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990181		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990182		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #991088		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    2.vii.1943    F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299088		UCR	-22.883333	43.103611	Brazil    9/30/34    Coll. Compere    Acc. no. 442
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299084		UCR	-33.45	-70.6667	Santiago    Chile    ili-7-1970    Ex. Aonideella    ensifera McKenzie    Det. P. Gonzales 1970    On: English    Ivy    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299077		UCR	-32.85	-71.2	Pocochar, Chile    xii-10-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    Coll. ?    No 43
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299078		UCR	-32.85	-71.2	Pocochar, Chile    xii-10-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    Coll. ?    No 44
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299079		UCR	-32.85	-71.2	Pocochar, Chile    viii-22-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    Coll. E. Zuniga    No 29 ++ RMNT
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299080		UCR	-32.85	-71.2	Pocochar, Chile    viii-22-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    Coll. E. Zuniga    No 27
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299081		UCR	-32.85	-71.2	Pocochar, Chile    xii-10-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    Coll. ?    No 42
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299106		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Crete (Hania)    Apr 4, 1963    Ex. H. lataniae    On: Ficus sp.    Coll. DeBach    SER no. 63-23    Original Material, Reared Riverside
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299107		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Hania, Crete, Greece    Botanical Gardens    Nov. 3, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia ? Rapax    Ph: Ampelopsis sp.    Coll. DeBach    Mount: Hoyers 1963
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299108		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Alirianos, Hania, Crete, Greece    April 3, 1963    Ex. Hemiberlesia lataniae    On: Pyracantha sp.    Crategus Pyracantha    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299109		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Hania    Crete, Greece    Botanical Gardens    Nov 3, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia rapax ?    On: Ampelopsis sp.    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299110		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Hania, Crete, Greece    Botanical Gardens    Nov. 3, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia ? Rapax    On: Ampelopsis sp.    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299111		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Botanical Garden    Hania, Crete    3 Nov 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Det. L. Argy 1962    On: Ficus sp.    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299112		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Botanical Garden    Hania, Crete    3 Nov 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Det. L. Argy 1962    On: Ficus sp.    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299113		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Hania, Crete    1963    Ex. Hemiberlesia    latania    Det. DEB 1963    On: Ficus    Coll. DeBach    Reared in insectary Riverside    On
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299114		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Original material    Ser No. 63-23 ++ slide 1
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299115		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Original material    Ser No. 63-23 ++ slide 2
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299116		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Hania, Crete, Greece    Botanical Gardens    Nov. 3, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia lataniae    On: Ficus (ornamental tree)    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299116		UCR	35.51133	24.025971	Botanical Gardens, Hania, Crete    3 Nov 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae ?    On: Lauris    nobilis    Coll. P. DeBach    No. G-40
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763049		USNM	15.4	-87.8	Progreso, Hond.    Apr. 28, 1965    Hemiberlesia palmae    On: Banana    Coll. R.D. Cave
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299344		UCR	25.5756	91.8731	Shillong, India    Dec 1976    Ex. Florinia sp. Mat'    On: citrus    Coll. S. Nagarkatti



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165462		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 13.2.1970    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    det Pezsea++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165462		TAUI	33.249	35.652	Tel Dan    16.2.1977    on Myrtus communis++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165463		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 27.2.1970    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Det. Mangilia    on Indica++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165464		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 15.1.1970    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Det. Pezsea++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
72494	TAUZH 165465		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 30.12.1969    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165466		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165467		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165468		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 15.10.1969    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165469		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 15.10.1969    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165470		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 14.9.1971    Host P. longispinus++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165471		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 13.11.1974    Host Aleurolobus    miloticus    on zizyphas spina-    christi++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165472		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 17.11.1969    Host Abgrallaspis    cyanophylli++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165473		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 17.11.1969    Host Abgrallaspis    cyanophylli++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165474		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 24.4.1969    Host Abgrallaspis    cyanophylli++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165475		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 12.7.1971    Host Pseudococcus    longispinus++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165479		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 2.x.1974    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Quadraspidiotus?    on Ficus carica++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165480		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 2.x.1974    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Quadraspidiotus?    on Ficus carica++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165481		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 2.x.1974    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Quadraspidiotus?    on Ficus carica++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165482		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Date 21.10.1974    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Quadraspidiotus?    on Ficus carica++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165483		TAUI	32.723889	35.127222	Tivon    Date 21.x.1974    Host Hemiberlesia    lataniae    Quadraspidiotus?    on Ficus carica++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165484		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165485		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165486		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165487		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165492		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165493		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165494		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165495		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165496		TAUI	32.704478	35.129036	Bet Shearim    21.10.1974    Hemiberlesia    lataniae    on Hedeza helix++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165498		TAUI	33.249	35.652	Israel    Tel Dan    22.2.1979    on styrax    Coll. Rivnay T.    Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165499		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Israel    Rehovoth    23.2.1977++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165500		TAUI	31.897964	34.808122	Israel    Rehovoth    23.2.1977++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	TAUZH 165497		TAUI	31.7433	34.7688	Alwa Alrai    10.10.1974    Lepidosaphes    ulmi    on spartium++Faculty of Agriculture    Rehovoth, Israel
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763118		USNM	19.127778	-95.762778	Anecameca    Mescito, Mesc.    June 7, 1897    Ex. Aspidiotus sp.    On: celtis    Coll. Koebele
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299082		UCR	19.4167	-102.0667	Mexico, Michoacan    Uruapan    15-vii-1982    Coll. M. Rose    D-Vac Sample    On avocado
Signiphora flavella	INHS 72508		INHS	18.7475	-99.070278	1722    Aspidiotus    on Ciruela cuatula    Morelos, Mex.    July 1, 97    Koebele    S1510    Giraüt's handwriting  45092 ++
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763044		USNM	18.85	-97.1	PARATYPE    Signiphora flavella F Giraüt    Homotype & plesiotype ++ Signiphora mexicana Ashm. M, 7f flavella, 1 F homotypes
Signiphora flavella	INHS 72494		INHS			Perimpterus mexicana How
Signiphora flavella						Orizaba Veracruz    Mexico    July 15, 1897    Ex. Aspidiotus sp.    On: myrtus sp.    Coll. A. Koebele
Signiphora flavella						Asp. Camelliae    on Acacia sp.    Mexico from [?]    A.L. Herrera Dec 15, 1905    Giraüt's handwriting  45096 ++ Plesiotype & Homotype ++ Signiphora flava Gir. Remounted Woolley 1981
Signiphora flavella			MHNG	34.02	-6.83	Maroc    Rabat xii.1927    J. de Lepiney    Ex. Hemiberlesia camelliae sur    Morus alba    B48

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #990153		BMNH	-36.809934	174.728036	New Zealand, AK    Birkenhead    Nov 1980 ++ J.F. Longworth    Malaise trap in    second growth    bush ++ N. Z. Arthropod Collection, NZAC    Entomology Div.    DSIR, Auckland    New Zealand
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038945		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038946		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038947		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038948		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038949		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038950		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038951		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038952		BMNH	-12.0667	-77.15	PERU: Callao-CCU    17.viii.1975    O. Beingolea ++ ex Hemiberlesia    lataniae on    Olea europea ++ C.I.E. COLL    A.10783 II
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763067		USNM	-5.3	-80.7667	103c    Bred from    Hemichionaspis minor    Chaquira (near Catacaos), Peru    C. H. T. Townsend    Letter 12 Aug 1910
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763068		USNM	-5.3	-80.7667	103c    Bred from    Hemichionaspis minor    Chaquira, Peru    C. H. T. Townsend    Letter 12 Aug 1910
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763069		USNM	-5.3	-80.7667	Bred from Hemichionaspis minor    Chaquira (near Catacaos)    Peru    C. H. T. Townsend    Letter 12 Aug. 1910.    103c
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763070		USNM	-4.8017	-80.7428	103c    Bred from    Hemichionaspis minor    Saman, Peru    C.H. T. Townsend    letter 12 Aug 1910
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763071		USNM	-4.8017	-80.7428	103c    Bred from    Hemichionaspis minor    Saman, Peru    C.H. T. Townsend    letter 12 Aug 1910
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763072		USNM	-4.8017	-80.7428	103c    Bred from    Hemichionaspis minor    Saman, Peru    C.H. T. Townsend    letter 12 Aug 1910    103c    Saman, [?] 26
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 763043		USNM	-12.05	-77.05	145303a    C. H. T.    Lima, Peru    [?]    n. sp. sp. no. 5    Jan 16, 10 T.
Signiphora flavella	INHS 72509		INHS	-4.28333	-80.76666	103c    [?] 2 sp.3    Saman, [?]    May 25 T.    Girault's handwriting 45,094 ++ Homotype and plesiohybe
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763046		USNM	17.9536	-66.2229	Central Aguirre, P.R.    July 6-1925    Reared from Aleuro-    thrixus howardi    material on Lignum-    vitae    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora flavella	TAMU-ENTO x0616168		SANC	-33.955872	25.601571	SOUTH AFRICA:    Port Elizabeth    CP. xii.1963    J.F. de Cilliers    [with]    Ceroplastes sp.    on Dovyalls    caffra
Signiphora flavella	TAMU-ENTO x0616172		SANC	-29.851	31.027	SOUTH AFRICA:    Durban, Natal    iii.1964    C.J. Cilliers    Ex soft scale on Grewia sp.
Signiphora flavella	TAMU-ENTO x0616176		SANC	-29.851	31.027	SOUTH AFRICA:    Durban, Natal    iii.1964    C.J. Cilliers    Ex soft scale on Grewia sp.
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299089		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 1, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus ?    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299090		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    June 10, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus ?    in Saissetia persimile    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299091		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    June 20, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus ?    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299092		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 6, 1925    Ex. some parasite    of Saissetia persimile    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299093		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    June 26, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus ?    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299094		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    June 9, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus sp.    in Saissetia persimile    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299095		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 15, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus sp.    in Saissetia persimile    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299096		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    June 10, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus    ochraceus ?    in Saissetia persimile    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299097		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 2, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus sp.    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299098		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    Sp. Africa    June 12, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus    ochraceus?    in Saissetia persimile    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299099		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Camp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 1, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus sp.    Coll. Rust
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763051		USNM			Bred from Diaspis pentagona    or hemiberlesia camelliae    South Africa    Lounsbury collector    let fr. A. Berlese    Nov 22 1909
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299345		UCR	39.5167	-0.4167	Spain    Valencia, Burjassot    June 8, 1979    sticky traps    On: grapefruit    Coll. J.H. Carrero
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299346		UCR	39.5167	-0.4167	Spain    Valencia, Burjassot    June 8, 1979    sticky traps    On: grapefruit    Coll. J.H. Carrero
Signiphora flavella	CNC HYMEN 122361		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	Trinidad    Curepe St. Marg. Circ. Rd.    yellow pan trap    10-24.iii.1974    Coll. F.D. Bennett
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299085		UCR	10.65	-61.4	St. Augustine    Trinidad, B.W.I.    24 April '36    Ex. C. ficus    Coll. A.R. Melville    H. No. 5



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299086		UCR	10.65	-61.4	St. Augustine    Trinidad, B.W.I.    24 April '36    Ex. C. ficus    Coll. A.R. Melville    H. No. 6
Signiphora flavella	BMNH(E) #1038944		BMNH	34.206399	-119.158157	Muehardi Rh.    Ventura Co.    vii-28-1978    Ex. Xondrella    aurantii    On orange    Coll. M. Rose ++ found w/ Prospaltella    perniciosa & A. melinum ++ REMNT
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299061		UCR	34.445426	-119.750803	3895 Sunset Dr.    Santa Barbara    Jul 27, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: lemon    valencia orange    Coll. Hall    STB 65-7-27C
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299062		UCR	34.448427	-119.830491	630 Fairview Ave.    Goleta    Jul 27, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: valencia    orange    Coll. Hall    STB-66-7-27-I
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299063		UCR	34.394972	-119.517314	5305 8th St.    Carpinteria, Calif.    27 Jul, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: lemon    Coll. Hall    STB-65-7-27-A
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299064		UCR	33.688407	-117.722307	CA Orange Co.    S.C.F.S., El Toro    i-15-1980    Ex. ? Aspidiotus    nerii    On: iw    Coll. M. Rose    80/074
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299065		UCR	33.680354	-117.754955	CA Orange Co.    Irvine Ranch    xi-18-1980    Ex. L. beckii & ?    On: valencias    Coll. Rose    Vial A ++ Min. treat bulk. 133
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299066		UCR	33.80223	-117.856121	340 W. Collins    Orange    July 7, 1965    Ex. California Red scale    On: valencia orange    Coll. Warner    0-65-7-7A
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299067		UCR	33.680354	-117.754955	CA Orange Co.    Irvine Ranch    xi-18-1980    Ex. L. beckii & ?    On: valencias    Coll. Rose    Vial A ++ Min. treat bulk. 133
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299068		UCR	33.680354	-117.754955	CA Orange Co.    Irvine Ranch    xi-18-1980    Ex. L. beckii & ?    On: valencias    Coll. Rose    Vial B ++ Min. treat bulk. 133
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299069		UCR	32.7153	-117.1573	San Diego    9/27/51    Ex. Parlatoria pittospori    On: Metateuca (?) scoparius    Coll. E.M. Mattachero (?)    Aphytis    diaspids    Amyliaspids
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299072		UCR	33.7456	-117.8678	Santa Barbara    Jan 29, 1958    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: locust tree    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299073		UCR	34.3542	-119.0593	1/2 mi. W    Santa Paula    9 Jun 1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: valencia orange    Coll. S. Warner    No. v-66-7-56
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299074		UCR	34.3542	-119.0593	1/2 mi. W    Santa Paula    9 Jun 1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: valencia orange    Coll. S. Warner    No. v-66-7-57
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299075		UCR	33.1192	-117.0864	Escondido    Calif.    11/4/80    Ex. chaff    scale    Coll. W.A. Gregory
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299076		UCR	33.0681	-117.3034	Lecadia (?), Calif.    2-12-1962    Ex. latania scale    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299100		UCR	32.7153	-117.1573	San Diego    3-19-12    From Chrysomphales aurantii    Coll. Stahl
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299101		UCR	32.7153	-117.1573	San Diego    3-19-12    From Chrysomphales aurantii    Coll. Stahl
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299102		UCR	32.7153	-117.1573	San Diego    3-19-12    From Chrysomphales aurantii    Coll. Stahl
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299103		UCR	32.7153	-117.1573	San Diego    3-19-12    From Chrysomphales aurantii    Coll. Stahl
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299104		UCR	32.7153	-117.1573	San Diego    4-3-12    From Chrysomphales aurantii    Coll. Stahl
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299347		UCR	34.332674	-119.122123	Limoneira Ranch    Santa Paula, Calif.    8/12/1953    Ex. Greedy scale    On: valencia    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299348		UCR	34.4208	-119.6982	Antennae and wing    Ex. Aspidiotus camelliae    or hederæ    on ivy    Santa Barbara, Calif.    14594 C Nov 6, 1911    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299349		UCR	34.4208	-119.6982	Antennae and wings    Ex. Aspidiotus hederæ or camelliae    both together on ivy    Santa Barbara, Calif.    14594 C Nov 8, 1911    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299352		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif. Ventura Co. Oxnard    Meuchardt Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: lemon fruits    Coll. M. Rose    No. 80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299353		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif. Ventura Co. Oxnard    Meuchardt Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: lemon fruits    Coll. M. Rose    No. 80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299354		UCR	33.792057	-117.862107	Calif. Ventura Co. Oxnard    Meuchardt Ranch    x-16-1980    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose & Woolley    No. 80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299355		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	324 Batavia    Orange    July 7, 1965    Ex. Greedy scale    On: orange    No. 0-65-77-N
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299356		UCR	33.9792	-118.0328	Calif. Ventura Co. Oxnard    Meuchardt Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: lemon fruits    Coll. M. Rose    No. 80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299357		UCR	33.9792	-118.0328	Cloth-house, Whittier, CA LA Co.    Feb 20, 1923    Coll. H. Compere
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299358		UCR	33.2889	-117.2256	Cloth-house, Whittier, CA LA Co.    Feb 20, 1923    Coll. H. Compere
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299359		UCR	33.5017	-117.6626	Calif. San Diego Co.    Bonsall    Richard's Grove    W. Lilac Rd.    7-xi-1982    On: avocado leaf    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299360		UCR	33.7456	-117.8678	Standard Oil Yard, San Juan    Capistrano, CA    Dec 12, 1952    On: grapefruit    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299362		UCR	33.647	-117.6837	Santa Ana, Calif.    9/18/54    Ex. Hemiberlesia rapax    On: Valencia orange    Primary- no other    parasites reared    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299364		UCR	34.1397	-118.0353	El Toro, Calif.    Nov 1952    Ex. red scale material- Walker    grove    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299365		UCR	33.688407	-117.722307	Arcadia, Cal.    Oct 23, 1922    On window    brush from    Coll. H.C. So. Coast Field Sta.    Irvine, Calif.    xi-19-1976    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae    On: English ivy    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299366		UCR	34.1617	-118.0528	Sumach, Sierra    Madera, Canyon    Calif.    4/1/22    Ex. Aspidiotus    On: sumac    Coll. H.C.    secondary    primary 8/13/58

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299367		UCR	34.332674	-119.122123	CA, Ventura Co.    Limontera Ranch    ii-20-1956    Ex. As primary on    aspidiotus    On: Valencia orange    Remounted i-31-78 JB Woolley    Coll. J. Landi
	UCRC ENT 299368		UCR	34.1397	-118.0353	Arcadia, Cal.    Oct 1922    Coll. H.C.
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299369		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	CA, Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muelldhart Ranch    x-16-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. J.B. Woolley    No 80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299370		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	CA, Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muelldhart Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: lemon fruits    Coll. M. Rose    No 80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299371		UCR	33.7456	-117.8678	Santa Ana    10/21/58    Ex. Latania scale    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299372		UCR	33.1581	-117.3506	Carlsbad, Calif.    Jan 27, 1958    Ex. latania scale    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299373		UCR	33.1581	-117.3506	Carlsbad, Calif.    Jan 27, 1958    Ex. latania scale    On: avocado    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299374		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	CA, Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muelldhart Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: lemonfruits    Coll. M. Rose    80/083
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299375		UCR	33.680354	-117.754955	CA Orange Co.    Irvine Ranch    ix-1980    On: navel oranges    min. treat. Blk. 133    Coll. Rose, Woolley    80/082
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299376		UCR	33.680354	-117.754955	CA Orange Co.    Irvine Ranch    ix-1980    On: navel oranges    min. treat. Blk. 133    Coll. Rose, Woolley    80/082
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299377		UCR	33.1959	-117.3795	CA, San Diego Co.    Ex. In assoc with    Hemiberlesia latania    On: avocado    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299381		UCR	33.688407	-117.722307	Calif. Orange Co.    El Toro, S. Coast Field Station    ii-28-1979    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae (sign)    Det. H. Johnson 1979    On: avocado    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299382		UCR	33.1959	-117.3795	CA, San Diego Co.    Oceanside    v-13-1981    Ex. In assoc with    Hemiberlesia latania    Det. H. Johnson 1981    On: avocado    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299384		UCR	33.688407	-117.722307	SO Coast Field Station    CA Orange Co.    Santa Ana    ii-2-1979    Ex. scale    On: English ivy    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763047		UCR	32.6859	-117.1831	Coronado, Calif.    viii-29-49    Ex. Aspid. Spinusos    #49H855    Id. Lat. 49-18989    Coll. H.H. Keifer
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299350		UCR	34.425833	-119.714167	Ex. Aspidiotus hederae or camelliae    [illegible]    On ivy (Hedera helix)    Santa Barbara, Calif.    14594 a. Sept 4,11,1911    P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299363		UCR	33.3764	-117.2511	Fallbrook    11/12/52    On: Latania scale    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	TAMU-ENTO X0852781		TAMU	28.101948	-81.788977	FL., Polk Co.    903 Hillgr. Ln., Aub.    09-I-92    H.W. Browning    On: Epidendrum    Ex. Diaspis    boisduvalii    92-005-12
Signiphora flavella	TAMU-ENTO X0852782		TAMU	30.4383	-84.2807	Florida: Tallahassee    Leon Co.    17 V 1989    Ex. coll. Pseudaulacapsis    cockerelli    W.A.A. Klerks    Hoyer    W12
Signiphora flavella	TAMU-ENTO X0853048		TAMU	30.7744	-85.2269	Florida: Marianna, Jackson Co.    17 V 1989    W.A.A. Klerks    ex. coll. Pseudaulacapsis cockrelli    Hoyer
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763045		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA    July 24, 1923    Coll. H.K. Plank    Quaintance No. 24449
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763050		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	Reared from Diaspine    parlatoria pergandei    scale on Spanish    bayonet plants    New Orleans, LA    Feb 10-1926    H.L. Dozier
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763052		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	Reared from    Aspidiotus    on oleander    New Orleans    Sept 24 1932    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763053		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	Reared from Oleander    infested with Aspidiotus    lataniae    New Orleans La.    Jan. 14, 1932    H. L. Dozier ++ [red label] Thysanus louisianae Dozier <M> paratype
Signiphora flavella	USNM ENT 763048		USNM	29.4241	-98.4936	San Antonio, TX    Apr 29, 1954    St. Augustine grass    scale mat.    M.F. Schuster
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299361		UCR			S. Calif.    No 25, 1931    Ex. Aspidiotus    lataniae
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299379		UCR	34.275	-119.227778	Largo Marsino Grove    Calif. Ventura Co.    xi-28-1980    Ex. Assoc with    latania scale whitefly    On: avocado    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299070		UCR	33.647	-117.6837	Walker Grove    El Toro, Orange Co.    2/15/50    Primary on greedy scale    On: valencit orange    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299071		UCR	33.647	-117.6837	Walker Grove    El Toro, Orange Co.    2/15/50    Primary on greedy scale    On: valencit orange    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299378		UCR	34.275	-119.227778	Largo Marsino Grove    Calif. Ventura Co.    ii-1980    Ex. Assoc with    hemiberlesia latania    On: avocado    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299380		UCR	33.241261	-117.241349	Vista, CA    320 Hidden Lake La.    xii-4-1973    Ex. San Jose Sc. +    Quadraspidiotus    On: walnut    Coll. W. White    No. 30-73-12-14C
Signiphora flavella	UCRC ENT 299383		UCR	34.275	-119.227778	Largo Marsino Grove    i-23-1980    Ex. Assoc with    Hermiberlesia lataniae    On: avocado    Coll. H. Johnson
Signiphora flavella	CNC HYMEN 122464		CNC	9.0883	-71.0194	VENEZUELA    MERIDA    Santa Rosa    2000m.    5-13-v-1981    L.Masner    Pan trap
Signiphora flavella	CNC HYMEN 122465		CNC	9.0883	-71.0194	VENEZUELA    MERIDA    Santa Rosa    2000m.    5-13-v-1981    L.Masner    Pan trap
Signiphora flavella	CNC HYMEN 122466		CNC	9.0883	-71.0194	VENEZUELA    MERIDA    Santa Rosa    2000m.    5-13-v-1981    L.Masner    Pan trap
Signiphora flavella	CNC HYMEN 122467		CNC	9.0883	-71.0194	VENEZUELA    MERIDA    Santa Rosa    2000m.    5-13-v-1981    L.Masner    Pan trap



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora flavella</i>	UCRC ENT 299105		UCR			"2 aspidiotophagus"
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	USNM Type No. 2801	holotype	USNM	30.365	-81.683	Entomological    Collection    of    Wm. H. Ashmead    Jacksonville    Florida
<i>Signiphora occidentalis</i> (=flavopalliat)	USNM Type No. 1473	lectotype and paralectotypes		34.097	-118.106	From San Gabriel    Red scale.    June 1, 1887.
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	USNM ENT 763167		USNM	32.3	-64.783333	On cedar foliage    With: caruncaspis visci    Bermuda    ix-20-50    Coll. F.D. Bennett. B-7    collect. #50-14525
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299121		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Colonia Guerrero    vii-27-1972    Ex. A. Auranitii    On: citrus    Coll. W. White    2 females + 1 unknown    No. Mex-72-7A
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299122		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Colonia Guerrero    vii-27-1972    Ex. Lepidosaphes    bekkii    On: mixed citrus    Coll. W. White    No. Mex-72-7d
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299123		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Colonia Guerrero    vii-27-1972    Ex. ?    On: orange    Coll. W. White    No. Mex-72-7d
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299124		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Baja Calif.    Colonia Guerrero    vii-8-1977    On: mixed citrus    Coll. DeBach/Warner    No. Mex-77-7-8
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299125		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Baja Cal. Norte    x-31-1978    ?Lepidosaphes    bekkii*    on Citrus    *A. auranitii also in sample
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299126		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    x-25-1974    Ex. ?Aphytis lepidosaphes ?    On Lepidosaphes bekkii    Det. DeBach    On: citrus    Coll. P. DeBach, M. Rose
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299127		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    x-25-1974    Ex. ?Lepidosaphes bekkii    Det. DeBach    On: citrus    Coll. P. DeBach, M. Rose
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299128		UCR	30.718273	-115.992667	Rancho Hamilton    Baja Calif. Norte, Mexico    x-25-1974    Ex. ?Lepidosaphes bekkii    Det. DeBach    On: citrus    Coll. P. DeBach, M. Rose
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299139		UCR	23.594389	-109.596953	La Ribera    Baja Cal. Sur.    x-13-1979    Poplatoria    pergandii    on Citrus
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299140		UCR	23.05	-109.6833	Santiago (hotel)    Baja Cal. Sur    ii-25-74    Ex. Pinaspis    sp. M.M    On: mixed citrus    * No immatures found in residue
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299141		UCR	23.05	-109.6833	San Jose del    Cabo, Baja Calif.    vii-26-1970    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299142		UCR	23.05	-109.6833	San Jose del    Cabo, Baja Calif.    ii-26-1974    Ex. Pinaspis    sp. [M.M scale]    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach & Rose
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299143		UCR	23.05	-109.6833	Santiago (hotel)    Baja Cal. Sur    ii-25-1974    Ex. Parlatoria    pergandii    On: citrus-sprayed 1    year ago with malathion    Coll. DeBach & Rose
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299590		UCR	23.466868	-109.716647	Santiago    Baja Calif. Sur    xi-22-23-1978    Ex. Aleurothrinus    floccosus    On: citrus (Ant run)    Coll. DeBach    Soli C007 ++ B 22
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 300233		UCR	26.203541	-112.03944	Eido Erendra    San Isidro    iv-10-1969    Host: Chionaspis?    On: Bishop Pine ++ Coll. DeBach & Warner    No. DB20
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	USNM ENT 763100		USNM	18.812222	-99.955833	1768    aspidiotus    sp.    on Hibiscus    Cuautla, Morelos    Mex. May-29-97    Koebele
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299138		UCR	24.8578	-99.5678	Linares N.L.    Mexico    Oct 1961    Ex. ? Mixed scales    On: citrus    Coll. H. Suarez    via H. Maltby    bright yellow &    black in life)    Mount: Hoyers    By: DEB 1961
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299129		UCR	23.2167	-106.4167	Mazatlan    Sinaloa, Mex.    26.v.1967    Ex. Lepidosaphes gloverii    Det. DeBach 67    On: lime    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299130		UCR	23.2167	-106.4167	Mazatlan    Sinaloa, Mex.    26.v.1967    Ex. Lepidosaphes gloverii    Det. DeBach 67    On: lime    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299137		UCR	23.2167	-106.4167	Mazatlan    Sinaloa, Mex.    26.vi.1967    Ex. Lepidosaphes gloverii    Det. DeBach    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424830		TAMU	23.3167	-99.0167	Mexico: Tamps    Munic. Llera    Garza Prop    13-xi-1989    Ex. snow scale    On Italian Lemon    Coll. Tomas Reyes ++ 4
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424831		TAMU	23.3167	-99.0167	Mexico: Tamps    Munic. Llera    Garza Prop    13-xi-1989    Ex. snow scale    On Italian Lemon    Coll. Tomas Reyes ++ 4
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424832		TAMU	23.3167	-99.0167	Mexico: Tamps    Munic. Llera    Garza Prop    13-xi-1989    Ex. snow scale    On Italian Lemon    Coll. Tomas Reyes ++ 4
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460229		TAMU	16.94	-96.41	Mexico: Oaxaca    6. mi NE Mitla    20-vii-1985    Coll. Woolley & Zolnerowich ++ No. 85/077 ++ 5-brown yellow stripes
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460230		TAMU	16.94	-96.41	Mexico: Oaxaca    6. mi NE Mitla    20-vii-1985    Coll. Woolley & Zolnerowich ++ No. 85/077 ++ 3-brown yellow stripes
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	USNM ENT 763055		USNM			Mexico    xii-15-1905    Ex. Asp. Camelliae    On: acacia    Coll. A.L. Herrera
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299119		UCR	33.2	-117.2425	Vista, Calif.    xii-14-1973    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    & San Jose scale    On: walnut    Coll. W. White    No. SD-73-12-14C
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299120		UCR	36.7491	-119.6993	Reared from Chrysomphalus    aurantias a [?]    Sunnyside    San Diego Co., Cal.    14527D Sept 21, 1911    P. H. Timberlake    14527D
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299131		UCR	32.829233	-116.726937	Viejas Creek    San Diego County    Dec 23, 1961    Ex. Chionaspis    saasseri Kll. & Robb salix    Coll. DeBach 1962    Mount: Hoyers
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299132		UCR	33.647	-117.6837	J.H. Witt grove    Valley Center, S.D.C.    11/12/52    Coll. P. DeBach    Ex. Comperiella bifasciata    Ex red scale on lemon
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	UCRC ENT 299133		UCR	33.647	-117.6837	From Witt Grove    Valley Center, Coll.    Nov 12, 52    Reproduced    on Comperiella in    red scale Proven    hyper by DeBach    Apr. 7, 1953    (in pencil) no 4753 ++ Reproduced    on Comperiella in    red scale. Proven    hyper by DeBach    Apr 7, 1953    No 4753 ++ RMNT

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora flavopalliat	UCRC ENT 299134		UCR	33.1192	-117.0864	Ex. Calif. Red scale    material    on: orange    Escondido    10/16/58    DeBach
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763065		USNM	32.8528	-116.6159	Descanso, San Di-    ego Co. Calif.    Nov 30, 1955    Ex. Melanospis illachia    Coll. P.H. Amard
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763162		USNM	32.817864	-115.565987	Parasites of Parlatoria blanchardi    On: Phoenix canariensis    Imperial Valley    Calif.
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763163		USNM	32.817864	-115.565987	Parasites of Parlatoria blanchardi    On: Phoenix canariensis    Imperial Valley    Calif.    coll. prior to May 1924
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763164		USNM	33.60547	-116.110611	Parasites of Parlatoria blanchardi    On: date palm    Coachella Valley, Calif.    Coll. Prior to May 1924
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763165		USNM	33.60547	-116.110611	Parasites of Parlatoria blanchardi    On: date palm    Coachella Valley, Calif.    Coll. Prior to May 1924
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763166		USNM	33.60547	-116.110611	Parasites of Parlatoria blanchardi    On: date palm    Coachella Valley, Calif.    Coll. Prior to May 1924
Signiphora flavopalliat	BMNH(E) #990183		BMNH	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida    Gainesville    Ex. P. Pentagona    on Melia
Signiphora flavopalliat	BMNH(E) #990187		BMNH	25.7743	-80.1937	Florida : Miami    30.IV.87 Coll. FD Bennett    AP prep/det iv.88 ++ Ex. soft scales & diaspids    On: Schefflera    CIE A19404/86a/3
Signiphora flavopalliat	BMNH(E) #990188		BMNH	29.7516	-82.4248	USA: Florida    Gainesville    1986/87    Ex. P. pentagona    On: Melia    AP det. & prep
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO x0616126		FSCA	29.5307	-81.529	Florida: Archer, Alachua Co.    13.1.1989    W.A.A. Kierks    ex. coll.    Pseudaulacaspis cockelli    Hoyer ++ B2.3 flav
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO x0616127		FSCA	25.472	-80.478	Florida: Dade    Homestead tree    22.V.1987    H. Glenn    Ex: Lepido saphes gloverii    (on lime) Hoyer
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0852805		TAMU	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida, Alachua    Gainesville Co.    25-xi-1973    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona (targioni)    On: Morus rubra    Coll. F. Collins
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0852806		TAMU	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida, Alachua    Gainesville Co.    25-xi-1973    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona (targioni)    On: Morus rubra    Coll. F. Collins
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0852807		TAMU	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida, Alachua    Gainesville Co.    25-xi-1973    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona (targioni)    On: Morus rubra    Coll. F. Collins
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0852808		TAMU	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida, Alachua    Gainesville Co.    25-xi-1973    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona (targioni)    On: Morus rubra    Coll. F. Collins
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0852809		TAMU	29.7516	-82.4248	Florida, Alachua    Gainesville Co.    25-xi-1973    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona (targioni)    On: Morus rubra    Coll. F. Collins
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X852810		TAMU	27.274161	-81.353273	FL, Highland Co.    Lake Placid, off US 27    27-iii-90    Snow scale on citrus    Coll. H.W. Browning ++ Ex. Unaspis citri    90-18
Signiphora flavopalliat	UCRC ENT 299117		UCR	28.092426	-81.723139	Lake Alfred, Florida    9/22/58    S&R 1883    Ex. Lepidosaphes    becki material    On: citrus    Coll. D.W. Clincy
Signiphora flavopalliat	UCRC ENT 299118		UCR	28.0853	-81.7887	Auburndie, Fla.    2/5-9/71    On: citrus    Coll. R.F. Brooks
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763054		USNM	29.4303	-81.5106	164 Hubbard    Parasite of long scale    Crescent City, Fla. 1884
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763058		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    Aug 1-1923    Ex. Chrysomphalus aonidum    Coll. H.K. Plank    Quaintance no. 24078 or 24079? ++ Aphelinus chrysomphali Mercet.    Aspidiotphagus citrinus Cshaw (?)
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763059		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    July 11-1923    Ex. Chrysomphalus dictyospermi Morg.    Coll. H.K. Plank    Quaintance no. 24027
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763060		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    Sept 1923    Ex. Chrysomphalus aonidum    #24067
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763061		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    July 25, 1923    Ex. Chrysomphalus aonidum    Coll. Morris Warnake    Quaintance No. 42145
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763062		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    Jan 6-1926    Reared from long    scale (Lepidosaphes    glover) on Eucynimus    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763063		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    Jan 6-1926    Reared from long    scale (Lepidosaphes    glover) on Eucynimus    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora flavopalliat	USNM ENT 763064		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA.    Jan 6-1926    Reared from long    scale (Lepidosaphes    glover) on Eucynimus    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora flavopalliat	BMNH(E) #990185		BMNH	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zilker Pk.    13-x-1979    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona    Det. H. Burke    On: Chinaberry    Coll. P.W. Kovarik    & T.J. Kring
Signiphora flavopalliat	BMNH(E) #990186		BMNH	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zilker Pk.    13-x-1979    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    pentagona    Det. H. Burke    On: Chinaberry    Coll. P.W. Kovarik    & T.J. Kring
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU_ENTO X0424883		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBJ-2
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0424900		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBJ-2
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0424901		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBJ-2
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0424902		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBJ-2
Signiphora flavopalliat	TAMU-ENTO X0424903		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBJ-2



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424904		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424905		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424906		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBINP Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2    Signiphorid hyper.    on aphytis (pupa)
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424907		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424909		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBINP Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2 ++ Signiphorid mummy
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0424910		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBINP Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2 ++ mixed mummies
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460221		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ?    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460222		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ?    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460223		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ?    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460224		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ?    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460225		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ?    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460226		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ? Pseudaulacaspis    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460227		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    8-x-1983    Ex. ?    On: Chinaberry    Coll. J.B. Woolley ++ 83/004    H12MAR
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460228		TAMU	30.628	-96.3344	Texas: Brazos Co.    College Station    29-vi-1985    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    Det. Rose 1985    Coll. M. Rose
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0460314		TAMU	30.267148	-97.772963	Texas: Travis Co.    Austin, Zikler Park    13-x-1979    Ex. Pseudaulacaspis    Pentagona    Det. H. Burke    On: Chinaberry    Coll. P.W. Kovarik & T.J. Kring
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0852804		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0855842		TAMU	30.274931	-98.409287	TX: Johnson City    LBJ Birthplace    x.15.1995    Ex. Quadraspidiotus    perniciosus    On: Photinia    Coll. M. Rose    LBI-2
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	USNM ENT 763056		USNM	30.628	-96.3344	Ex. Obscure scale    College Station, Tex.    S.W. Biling    6-30-56
<i>Signiphora flavopalliat</i>	USNM ENT 763057		USNM	26.1595173	-97.9508333	Ex. Chrysomphalus citrinus    Weslaco, Tdx.    Sept. 1938    S.W. Clark coll.
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCIS 297367	paratype		33.294521	-111.217031	Ariz: Pinal Co.    7 mi. W. Superior    2500 ft.    4 OCT 1980    On: Simmondsia (f)    #297367
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCIS 291336	holotype	UCR	33.294521	-111.217031	Ariz: Pinal Co.    7 mi. W. Superior    2500 ft.    4 OCT 1980    Simmondsia (F) ++
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCIS 290310	paratype		33.294378	-111.251879	Ariz: Pinal Co.    9 mi. W. Superior    2350 ft.    9 May 80    On: Simmondsia (F)
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCRC ENT 299578		UCR	26.00835	-111.399579	Arroyo de las    Parras, Loreto, Baja Cal Sur    iv-27-1975    Ex. Clavaspis ? subsimilis    Det. DR Miller 1976    On: Picante de Cimaron    orig. mat.    Coll. P. DeBach
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCRC ENT 299579		UCR	26.00835	-111.399579	Arroyo de las    Parras, Loreto, Baja Cal Sur    iv-27-1975    Ex. Clavaspis ? subsimilis    Det. DR Miller 1976    On: Picante de Cimaron    orig. mat.    Coll. P. DeBach
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCRC ENT 299580		UCR	26.00835	-111.399579	Arroyo de las    Parras, Loreto, Baja Cal Sur    iv-27-1975    Ex. Clavaspis ? subsimilis    Det. DR Miller 1976    On: Picante de Cimaron    orig. mat.    Coll. P. DeBach
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCRC ENT 299581		UCR	26.00835	-111.399579	Arroyo de las    Parras, Loreto, Baja Cal Sur    iv-27-1975    Ex. Clavaspis ? subsimilis    Det. DR Miller 1976    On: Picante de Cimaron    orig. mat.    Coll. P. DeBach
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCRC ENT 299582		UCR	25.960205	-111.503534	Mexico : Baja California Sur    10 mi. W. Loreto    Arroyo de las Parras    7-iv-1975    Ex. Clavaspis ? subsimilis    Det. DR Miller 1976    On: 'picante de cimaron'    Coll. P. DeBach    No. 39
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCIS 290715	paratype		33.294378	-111.251879	University Calif.    Insect Survey    Ariz: Pinal Co.    9 mi W. Superior    2350 Ft.    9 May '80    On: Simmondsia (F)
<i>Signiphora jojobae</i>	UCIS 290714	paratype		33.294378	-111.251879	University Calif.    Insect Survey    Ariz: Pinal Co.    9 mi W. Superior    2350 Ft.    9 May '80    On: Simmondsia (F)
<i>Signiphora longitibia</i>	UCRC ENT 299589	holotype and paratypes	UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Manzanillo    Colima, Mexico    i-21-1975    Ex. ? Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. Deb & Rose
<i>Signiphora longitibia</i>	UCRC ENT 299595		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Manzanillo    Colima, Mexico    i-21-1975    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. Deb & Rose ++ hyper
<i>Signiphora longitibia</i>	UCRC ENT 299596		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Manzanillo    Colima, Mexico    i-21-1975    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. Deb & Rose
<i>Signiphora longitibia</i>	UCRC ENT 299597		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Manzanillo    Colima, Mexico    i-21-1975    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. Deb & Rose
<i>Signiphora longitibia</i>	UCRC ENT 299598		UCR	19.120813	-104.352314	Manzanillo    Colima, Mexico    i-21-1975    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    orig. mat.    Coll. Deb & Rose ++ hyper

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora longitibia	USNM ENT 763145		USNM			Guatemala    Ex. aleyrodid    On: gardenia leaf    Coll. Brownsville #56838    ID Lot. No. 44-10636
Signiphora longitibia	USNM ENT 763146		USNM			Mexico       11-14-44    On leaves of Gardenia    with aleurodids    Coll. Allen    Brownsville #58437    Id. Lot No. 44-6651
Signiphora longitibia	BMNH(E) 990267		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	Peru: Huanuco    16.x.1975    Ex. white fly    On: Yuga feuille    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ CIE Coll. A10783
Signiphora longitibia	BMNH(E) 990268		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	Peru: Huanuco    16.x.1975    Ex. white fly    On: Yuga feuille    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ CIE coll. A.10785
Signiphora longitibia	BMNH(E) 990269		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	Peru: Huanuco    16.x.1975    Ex. white fly    On: Yuga feuille    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ CIE Coll. A10783
Signiphora longitibia	BMNH(E) 990270		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	Peru: Huanuco    16.x.1975    Ex. white fly    On: Yuga feuille    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ CIE Coll. A10783
Signiphora longitibia	BMNH(E) 990271		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	Peru: Huanuco    16.x.1975    Ex. white fly    On: Yuga feuille    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ CIE Coll. A10783
Signiphora longitibia	BMNH(E) 990272		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	Peru: Huanuco    16.x.1975    Ex. white fly    On: Yuga feuille    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ CIE Coll. A10783
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828037	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828038	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828039	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828040	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828041	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828042	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828043	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828044	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	TAMU-ENTO X0828045	paratype		25.394436	-80.583186	Dade Co. Florida    Everglades National    Park Visitor Center    12-xii-85    Ex. whitefly    On: cocoa plum    Coll. C.W. Melton & H.W. Browning
Signiphora longitibia	NHMMUK 1038875		BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	PERU: Huanuco    16.x.1975    O.Beingolea ++ ex white fly on    Yuga feuille ++ C.I.E. COLL.    A.10783 ++ Signiphora    flavopallata Ashm.    det. B.R.Subba Rao,197
Signiphora longitibia	NHMMUK 1038876	lectotype and paralectotypes	BMNH	-9.924382	-76.23107	PERU: Huanuco    16.x.1975    O.Beingolea ++ ex white fly on    Yuga feuille ++ C.I.E. COLL.    A.10783 ++ Signiphora    flavopallata Ashm.    det. B.R.Subba Rao,1978 ++ 8 II
Signiphora lutea	USNM Type No. 19064		USNM			A.16403a,    ex. Pseudonidia    articulata    Samán, Perú    12-22-12 - Rust
Signiphora lutea	USNM 763066		USNM	-5.2	-80.63333	348103A    Plura    Dec. 18/91    -R.
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763073		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared in associ-    ation with Ahytis [sic]    from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 27-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763074		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763075		USNM	22.978229	-82.37782	Santiago de las Vegas    Cuba    June 2, 1911    Coll. P. Cardin ++ 3fs    Homotypes ++ 1231 Mayo 1911
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763076		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763077		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763078		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763079		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763080		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763081		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763082		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763083		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	USNM 763084		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Reared from manioc scale    Damien, Haiti    Jan 29-1930    H. L. Dozier
Signiphora maculata	INHS 72495	paratype	INHS	22.978229	-82.37782	Santiago de las Vegas    Cuba    June 1, 1911    Coll. P. Cardin ++ Paratype    Signiphora maculata 4F Girault ++ 4Fs 45,084    Cotype    S.1517
Signiphora maculata	USNM Type 14203	lectotype and paralectotypes	USNM	22.978229	-82.37782	Santiago de las Vegas    Cuba    June 1, 1911    Coll. P. Cardin ++ Paratype    Signiphora maculata 4F Girault ++ 4Fs 45,084    Cotype    S.1517
Signiphora merceti	MHNG ENTO 00009850		MHNG	36.7631	3.0506	Alger    20.xii.1926    Ex. Hemiberlesia cammetiae    Coll. Balach --- ? ++ No 7



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990190		BMNH	6.35	2.4333	P.R. Benin    Cotonou    11.xi.1980    Ex. Diaspidid    On: cassava    CIE A2137    29 Nov 90
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763091		USNM	-32.828056	-71.176111	La Cruz, Chile    Jan 5, 1966    Ex. Aspidiotus sp.    Coll. S. Rojas
Signiphora merceti	IMHG ENTO 00009852		IMHG	43.5808	7.1239	France    Antibes    Bénassy ++ Hôte: Hemiberlesia    rapax    Sur fruits d'Abutilus unedo    ANTIBES, Janv. 1956
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990191		BMNH	33.1	35.5167	Israel    Malkiya    20.xi.1987    Yael Argov ++ Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: kiwi fruit    CIE A19474/1/2
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990195		BMNH	33.1	35.5167	Israel    Malkiya    20.xi.1987    Yael Argov ++ Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax on    kiwi fruit    CIE A19474/1/1
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990192		BMNH	-0.0667	34.8167	Kenya: Kilos    Gotton Res. 8th    iv.88    Ex. Aonidomyllus albus (coccinellid)    On: cassava    Coll. A.M. Mambiri ++ CIE A1983217 ++ AP prep/det x.88
Signiphora merceti	IMHG ENTO 00009851		IMHG	34.02	-6.83	Moroc    Rabat    xii.1927    Ex. Hemiberlesia    camelinae    Sur: Morus alba    Coll. J. de LéPiney ++ B48
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990193		BMNH	-35.2167	173.9667	New Zealand ND    Kerikeri    Smiths Nursery    21 Jan 1988    G. Hill/YU Gerson ++ reared ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae ++ NZ. Arthropod    Collection, NZAC    Entomology Div.    DSIR, Auckland    New Zealand ++ AP prep/det i.88
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990194		BMNH	-41.2833	173.2833	Nelson DSIR NN    20 iv 72    E.W. Valentine ++ Hemiberlesia    rapax: Carmichaelia    williamsi ++ N.Z. Arthropod    Collection, NZAC    Entomology Div.    DSIR, Auckland    New Zealand ++ AP prep/det i.88
Signiphora merceti	NZAC_04048393		NZAC	-41.2833	173.2833	New Zealand    Nelson    iv-21-1972    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: Carmichaelia    williamsi    Coll. E.W. Valentine    Sample 1848
Signiphora merceti	NZAC_04048815		NZAC	-41.2833	173.2833	New Zealand,    Nelson    iv-21-1972    Ex. Hemiberlesia rapax    On: Carmichaelia    williamsi    Coll. E.W. Valentine    Sample 1848
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763095		USNM			Portugal (Boston    POE)    Dec 11, 1951    Par. Of young scales    Coll. Hodson-Lantz    52-1103
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299391		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    iv-15-1920    Ex. Diaspine parasites    On: Red berries of an unknown tree    Coll. Rust ++ Hyper
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299392		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    iv-15-1920    Ex. Diaspine parasites    On: Red berries of an unknown tree    Coll. Rust ++ Hyper
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299393		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    iv-15-1920    Ex. Diaspine parasites    On: Red berries of an unknown tree    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299394		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    Apr 5, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299395		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    Mch 25, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299402		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    Mch 31, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299403		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    Dec. 21.22'    Ex. parasites of    black scale    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299404		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    Mch 25, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299389		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Ex. Coccophagus sp.    in Saissetia perseae    Comp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 19, 1925 Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299390		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Ex. Coccophagus    Rosebank, C.P.    So. Africa    Apr 7, 1925    Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299396		UCR	-33.95	18.3833	Comp's Bay C.P.    So. Africa    July 2, 1925    Ex. Coccophagus sp.    in Saissetia perseae    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299405		UCR	-33.9167	18.4167	Cape Town    So. Africa    March 12, 1925    Coll. Rust
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299398		UCR			724A XII (SIC) [ = reared from black scales coll. in South Africa, Calif. State Insectary]
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299399		UCR			724A XII (SIC) [ = reared from black scales coll. in South Africa, Calif. State Insectary]
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299400		UCR			724A XII (SIC) [ = reared from black scales coll. in South Africa, Calif. State Insectary]
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299401		UCR			South Africa    (South Africa)    Bk Scale    Material XII    Calif. State Insectary No. 724A]
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299935		UCR			State Insectary    Calif. 662A ++ Ex. Lot of black    scales, S. Africa
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299936		UCR			State Insectary    Calif. 724
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299937		UCR			State Insectary    Calif. 728
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299938		UCR			State Insectary    Calif. 724
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299939		UCR			State Insectary    Calif. 724
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763094		USNM	36.9163957	-2.4403012	[Est. de P. Vegetal / Almeria] Fr. Chrysompha-    lus dictyospermi    in Ceratonia siliqua ++ Pechina 7-1926
Signiphora merceti	MNCN_Ent No.71293	holotype	MNCN	43.441389	-3.4575	Santoña    8-916
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299146		UCR	33.972905	-119.737258	Canada del    Puerto, Santa Cruz Is.    Sept 15, 1964    Ex. Hemiberlesia rapax    Det. Argypriou    On: Willow (salix)    Coll. P. DeBach    SB-64-9-169
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299148		UCR	33.542468	-117.784774	Laguna Oyn    July 10, 1965    Ex. Chionaspis    On: Willow    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299385		UCR	33.680354	-117.754955	CA. Orange Co.    Irvine Ranch    xi-18-1980    Ex. L. Becki & ?    On: Valencias    Coll. Rose    Min. treat blk 133

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299386		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	CA Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muehlhardt Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: Lemon fruits    Coll. Rose
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299387		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	CA Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muehlhardt Ranch    x-17-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: Lemon fruits    Coll. Rose
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299388		UCR	34.206399	-119.158157	CA Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muehlhardt Ranch    x-16-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: Orange fruits    Coll. Rose
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299406		UCR	34.4208	-119.6982	Santa Barbara    Nov. 26, 1957    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: lemon    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299407		UCR	34.3542	-119.0593	Santa Paula    8/10/51    Ex. Greedy scale (Limoniera)    On: Valencia    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299408		UCR	33.7456	-117.8678	613 Lucy    Santa Ana    July 9, 1913    On: Orange    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 100
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299409		UCR	34.236215	-119.168879	317 Stroube    El Rio    June 4, 1963    Ex. California    Red scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 324
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299410		UCR	33.752836	-117.857071	902 N. Logan    Santa Ana    Oct 3, 1963    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 56
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299411		UCR	33.900944	-118.402298	3528 Maple    Manhattan Beach    Dec 17, 1963    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 194
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299412		UCR	33.5017	-117.6626	Ruth Stewart    San Juan Capistrano    May 14, 1963    Ex. California    Red scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    Unsure Mid-tibia    Lot No. 90
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299413		UCR	35.2828	-120.6596	San Luis Obispo    3/12/51    Ex. Frosted scale    (some walnut scale present)    Coll. Ortega
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299414		UCR	32.683561	-117.174708	1504 Glorietta    Coronado Is.    San Diego, Calif.    vii-19-1975    On: ornamental    Coll. Rose
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299415		UCR	32.683561	-117.174708	1504 Glorietta    Coronado Is.    San Diego, Calif.    vii-19-1975    On: ornamental    Coll. Rose
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299416		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	South Laguna    Calif.    12-xi-1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: ornamentals    Coll. DeBach    0-66-12-116
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299417		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	South Laguna    Calif.    12-xi-1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: ornamentals    Coll. DeBach    0-66-12-11a
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299418		UCR	34.332674	-119.122123	Santa Paula    Limoneira Ranch    8/10/57    Ex. Greedy scale    On: Valencia    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299419		UCR	33.5017	-117.6626	San Juan Capistrano    4/9/63    Ex. Greedy scale    On: Mallow    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299420		UCR	34.332674	-119.122123	Santa Paula    Limoneira Ranch    8/10/51    Ex. Greedy scale    On: Valencia    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299421		UCR	34.4208	-119.6982	Santa Barbara    Jan 29, 1958    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: locust tree    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299422		UCR	34.4358	-119.8276	Sextone (?)    Straw Canyon RD    Goleta, Santa Barb. Co    8-2-1960    Ex. Calif Red scale?    On: citrus (lemon)    Coll. Land ++ Ex. Greedy scale?
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299423		UCR	34.2783	-119.2932	Ventura    Calif.    Dec 12, 1961    Ex. Latania scale    On: avocado    Coll. McMurthy    Mount: Hoyers    By DeBach 1961
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299424		UCR			S. Calif.    Ex. Latania scale    On: avocado    Mount: Hoyers    By Raymond 1962
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299425		UCR	34.4208	-119.6982	Santa Barbara    Nov. 10, 1959    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: Calif. Pepper tree    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299426		UCR	34.448427	-119.830491	630 Fairview Ave.    Goleta    Jul 27, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: valencia    orange    Coll. Hall ++ STB 65-7-27-1
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299427		UCR	32.620726	-117.07214	S.W. Corner    3rd & L. Sts.    Chula Vista Calif.    Aug 18, 1965    Ex. California    Red scale    On: Lemon    Coll. Hall ++ SD 65-8-18-H
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299428		UCR	32.76622	-116.958938	10914 Rockwood Dr.    El Cajon    June 29, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. J. Hall ++ SD 65-6-29-B
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299429		UCR	33.423392	-117.618429	312 Del Mar    San Clemente    June 29, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: Lemon    Coll. Bascom & Warner ++ 0-65-6-30-D
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299430		UCR	33.792057	-117.862107	324 Batavia    Orange    July 7, 1965    Ex. Greedy scale    On: orange    Coll. Warner ++ 0-65-7-7-N
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299431		UCR	33.80223	-117.856121	340 W Collins    Orange    July 1, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia Orange    Coll. Warner ++ 0-65-7-7-P
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299432		UCR	33.598365	-117.867853	617 Marigold    Corona del Mar    July 7, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: lemon    Coll. SC Warner ++ 0-65-7-7-O
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299433		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	South Laguna    Calif.    12-xi-1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: ornamentals    Coll. DeBach ++ 0-66-12-11b
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299434		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	South Laguna    Calif.    12-xi-1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: ornamentals    Coll. DeBach ++ 0-66-12-11a
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299435		UCR	34.3542	-119.0593	1/2 mi. W    Santa Paula    9 Jun 1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: valencia orange    Coll. S. Warner    V-66-7-56
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299436		UCR	33.416469	-117.014194	5 mi. Pala    Calif.    Nov 1, 1961    Ex. Hemiberlesia rapax    On: Rhus ovate    Coll. R Van Den Bosch    Mount Hoyers    By Capen 1962
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299437		UCR	33.933347	-117.954133	209 Willow    La Habra    July 21, 1965    Ex. California    Red Scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    0-65-7-21-G
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299438		UCR	34.231816	-119.161429	SW Corner Stroube &    Alvarado    El Rio, Calif.    27 Jul 1965    Ex. California    Red scale    On: Lemon    Coll. Hall    V 65-7-27-F



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299439		UCR	33.208738	-117.244679	639 N. Santa Fe    June 16, 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    SD-65-6-17-M
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299440		UCR	33.835542	-117.894804	1601 Santa Ana St.    Anaheim, Calif.    21 Jul 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia    orange    Coll. Bascom    0-65-7-21-H
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299441		UCR	33.499123	-117.739418	31907 Lupin Place    SO. Laguna    June 29, 1965    Ex. California    Red Scale    On: Lemon (2 oranges)    Coll. Bascom & Warner
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299442		UCR	34.393206	-119.511521	Eugenia Motel    Carpenteria Ave.    Carpenteria    July 27, 1965    Ex. California    Red scale    On: Valencia    orange    Coll. Hall    STB 65-7-27-E
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299443		UCR	33.498636	-117.673161	32001 Del Obispo    San Juan Capistrano    19 Aug 1965    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia    orange    Coll. Bascom    0-65-8-256
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299444		UCR	34.07328	-118.442538	Penae, U.C.L.A.    Dec 1949    Ex. Aspidiotus lataniae
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299445		UCR	34.2831	-119.1498	Saticoy, Calif.    1.28.25    Ex. Aspidiotus    juglans-regiae
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299446		UCR	33.9792	-118.0328	Cloth-house, Whittier, CA LA Co.    Coll. H. Compere
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299447		UCR	34.0953	-118.127	Alhambra    10/27/21    Coll. H. Compere
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299448		UCR	34.1617	-118.0528	Sierra Madiera    Canyon, Calif.    March 19, 1923    Associating with    a diasphae scale    Coll. H. Compere
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299449		UCR			S. Calif.    Nov 25, 1931
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299450		UCR	34.0522	-118.2437	Los Angeles, Co.    July 5, 1924    Ex. Aspidiotus    rapax    sent in by H.M. Armitage
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299451		UCR	33.8353	-117.9145	Orange Co., Dept Agr.    March 8, 1955    Ex. Latania scale    On: avocado    Coll. K. Arakawa
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299452		UCR	32.805609	-117.250258	1203 Wilbur St.    Pacific Beach    July 2, 1963    Ex. California    red scale    On: lemon/orange    Coll. Warner    Lot No. 59
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299453		UCR	33.649708	-117.766585	6452 Laguna Rd.    Irvin    July 9, 1963    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 99
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299454		UCR	34.395021	-119.517336	5305 8th St.    Carpenteria    Nov 14, 1963    Ex. Red    scale    On: Lemon    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 335
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299455		UCR	34.2164	-119.0376	Camarillo    Ventura Co., Calif.    Feb 2, 1965    Ex. Greedy    scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. E.S. Dietrich    V-2-2-65
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299456		UCR	33.968374	-118.357856	256 Beach Ave    Englewood    July 8, 1968    On: Grapefruit    Coll. Bascom    THY 4-14 ++ Lot No. 293
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299457		UCR	33.546608	-117.789275	372 Jasmine St.    Laguna    July 9, 1963    Ex. California    red scale    On: Valencia orange    Coll. Bascom    Lot No. 96
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299458		UCR	33.4625	-117.6717	Capistrano Beach    Calif.    ix-18-1976    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: Jerusalem cherry    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299459		UCR	34.1397	-118.0353	Arcadia, Cal.    Oct 23, 1922    On window    brush from    Coll. H.C.
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299460		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	So. Laguna, Calif.    xi-31-1976    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax2    Det. DeBach 1977    On: Sumac-Rhus sp?    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299461		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	So. Laguna, Calif.    xi-31-1976    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. DeBach 1977    On: Sumac-Rhus    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299462		UCR	32.9595	-117.2653	Del Mar    Calif.    17-i-1974    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    On: Lemon    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299463		UCR	33.5006	-117.7431	South Laguna    Calif.    12-xi-1966    Ex. Greedy scale    On: ornamentals    Coll. DeBach ++ 0-66-12-11a
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299464		UCR	33.1192	-117.0864	Escondido    Aug 5, 1964    Ex. Greedy    scale    On: citrus    Coll. J. Hall ++ C007 C011 812
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299465		UCR	33.4625	-117.6717	Capistrano Beach
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763086		USNM	38.09566	-122.272475	51-2034-Calif. 51837    Mare Isl., Solano Co.    Calif.    Ex. A.camellae
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763087		USNM	38.09566	-122.272475	51-2034-Calif. 51837    Mare Isl., Solano Co.    Calif.    Ex. A.camellae
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763092		USNM	37.8869	-122.2977	Ex. Greedy scale    Albany, Calif.    Dec 1950    C.E. Kennett
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763093		USNM	37.8869	-122.2977	Ex. Greedy scale    Albany, Calif.    Dec 1950    C.E. Kennett
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990189		BMNH	34.206399	-119.158157	CAL: Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. W. Ewart 1982    On: Orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose    No 80/083
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990196		BMNH	34.206399	-119.158157	CAL: Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. W. Ewart 1982    On: Orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose    No 80/083
Signiphora merceti	BMNH(E) #990197		BMNH	34.206399	-119.158157	CAL: Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Meulhardt Ranch    xii.3.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. W. Ewart 1982    On: Orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0460315		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	CA Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muelhardt Ranch    x-16-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: Orange fruits    Coll. Rose    80/083
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0460316		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	CA Ventura Co.    Oxnard, Muelhardt Ranch    x-16-1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det. Ewart 1982    On: Orange fruits    Coll. Rose    80/083





Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827988		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    xlii.3.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827989		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    xlii.3.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827990		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    xlii.3.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827991		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827992		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    16.x.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827993		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    16.x.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827994		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    16.x.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827995		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827996		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    xlii.3.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827997		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827998		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0827999		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0828000		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0828001		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    xlii.3.1980    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0828002		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0828003		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	TAMU-ENTO X0828004		TAMU	34.206399	-119.158157	Calif: Ventura Co.    Onard, Meulhardt Ranch    Ex. Hemiberlesia    rapax    Det W. Ewart 1982    On: orange fruits    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora merceti	USNM 763505		USNM	38.09566	-122.272475	Mare Isl., Calif.    Feb.7.1951    ex. A. canelliae ++ Calif. 51837 ++ Thysanus    merceti (Mel.)    Burks '51
Signiphora merceti	CASENT 2212700		CAS	37.921676	-122.299756	El Carrito, Contra Costa County, Cal. 5 Nov. 1976, James B. Johnson, adult emerged 7 Dec 1976, ex Aspidiotus hederarum on ivy
Signiphora merceti	CASENT 2212701		CAS	37.921676	-122.299756	El Carrito, Contra Costa County, Cal. 5 Nov. 1976, James B. Johnson, adult emerged 7 Dec 1976, ex Aspidiotus hederarum on ivy
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 295456		UCR	26.928996	-82.362776	256 Beach Ave    Englewood    July 8, 1968    On: Grapefruit    Coll. Bascom    THY 4-14 ++ Lot No. 293
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763085		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA    July 13, 1923    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium Lim    Coll. H.K. Plank    Quaintance No. 24042
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763088		USNM	29.9546	-90.0751	New Orleans, LA    July 11, 1923    Ex. Chrysomphalus    diatrypespermi Morg.    Coll. H.K. Plank    Quaintance No. 24027
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763089		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Montevideo, Uruguay    SA Par Lab #572    I.D. Lot #42-7933    1942    Ex. wax scale    Coll. H.L. Parker
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763090		USNM	-34.8853	-56.0606	Carrasco, Uruguay    Apr 5, 1943    I.D. Lot #43-20011    Ex. scale Baccharis sp.    Coll. H.L. Parker #800-2
Signiphora merceti	USNM 763506		USNM	-34.8853	-56.0606	Carrasco    Uruguay    H.L. Parker    #800-2
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763507		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	No 1170.29 Montevideo    So Amer. Paras. Lab    Date 4.9-45 Host    Berry
Signiphora merceti	USNM ENT 763508		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	No 1170.29 Montevideo    So Amer. Paras. Lab    Date 4.9-45 Host    Berry
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299397		UCR			Ex. South African    material    Nov. 29, 1924    EW Rust, coll.
Signiphora merceti	UCRC ENT 299147		UCR	34.003611	-119.726389	Ridge Rd. 2 mile    Laguna Turnoff Santa Cruz Is.    Sept 14, 1964    Ex. Aspidiotus hederarum    Hemiberlesia rapax    Det. Argyriou 1965
Signiphora perpauca	QMB Type HY/2967	holotype	QM	-18.636043	146.169085	On: Manzanita    Coll. P. Debach    SB-64-9-16C
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763106		USNM	-31.433	-62.0833	Australia, Queensland, Seymour (Ingham), forest, 20-ii
Signiphora perpauca	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-27.75	-57.616667	Argentina    San Francisco #25913    May 3, 1969    Ex. Scale Chrysomphalus    On: orange    ID Lot 49-6381
Signiphora perpauca						G. Paz    (Corrientes)    s/ Chrysomphalus aonicum [sic] Linn.    leg. Esquivel    ii/1947

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299506		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    Iv-16-1970    Ex. Chrysomphalus    ficus    On: sour orange    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299507		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Horca Molle    Tucuman, Argentina    28 Mar 1966    Ex. Anidiella    auranti    Coll. A. Teran    No. 2
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990220		BMNH	-26.6333	152.8667	Latania scale    in avocado    AUSTRALIA    Mableton, Qld.    16.vi.1986 N4754    G.K. Waite    15336 ++ AP prep/det.viii.87    CIE A19109/15336
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299499		UCR	-7.083	-40.0833	primary ectoparasite of    Chrysomphalus aonidium    On: citrus    Belo Horizonte Minas    Gerais, Brazil    April 30, 1962    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299500		UCR	-7.083	-40.0833	primary ectoparasite of    Chrysomphalus aonidium    On: citrus    Belo Horizonte Minas    Gerais, Brazil    April 30, 1962    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299487		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Brazil    July 9, 1962    On: Lime    Coll. DeBach    Lot. BR 38
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299488		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Brazil    July 9, 1962    On: Lime    Coll. DeBach    Lot. BR 38
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299490		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Pernambuco    June 20, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia (?)    On: olive    Coll. P. DeBach    Mount: Hoyers    By Raymond 1962 ++ R-62-46 orig.
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299491		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Pernambuco    June 20, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia (?)    On: olive    Coll. P. DeBach    Mount: Hoyers    By Raymond 1962 ++ R-62-46 orig.
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299498		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae (Signoret)    Det. L. Argiriou    On: olive    Coll. DeBach    Lot No. 18
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299501		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On:orange    Coll. P. DeBach    Lot No. 16
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299502		UCR	-8.757778	-38.963889	Sao Francisco    Belem, Brazil    Apr 14, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On:orange    Coll. P. DeBach    Lot No. 16
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299470		UCR	-22.874831	-43.245474	Brazil    Rio de Janeiro    Oswaldo Cruz    Institute    28-ii-1962    Ex. Diaspidid    scale on    ficus hedge    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299471		UCR	-8.902583	-36.494186	Brazil    Rio de Janeiro    Univ. Rural    21-v-1962    Ex. Aonidium    On: orange    Coll. P. DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299472		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Thysanus sx    mixed scales on    citrus maxima, Rural    University, Kilometer 47,    Rio de Janeiro, Brazil    March 25, 1962, DeBach coll.    Chaff scale + Greedy scale (?) present    same as val #421
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299483		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Rural University, Kilometer 47    Rio de Janeiro, Brazil    Apr 25, 1962    Ex. Hemiberlesia    lataniae (Signoret)    On: Ornamental Palm    Coll. DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299484		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Rural University    Rio de J State, Brazil    July 13, 1962    On: Coconut Palm    Coll. DeBach    Lot No. 44
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299485		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Rural University    Rio de J State, Brazil    June 19, 1962    Ex. Anidiella    auranti    On: Morus alba    Coll. Charles Robbs    BR37
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299486		UCR	-22.811472	-43.628687	Rural University    Rio de J State, Brazil    Mar 12, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    aonidium    On: Orange    Coll. DeBach    No. BR 5
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299497		UCR	-22.7097	-43.5747	Queirados,    Rio de J. state, Brazil    Mar 16 1962    Host: Chrysomphalus aonidium    on citrus    coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. BR1
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990205		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    16.vi.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990206		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    2.vi.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990207		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vi.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990208		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    8.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990209		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    24.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990210		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    16.vi.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990211		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    12.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990212		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    31.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990213		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990214		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vi.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990215		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990216		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    8.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990217		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    23.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990218		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990219		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	NHMUK 010370265		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    18.xi.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora perpauca	NHMUK (TBD)		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    30.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	NHMUK 010370264		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	BRAZIL: Sta. Catarina,    Nova Teutonia    9.x.1949 ++ F. Plaumann Coll.    B.M.1957-341
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299494		UCR	-22.7167	-47.6333	Piricababa [sic]    Sao Paulo State, Brazil    May 13, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    Aonidium    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 28
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299495		UCR	-22.7167	-47.6333	Piricababa [sic]    Sao Paulo State, Brazil    May 13, 1962    Ex. Chrysomphalus    Aonidium    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    Same as vial #27
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299496		UCR	-21.0333	-48.2167	Pitangueiras    Sao Paulo State, Brazil    May 15 1962    Host: Acutaspis    scutiformis    on lemon    coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 29
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299503		UCR	-21.0333	-48.2167	Pitangueiras [sic]    Sao Paulo [sic] State Brazil    May 15, 1962    Ex. Calif. Red scale    On: lemon    R 62-45-5    Coll. DeBach orig.    Mount: Hoyers    By: Raymond 1962
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299504		UCR	-21.0333	-48.2167	Pitangueiras [sic]    Brazil    June 15, 1962    Ex. Aon. Aurantii    On: lemon    R 62-45-5    Coll. P. DeBach    Mount Hoyers    By: Raymond 1962    Insectary Host unknown
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 300237		UCR	-21.0333	-48.2167	Thysanus meconia    on Aonidiella aurantii    May 15, 1962 on lemon    Pitangueiras, Sao Paulo    Brazil – DeBach    primary parasite
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 300238		UCR	-21.0333	-48.2167	Thysanus evidence    as primary on Aonid-    iella aurantii on lemon    Pitangueiras, Sao Paulo    Brazil May 17, 1962    DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 300239		UCR	-21.0333	-48.2167	Thysanus    dissected as a primary    unemerged ectoparasite    of Aonidiella aurantii    on lemon: Pitangueiras    Sao Paulo, Brazil    May 15, 1962    coll DeBach
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299481		UCR	-22.564722	-47.401667	Brazil    Limeira    8-iii-1958    Presumed collected by beating    Prep. 100-439
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299482		UCR	-22.564722	-47.401667	Brazil    Limeira    8-iii-1958    Presumed collected by beating    Coll. S.E. Flanders    Prep. 100-438 ++ S&R 1802 (II&III)
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299505		UCR			SoR 1804-IV    Brazil    Flanders
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299467		UCR	-33	-71.2	Olume, Chile    xi-12-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    No 52
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299468		UCR	-33	-71.2	Olume, Chile    xii-23-1969    Ex. Aspidiotus    hederæ    Coll. E. Zuniga ++ No. 47
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299473		UCR			Sun Tsuen    Hong Kong    12/29/1956    Ex. A citrina    On: wampel    Coll. Cheng ++ S&R 1672
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763103		USNM	22.8633	-82.6736	E.E.A. Ent No. 108932    de aleyrodido en    marabu    Capaerila, Habana    1-3-37    L.C. Scavenia (?) Iza coll.    Chalcidoidea
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763104		USNM	22.8633	-82.6736	Cuba (NY Port    of Entry)    Aug 6, 1937    Ex. scale    On: avocado
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852771		TAMU	30.361047	31.192863	Qualyaba G. Egypt    Tukh Stop #1    27.v.1990    Ex. Parabemelia    myricæ    On: citrus    Coll. H.W. Browning ++ J13 200
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299480		UCR	-16.44	-151.75	Tahiti    Bora Bora    21-vii-1982    Sweeping grasses    Coll. H. Andersen
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763107		USNM	18.6	-72.28333	Damien, Haiti    June 18, 1931    Ex. Asterolecanium pustulans    On: oleander    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763108		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 13, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763109		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 13, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763110		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 8, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763111		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 15, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763112		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 15, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763113		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 17, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763114		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 15, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763115		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 11, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763116		USNM	18.4506	-72.2869	Kenskoff    Haiti    Dec 15, 1930    Ex. Pulvinaria pyrifomis    On: avocado    Coll. H.L. Dozier
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763026		USNM	26.75	94.2167	Jorhat, India    Nov 1974    Ex. Florinia    theae    On: tea v4    Coll. T. Sankaran
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0828006		TAMU	19.286517	-102.09349	Mex: Michoacan    10 mi. S Urapam    7.vii.1985    Host: ? Chionaspis    On: pine ++ Coll. J. Woolley    No 85/039
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299593		UCR	23.2167	-106.4167	Mazatlan    Mexico    viii-10-1969    Ex. Wooly    Whitefly    On: citrus    Coll. P. DeBach ++ No R69-64
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299594		UCR	23.2167	-106.4167	Mazatlan    Mexico    viii-10-1969    Ex. Wooly    Whitefly    On: citrus    Coll. P. DeBach ++ No. R69-64
Signiphora perpauca	BMNH(E) #990306		BMNH			New Guinea
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299469		UCR	9.4333	-82.5167	Chanquinoia    Panama    July 12, 1965    Ex. Hiberlesia    palmaræ (CK11)    Det G.W. Deble (?)    On: Banana    Panama parasites 1    Coll. CS Stephens ++ hyperparasitic on tetrastichus?    Stephen letter 7/12/1965
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299492		UCR	-13.9167	-75.9667	Villacuri    (Ica), Peru    23/x/1968    Ex. ? Aphytis on    Hemiberlesia litaniae    Det Beingolea 1968    On: olive    Coll. O. Beingolea ++ Letter postmarked 3/xi/73 ++ No 1

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299493		UCR	-13.9167	-75.9667	Villacuri    Ica, Peru    xi-1968    Ex. Hemiberlesia lataniae    Det Beingolea 1968    On: olive    Coll. O. Beingolea    Ltr. Pstrmkd
Signiphora perpauca	TBA (MLPA)		MLPA	-14.0653	-75.7308	3/xi/73 ++ No 6    Tree treated with sulfur + lime + shell Triona (0.2&0.2&0.5 per cent)
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0616173		SANC	-29.857	31.019	ICA (Peru)    ii-1971    Ex. Hemiberlesia sp.    Coll. Valencia    005-A
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0616174		SANC	-29.857	31.019	South Africa, KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, iii.1964, C.J. Cilliers, ex: soft scale, on: Grewia sp.
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0616175		SANC	-29.857	31.019	South Africa, KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, iii.1964, C.J. Cilliers, ex: soft scale, on: Grewia sp.
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299479		UCR	51.56	-0.699	Formosa    Oct 19, 52    Coll. Maa
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852811		TAMU	14.014984	95.980539	Thailand    Kampaeng    Saen Univ.    ii.1997    Ex. Aleurolobus    barodensis    Coll. Kosal
Signiphora perpauca	CNC HYMEN 122468		CNC	10.653934	-61.402128	TRINIDAD, W.I., Curepe    Sta. Margarita, Circ. Rd.    25.ii-13.iv.1974    F.D. Bennett
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763105		USNM	38.904722	-77.016389	Ag. Gr. house, Wash D.C.    Feb 1, 1909    Ex. Asp. cyanophylli    Asp. dictyospermi    On: Maranta    Coll. J.G. Sanders
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852766		TAMU	25.0865	-80.4473	FL: Munroe Co.    Key Largo    14 Vi 1992    Ex. coccid/diaspine    Phthecoleobium    guadalupensis    Coll. FD Bennett 1390 ++ Hoyers
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852812		TAMU	29.4791	-81.6715	FL: Welacka    24 X 1990    Hamon/Ru/    Rosen    ?Velutaspis on    Persea barbonia    hoyers
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852813		TAMU	25.7743	-80.1937	FL: Dade    Miami    6 Jun 2002    Dan Delange    Ex. Hemiberlesia    diffinis on    Swietenia mahogani ++ det. GA Evans    2002-4852-301
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852814		TAMU	29.4791	-81.6715	FL: Welacka    24 X 1990    Hamon/Ru/    Rosen    Ex. Velutaspis sp.    Persea barbonia    hoyers
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0852815		TAMU	29.4791	-81.6715	FL: Welacka    24 X 1990    Hamon/Ru/    Rosen    ?Velutaspis on    Persea barbonia    hoyers
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299474		UCR	21.2828	-157.8017	Kaimuki    June 3, 1913    Ex. ? Parlatoria scale    On: avocado    Coll. O.H. Swezey
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299475		UCR	21.2828	-157.8017	Kaimuki, Oahu    June 3, 1913    Ex. scale    On: avocado    Coll. Swezey
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299476		UCR	21.2828	-157.8017	Kaimuki, Oahu    June 3, 1913    Ex. scale    On: avocado    Coll. Swezey
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299477		UCR	21.3069	-157.8583	Honolulu    May 22, 1916    Ex. ( ? ) ?lingulus (?) material    Coll. P.H. Timberlake
Signiphora perpauca	UCRC ENT 299478		UCR	21.3069	-157.8583	Honolulu, Oahu    May 16, 1916    Reared from velvet    bean material    Coll. P.H. Timberlake    147260
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0856695		CTAM	21.307222	-158.070278	Barber's Point    Oahu, T.H.    Aug. 1954    JW Beardsley    reared ex    diaspidid++Thysanus    thoreauini    (Girault)    Dt. JW Beardsely
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763102		USNM	39.8221	-75.8274	Westgrove, PA    Feb 8, 1908    Ex. Asp. ficus & A. dictyospermi    On: Kentia    Col. A. F. Satterthwait
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0828064		TAMU	30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    Infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0828065		TAMU	30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    Infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0828066		TAMU	30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    Infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora perpauca	TAMU-ENTO X0828067		TAMU	30.2672	-97.7431	TX: Travis Co.    Austin    31.v.1987    Ex. pecan twigs    Infested with    Melanaspis obscura    Coll. L.E. Ehler ++ UCD/87-4
Signiphora perpauca	USNM ENT 763101		USNM	38.0293	-78.4767	Charlottesville, VA    July 5, 1946    Ex. No 1113 material    Coll. D.W. Clancy #2163 ++ ID lot #46-16457
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990291	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ Hoyers
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990292	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990293	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990294	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990296	holotype	BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ ii-5
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990297	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990298	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990300	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990301	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990302	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341 ++ t/x trans    tti shallow
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990303	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990304	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    25.xi.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
Signiphora plaumanni	BMNH(E) 990305	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora pluamanni</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0609369		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	Ecuador: Galapagos    St. Cruz    Academy Bay ECCD    10.v-14.vii.1985    30m arid zone    thorn scrup    Malaise/FIT trap    S&J Peck    85-155
<i>Signiphora pluamanni</i>	TAMU-ENTO X0609371		TAMU	-0.95508	-90.966225	Ecuador: Galapagos    St. Cruz    Academy Bay ECCD    10.v-14.vii.1985    30m arid zone    thorn scrup    Malaise/FIT trap    S&J Peck    85-155
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	CNC-HYMEN 122363	paratype		-2.512317	-66.091805	Brazil: Amazonas    Fonte Boa    ix.75    Coll. F.M. Oliveira ++ vertex retic.    mid-chind tib
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	CNC-HYMEN 122364	paratype		-2.509573	-66.091118	Brazil: Amazonas    Fonte Boa    ix.75    Coll. F.M. Oliveira
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	CNC-HYMEN 122379	paratype		-2.512317	-66.091805	Fonte Boas    Amazonas    ix-1975    F.M. Oliveira
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	CNC-HYMEN 122380	holotype	CNC	-2.512317	-66.091805	Fonte Boas    Amazonas    ix-1975    Coll. F.M. Oliveira
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	CNC-HYMEN 122381	paratype		-2.512317	-66.091805	Fonte Boas    Amazonas    ix-1975    Coll. F.M. Oliveira
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	CNC-HYMEN 122382	paratype		-23.816443	-46.626692	Brazil    Repressa [sic] Rio    Grande    Mt. Alvarenga    vii-1972    Sweep net
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	BMNH(E) 990288	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    28.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	BMNH(E) 990289	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    23.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	BMNH(E) 990290	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    102.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora renuncula</i>	BMNH(E) 990295	paratype		-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    7.xii-1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990227		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990228		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    25.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990229		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    25.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990231		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990232		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    25.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990233		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    25.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    i217
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990234		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    20.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990235		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil: Sta. Catarina    Nova Teutonia    14.xii.1949    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990237		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    25.i.1944    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    i2111
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990239		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    19.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990240		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    22.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990241		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    26.vii.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341    31i12
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	BMNH(E) 990242		BMNH	-27.05	-52.4	Brazil    Nova Teutonia    18.v.1943    Coll. F. Plaumann    B.M. 1957-341
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	INHS 72506		INHS	17.989167	-65.886389	From eggs of    <i>Horidola arquata</i> [sic]    Tuna punta    F. Ulrich    Feb 1911    s. 1528 [Girault's handwriting] 45,089    ++ Homotype & Plesotype
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	UCRC ENT 299576	paratype	TAMU	10.015003	-84.727106	Prov. Puntarenas    Costa Rica    8 km. S. Miramar    7.xi-1980    Screen sweeping    Coll. J.B. Woolley    No 80/0897/3
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	UCRC ENT 299577	holotype	UCR	10.111852	-84.114132	Prov. Heredia    Costa Rica    6 km N. San Jose de Montana    5.xi-1980    Screen sweeping    Coll. J.B. Woolley    No 80/088/3
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	USNM ENT 763125		USNM	9.1636	-79.8378	Barro Colorado Id.    Apr.-May, 1945    On: ripe fruit of    <i>Desmopsis panamensis</i>    Coll. J. Zetek #5197    Lot. 45-17178
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	USNM ENT 763126		USNM	9.1636	-79.8378	Barro Colorado Id.    Apr.-May, 1945    On: ripe fruit of    <i>Desmopsis panamensis</i>    Coll. J. Zetek #5198
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	USNM ENT 763127		USNM	10.6333	-61.4	Curepe, Trinidad Iv.    Oct. 1966    w. eggs clastoptera    Coll. F.D. Bennett
<i>Signiphora tridentata</i>	USNM ENT 763128		USNM	10.65	-61.4	Said to have para-    stitized eggs of    <i>Tylopalta montrossa</i>    St. Augustine, Trinidad    E.M. Callan    Aug '43    Lot No 43-12951    Host is <i>Erechthia</i> sp. teste Beamer ++ BW. 016 ++ RMNT?
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	INTA Cotypus 688	lectotype and paratypes	INTA	-31.733333	-60.533333	Paraná, Entre Rios, V-1936. ex. <i>Aleurothrixus howardi</i> (Quaint.), Báez.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299563		UCR	-34.60778	-58.372822	Buenos Aires    Argentina    iv. 28-29.1976    Ex. <i>Aleurothrixus</i>    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose R76.19
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299564		UCR	-34.60778	-58.372822	Buenos Aires    Argentina    iv. 28-29.1976    Ex. <i>Aleurothrixus</i>    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose R76.19
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299572		UCR	-34.6	-58.5333	Solenz-Pena    Buenos Aires    Argentina    iv.26-27.1976    Ex. <i>Aleurothrixus</i>    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose       R76-18 orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	BMNH #990222		MLPA(?)	-32.9511	-60.6664	Rosario (S.F.)    s/ <i>Aleirodoide</i> en: 'coral rojo'    leg. Hack v.1947
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299560		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.2.1976    Ex. <i>Aleurothrixus</i>    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose R76.26
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299561		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.2.1976    Ex. <i>Aleurothrixus</i>    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose R76.26

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299562		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.3.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose R76-27
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299565		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.4.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose R76-29 orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299566		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.2.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose    R76-26
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299567		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.4.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus    Coll. M. Rose    R76-29 orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299568		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.7.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus-street trees    Coll. M. Rose    R76-32
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299569		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.7.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus-street trees    Coll. M. Rose    R76-32 orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299570		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.7.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus-street trees    Coll. M. Rose    R76-32 orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299571		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.7.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus-street trees    Coll. M. Rose    R76-32 orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299573		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.1976    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat.
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299574		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.4.8.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus-street trees    Coll. M. Rose    slide 3 of series 1 ++
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299575		UCR	-26.8167	-65.2167	Tucuman    Argentina    v.4.8.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: Citrus-street trees    Coll. M. Rose    orig. mat. Slide 1 of 1 ++ dev. On Amitus pupae with color    R 76-33
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	USNM ENT 763119		USNM	-12.9833	-38.5167	Par. Aleurotrachelus    atratus    Bahia, Brazil    Gregorio Bondar coll.    no.580
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	USNM ENT 763120		USNM	-12.9833	-38.5167	Par. Aleurotrachelus    atratus    Bahia, Brazil    Gregorio Bondar coll.    no.580
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	USNM ENT 763121		USNM	-12.9833	-38.5167	Par. Aleurotrachelus    atratus    Bahia, Brazil    Gregorio Bondar coll.    no.580
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	USNM ENT 763122		USNM	-20.44278	-54.64639	parasite of Aleurodoid on    citrus    Campo Grande, Brazil    Coll. Parker, Berry    So. Am. Par. Lab No. 1003-45    45-13018
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	USNM ENT 763123		USNM	-20.44278	-54.64639	parasite of Aleurodoid on    citrus    Campo Grande, Brazil    Coll. Parker, Berry    So. Am. Par. Lab No. 1003-45    45-13018
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299533		UCR	-7.55	-34.9833	Goiânia    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 10, 1962    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus (Maskell)    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    Lot No. 15
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299534		UCR	-7.55	-34.9833	Goiânia    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 10, 1962    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus (Maskell)    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    Lot No. 15
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299535		UCR	-7.55	-34.9833	Goiânia    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 10, 1962    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus (Maskell)    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    Lot No. 15
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299536		UCR	-7.55	-34.9833	Goiânia    Pernambuco, Brazil    Apr 10, 1962    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus (Maskell)    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299527		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro (sic)    Brazil    20/IV/1973    Ex. Aleurothrixus    Det Rose 1973    On: citrus (original material)    Coll. M. Rose    R73-17 (3/4)
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299528		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro (sic)    Brazil    iv-13-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. DeBach    R71-8/9
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299529		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro (sic)    Brazil    iv-13-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. DeBach    R71-8/9
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299530		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro (sic)    Brazil    iv-13-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. DeBach    R71-8/9
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299531		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro (sic)    Brazil    iv-13-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. DeBach    R71-8/9
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299532		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-5-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. DeBach    R 71-8
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299539		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    15/IV/1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus (sic) floccosus    Det. DeBach 1971    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    R71-8
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299540		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-5-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. DeBach    R-71-8
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299541		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio, Brazil    July 9, 1962    Ex. Aleurothrixus    (sic) floccosus    On: Lime    Coll. DeBach ++ Lot No. 40
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299542		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299543		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299544		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299545		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299546		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299547		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299548		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    3-22-1970    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach
<i>Signiphora xanthographa</i>	UCRC ENT 299549		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-8-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    R71-9



Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299550		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-8-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    R71-9
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299551		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-8-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    R71-9
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299552		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-8-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. DeBach    R71-9
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299553		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    v-9-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. T. Figueiredo R-71-14
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299554		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    iv-5-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. T. Figueiredo (sic)    R71-14
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299555		UCR	-22.9	-43.2333	Rio de Janeiro    Brazil    v-9-1971    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. T. Figueiredo (sic) R-71-14
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 300236		UCR	-22.8833	-42.3333	Ex. Chrysomphalus anidum    On: citrus    Fazenda Montebello    Araruama    Rio de Janeiro, Brazil    March 22, 1962    DeBach
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299537		UCR	-22.892089	-47.06468	Ex. Aleurodes No.    112134 on lemon    Instituto Agronomico    Campinas (sic), Brazil    Nov 16, 1934    H. Compere
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299538		UCR	-22.892089	-47.06468	Ex. No. 112134    Aleurothrixus floccosus    on eureka lemon    Instituto Agronomico    Campinas (sic), Brazil    Nov 16, 1934    H. Compere
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299556		UCR	-23.5333	-46.6167	Sao Paulo    Brazil    v.10-13.1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose R-76-33 orig. mat.
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299557		UCR		-47.0833	Campinas    Research Station near    Sao Paulo, Brazil    v-12-1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus-a small    research grove on station    Coll. M. Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299558		UCR	-22.9	-47.0833	Campina (sic)    Sao Paulo, Brazil    v-12-1976    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: citrus    Coll. M. Rose R 76.34 orig. mat.
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299559		UCR	-22.892089	-47.06468	Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus?    On: Eureka lemon    Campinas, Brazil    Nov. 16, 1934    H. Compere    Compere No. 112134
Signiphora xanthographa	BMNH #991089		BMNH	-33.1667	-70.8833	Chile: Polpaico    25-x.80    Ex. Ripibruchus picturatus    On: Prosopis chilensis    with Tricho (see)    Coll. S. Rojas P 134 ++ AP
Signiphora xanthographa	BMNH #991090		BMNH	-33.1667	-70.8833	Chile: Polpaico    25-x.80    Ex. Ripibruchus picturatus    On: Prosopis chilensis    with Tricho (see)    Coll. S. Rojas P 134 ++ AP
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616373		TAMU	-20.481778	-69.32075	Chile, Region de    Tarapacá, Oasis de Pica    ex: Cales noacki    on: Citrus limon    20°28'54.4"S    69°19'14.7"W    Osman Peralta
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616374		TAMU	-20.481778	-69.32075	Chile, Region de    Tarapacá, Oasis de Pica    ex: Cales noacki    on: Citrus limon    20°28'54.4"S    69°19'14.7"W    Osman Peralta
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616375		TAMU	-20.481778	-69.32075	Chile, Region de    Tarapacá, Oasis de Pica    ex: Cales noacki    on: Citrus limon    20°28'54.4"S    69°19'14.7"W    Osman Peralta
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616376		TAMU	-20.481778	-69.32075	Chile, Region de    Tarapacá, Oasis de Pica    ex: Cales noacki    on: Citrus limon    20°28'54.4"S    69°19'14.7"W    Osman Peralta
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616377		TAMU	-20.481778	-69.32075	Chile, Region de    Tarapacá, Oasis de Pica    ex: Cales noacki    on: Citrus limon    20°28'54.4"S    69°19'14.7"W    Osman Peralta
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0855988		TAMU	-20.481778	-69.32075	Chile, Region de    Tarapacá, Oasis de Pica    ex: Cales noacki    on: Citrus limon    20°28'54.4"S    69°19'14.7"W    Osman Peralta
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299508		UCR	22.432673	114.105504	Bible Institute    New Territories, Hong Kong    vii-18-1971    host Aonidiella    aurantii    On: Cycas    revoluta    Coll. Cheng    R71-55C
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616124		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616129		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 vii 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia    tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616130		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616131		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616132		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616135		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0616136		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0460246		FSCA	3.5394	-76.3036	COLOMBIA    Palmira    14 VII 89    FD Bennett 26    X Bemisia tabaci    on Glycine max    Hoyers
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299509		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	? Peru Ayacucho    ii-18-1960    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. Salazar No. 32
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299510		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	? Peru Ayacucho    ii-18-1960    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. Salazar No. 32
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299511		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	? Peru Ayacucho    ii-18-1960    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. Salazar No. 32
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299512		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	? Peru Ayacucho    ii-18-1960    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. Salazar No. 32
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299513		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	? Peru Ayacucho    ii-18-1960    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. Salazar No. 32
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299514		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	Ex Aleurothrixus    floccosus - Ayacucho    Salazar - 18.ii.1960

Species	Identifier	Type Status	Repository	Latitude	Longitude	Verbatim Label
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299515		UCR	-6.1	-73.3833	? Peru Ayacucho    ii-18-1960    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    Coll. Salazar No. 32
Signiphora xanthographa	TAMU-ENTO X0852767		FSCA	15.921395	100.976505	Thailand    Ex. whitefly    Coll. H.W. Browning ++ 94-523-18
Signiphora xanthographa	BMNH #990221		BMNH	10.65	-61.45	Trinidad: San Juan    3.vii.96    Ex. Aleurothrixus    floccosus    On: guava    Coll. C.V. Gaines
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763509		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763510		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763511		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763512		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763513		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763514		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763515		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763516		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763517		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763518		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	On citrus    Montevideo    Ur. 8-25-46    SAParLab    1414.3 PABerry
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763519		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416 ++ LotNo    46-16462 ++ Thysanus    fax (Gir.)    det Gahan
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763520		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763521		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763522		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763523		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416 ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763524		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416 ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763525		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763526		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416 ++ LotNo    46-16462
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763527		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416
Signiphora xanthographa	USNM ENT 763528		USNM	-34.8581	-56.1708	Morning-glory    MontevideoUrug    3 27-46    PABerry 1416
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299516		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299517		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299518		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299519		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299520		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299521		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299522		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299523		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299524		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299525		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose
Signiphora xanthographa	UCRC ENT 299526		UCR	-31.3833	-57.9667	Uruguay    Salto    iv-15-1982    Ex. A. floccosus    or L. ? Gloveri    On: citrus    Coll. Robert Bernal via Rose



# Supplementary Material: Distribution maps.

The following 4 plates display species record localities according to the material examined list in each description. They are provided as static reference for interactive maps from source files (KML) available at Data Dryad and from the authors. The source files can be read in an application such as Google Maps or Google Earth and allow the interactive display of the geographic coordinates and labels as provided on table SM2.

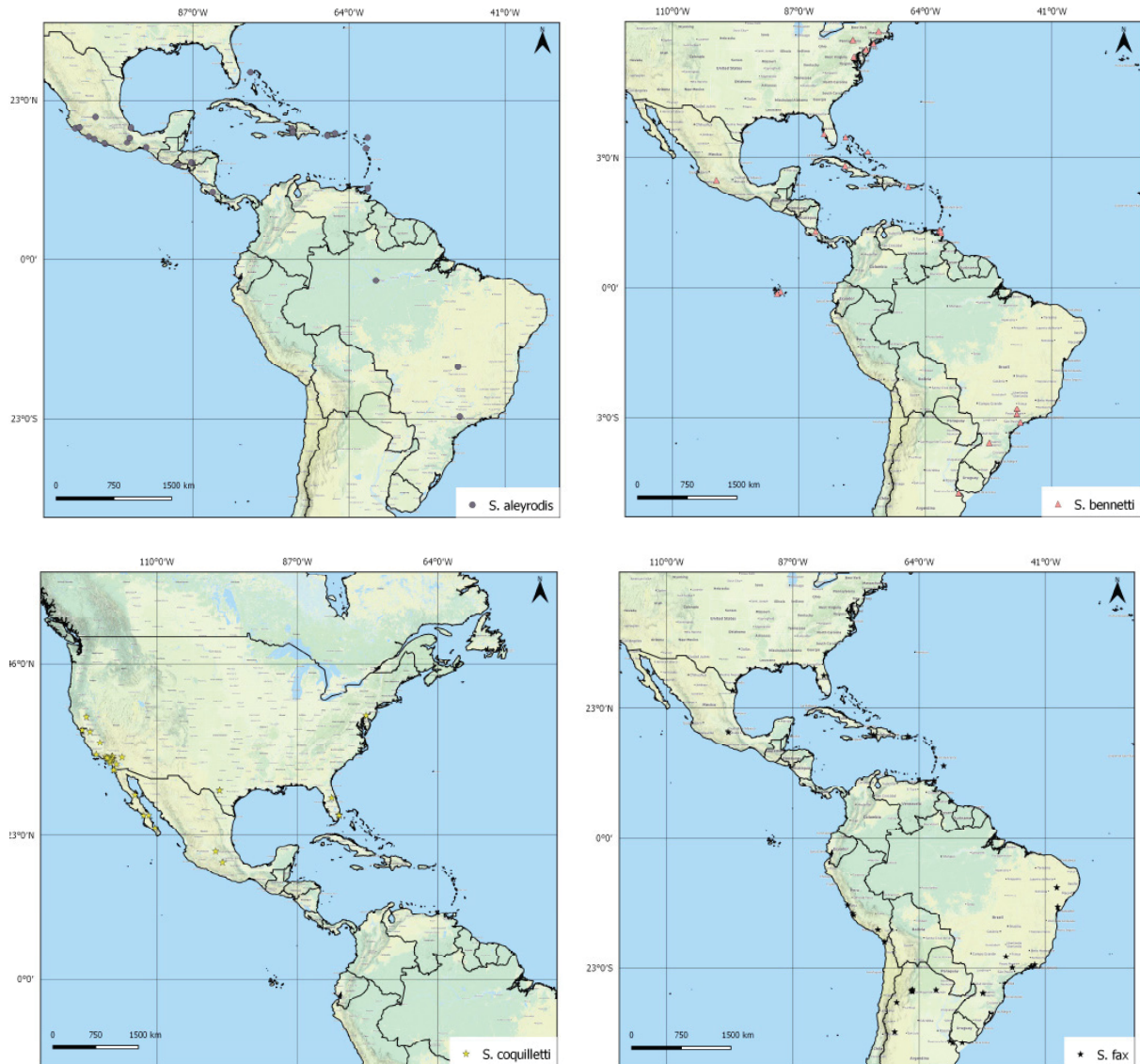


Plate SM3.1. Distribution maps for *Signiphora aleyrodalis*, *Signiphora bennetti*, *Signiphora coquilletti* and *Signiphora fax*.

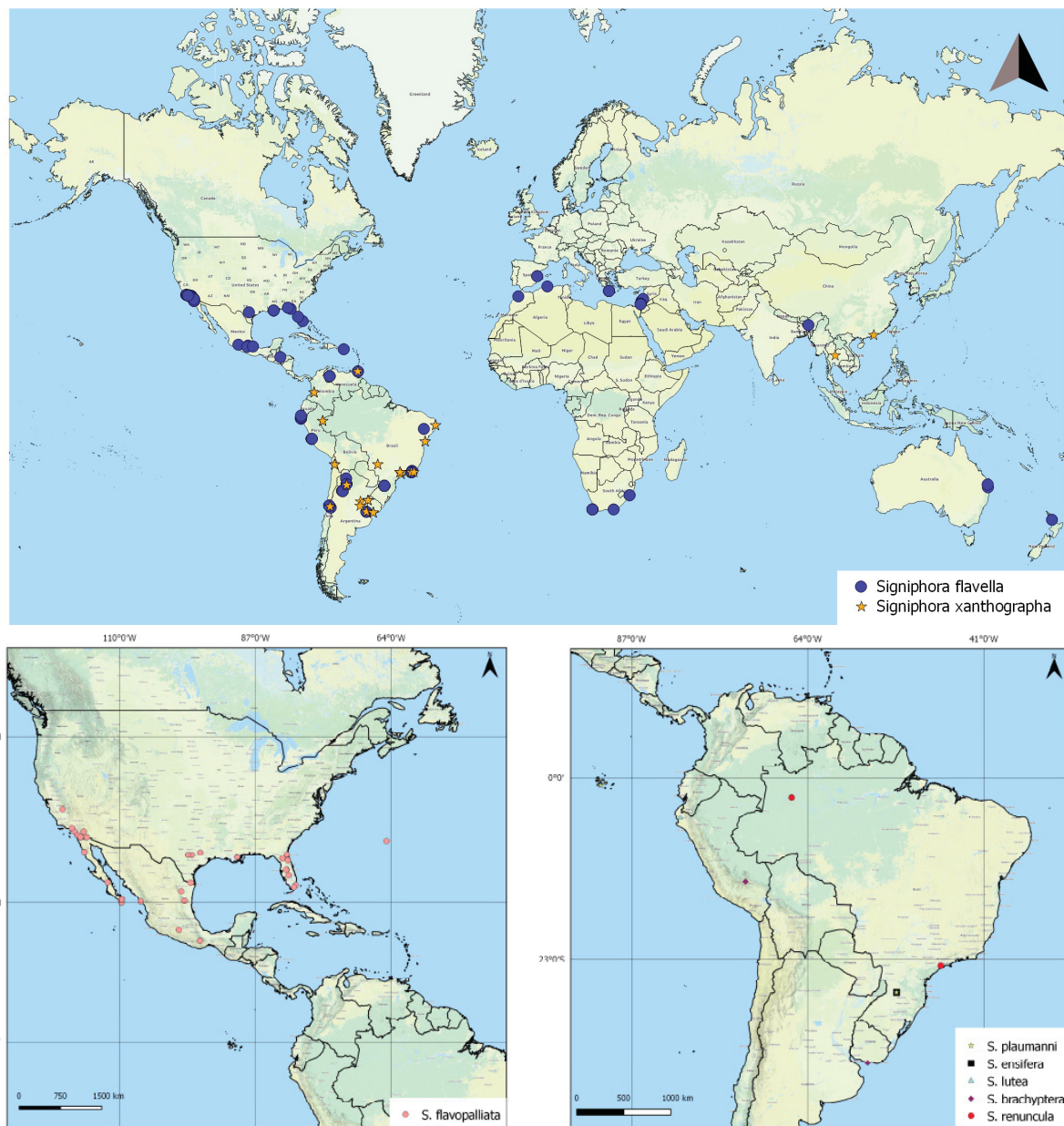


Plate SM3.2. Distribution maps for *Signiphora flavella*, *S. xanthographa*, *S. flavopalliatata*, *S. plaumanni*, *S. ensifera*, *S. lutea*, *S. brachyptera* and *S. renuncula*.





Plate SM3.3. Distribution maps for *Signiphora biloba*, *S. jojobae*, *S. maculata*, *S. borinquensis*, *S. ehleri*, *S. dozieri*, *S. longitibia*, *S. falcata* and *S. tridentata*.

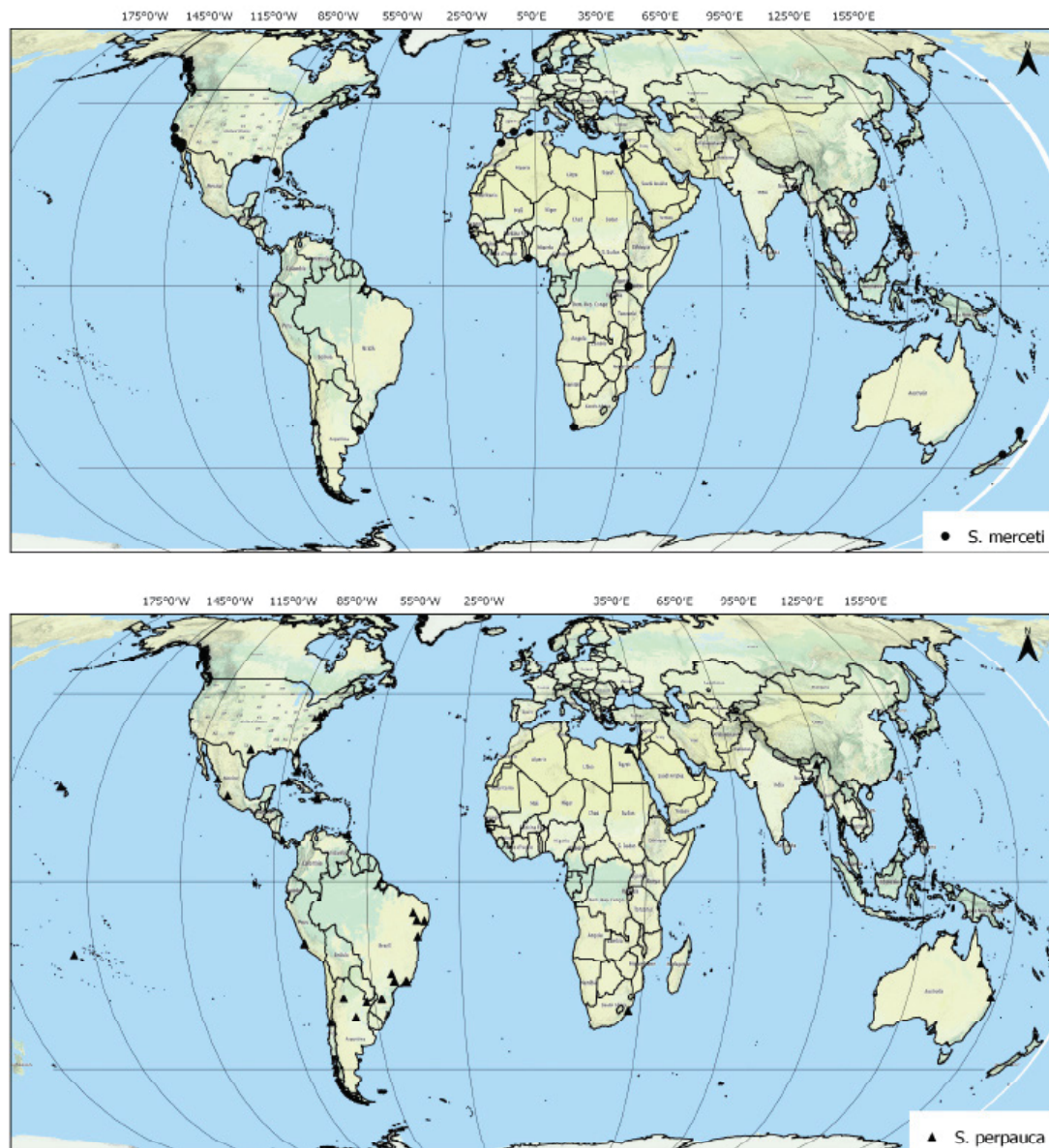


Plate SM3.4. Distribution maps for records of *Signiphora merceti* and *Signiphora perpauca*.